Section 1

WECS Permit Application



RIVERSIDE COUNTY PLANNING DEPARTMENT

Charissa Leach, P.E. Assistant TLMA Director

APPLICATION FOR COMMERCIAL WIND ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEMS (WECS) PERMIT

INCOMPLETE APPLICATIONS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.

APPLICATION INFORMATION:

Applicant Name: Broo	okfield Renewable		
Contact Person:	Jonathan Kirby		E-Mail: jonathan.kirby@brookfieldrenewable.com
Mailing Address: Mojave, CA 93	6703 Oak Creek Road 501	Street	
	City	State	ZIP
Daytime Phone N	lo: (<u>213</u>) <u>212-0781</u>		Fax No: ()
Engineer/Representativ	ve Name: Aspen Enviror	nmental Gro	pup
Contact Person:	Emily Capello		E-Mail: _ecapello@aspeneg.com
Mailing Address:	235 Montgomery St. St	uite 640	
San Francisco, (CA 94109	Street	
Daytime Phone N	^{City} lo: (<u>415</u>) <u>696-5312</u>	State	<i>ZIP</i> Fax No: ()
Property Owner Name:	Alta Mesa 640, LLC		
Contact Person:	Mohammed Koya		E-Mail:
Mailing Address: Rocklin, CA 956	4020 Sierra College Bo	oulevard, #2 Street	00
	Citv	State	ZIP

Check this box if additional persons or entities have an ownership interest in the subject property(ies) in addition to that indicated above; and attach a separate sheet that references the property address and/or assessor's parcel number and list those names, mailing addresses, phone and fax numbers, and email addresses; and provide signatures of those persons or entities having an interest in the real property(ies) involved in this application.

Riverside Office · 4080 Lemon Street, 12th Floor P.O. Box 1409, Riverside, California 92502-1409 (951) 955-3200 · Fax (951) 955-1811 Desert Office · 77-588 El Duna Court, Suite H Palm Desert, California 92211 (760) 863-8277 · Fax (760) 863-7555

APPLICATION FOR COMMERCIAL WECS

The Planning Department will primarily direct communications regarding this application to the person identified above as the Applicant. The Applicant may be the property owner, representative, or other assigned agent.

AUTHORIZATION FOR CONCURRENT FEE TRANSFER

The applicant authorizes the Planning Department and TLMA to expedite the refund and billing process by transferring monies among concurrent applications to cover processing costs as necessary. Fees collected in excess of the actual cost of providing specific services will be refunded. If additional funds are needed to complete the processing of this application, the applicant will be billed, and processing of the application will cease until the outstanding balance is paid and sufficient funds are available to continue the processing of the application. The applicant understands the deposit fee process as described above, and that there will be NO refund of fees which have been expended as part of the application review or other related activities or services, even if the application is withdrawn or the application is ultimately denied.

AUTHORITY FOR THIS APPLICATION IS HEREBY GIVEN:

I certify that I am/we are the record owner(s) or authorized agent, and that the information filed is true and correct to the best of my knowledge, and in accordance with Govt. Code Section 65105, acknowledge that in the performance of their functions, planning agency personnel may enter upon any land and make examinations and surveys, provided that the entries, examinations, and surveys do not interfere with the use of the land by those persons lawfully entitled to the possession thereof.

(If an authorized agent signs, the agent must submit a letter signed by the owner(s) indicating authority to sign on the owner(s)'s behalf, and if this application is submitted electronically, the "wet-signed" signatures must be submitted to the Planning Department after submittal but before the subdivision is ready for public hearing.)

ncinne ONG PRINTED NAME OF PROPERT Y OWNER(S)

PRINTED NAME OF PROPERTY OWNER(S)

SIGNATURE OF PROPERTY OWNER(S)

SIGNATURE OF PROPERTY OWNER(S)

If the subject property is owned by persons who have not signed as owners above, attach a separate sheet that references the application case number and lists the printed names and signatures of all persons having an interest in the property.

PROPERTY INFORMATION:

Assessor's Parcel Number(s):	516020001; 516020002; 516020003		
Approximate Gross Acreage:	640 acres		
General location (nearby or cro	oss streets): North of <u>Interstate 10</u> , So	uth of	
	East of Haugen-Lehmann Way_, West of Whitewater Canyon Roa	ad	

Form 295-1069 (07/30/18)

Proposal (describe the project):

The proposed project is a repower of the existing wind project. It would involve removal of the existing 159 legacy turbines and installation of up to 14 new turbines. The new turbines would be up to 500 feet tall. The project does not include work on the existing interconnection line. The project would use the existing access road from Haugen-Lehmann Way.

Indicate total rated power output of the WECS: up to 39 MW

Are there previous development applications filed on the subject property: Yes X No \square

If yes, provide Application No(s). Commercial WECS Permit No. 71 Substantial Conformance No. 4 (e.g. Tentative Parcel Map, Zone Change, etc.)

Initial Study (EA) No. (if known) ⁴⁰¹⁸⁷ EIR No. (if applicable):

Have any special studies or reports, such as a traffic study, biological report, archaeological report, geological or geotechnical reports, been prepared for the subject property? Yes 🛛 No 🗌

If yes, indicate the type of report(s) and provide a signed copy(ies): Biological Report, Geological Report

Is the project located within 1,000 feet of a military installation, beneath a low-level flight path or within special use airspace as defined in Section 21098 of the Public Resources Code, and within an urbanized area as defined by Government Code Section 65944? Yes \Box No X

Is this an application for a development permit? Yes 🗌 No 🕅

If the project located within either the Santa Ana River/San Jacinto Valley watershed, the Santa Margarita River watershed, or the Whitewater River watershed, check the appropriate checkbox below.

If not known, please refer to Riverside County's Map My County website to determine if the property is located within any of these watersheds (search for the subject property's Assessor's Parcel Number, then select the "Geographic" Map Layer – then select the "Watershed" sub-layer)

If any of the checkboxes are checked, click on the adjacent hyperlink to open the applicable Checklist Form. Complete the form and attach a copy as part of this application submittal package.

Santa Ana River/San Jacinto Valley

Santa Margarita River

Whitewater River

If the applicable Checklist has concluded that the application requires a preliminary project-specific Water Quality Management Plan (WQMP), such a plan shall be prepared and included with the submittal of this application.

Government Code Section 65962.5 requires the applicant for any development project to consult specified state-prepared lists of hazardous waste sites and submit a signed statement to the local agency indicating whether the project is located on or near an identified site. Under the statute, no application shall be accepted as complete without this signed statement.

I (we) certify that I (we) have investigated our project with respect to its location on or near an identified hazardous waste site and that my (our) answers are true and correct to the best of my (our) knowledge. My (Our) investigation has shown that:

The project is not located on or near an identified hazardous waste site.

The project is located on or near an identified hazardous waste site. Please list the location of the hazardous waste site(s) on an attached sheet.

Owner/Representative (1)	Jonath Kily	Date _	11-14-2019
Owner/Representative (2)		Date _	

	PROJECT DESCRIPTION INFORMATION SHEET (Provide attached sheet(s) if necessary)			
1.	Manufacturer(s) Name:	TBD		
2.	Wind Machine Model(s):	TBD		
3.	Physical Specification: a. Total height (Blade tip at 12 O'clock position):	144.5 - 152.1 m (487 - 499 ft)		
	b. Tower Height:	78.0 - 135.0 m (256 - 443 ft)		
	c. Rotor Diameter:	125 - 133 m (410 - 436 ft)		
	d. Minimum Blade Height above Ground or foundation platform (whichever is less - if WECS is located on an existing building, such as a roof, indicate total height of structure with WECS and roof clearance distance):	11.5 - 25.0 m (38 - 82 ft)		
	e. Weight of blades:	15.6 - 17.6 Metric Tonnes (17.2 - 19.4 US Tons), each (3 blades)		
	f. Total machine and tower weight (in tons):	159.0 - 206.6 Metric Tonnes (175.3 - 227.7 US Tons)		
	g. Width of foundation:	16.5 - 21.5 m (55 - 70 ft)		
	h. Depth of foundation:	31m (9.5 ft)		
	i. Height of foundation:	33m (10 ft)		
	j. Weight of foundation:	1617 - 2618 Metric Tonnes (1782 - 2886 US Tons)		
	k. Tower construction material(s):	Tubular Steel		
	I. Blade construction material(s)	Glass-fiber Reinforced Epoxy (GRE), Balsa Wood, Foam		
	 Internal bearing and turbine construction material(s): 	Bearing: 42CrMo4 - 34CrNiMo6, Structural Parts: Cast Iron & Forged Ste Nose Cone & Nacelle Cover: Fiberglass-Reinforced Polyester		
4.	Machine Coloration: a. Color of tower:	White RAL 9010 / Light Grey RAL 9018		
	b. Color of turbine:	White RAL 9010 / Light Grey RAL 9018		
	c. Color of blade:	White RAL 9010 / Light Grey RAL 9018		
5.	Performance Specifications: a. Rotation speed (RPM):	5.5 - 20.0 RPM		
	b. Blade tip speed:	82.5 - 85.1 m/s (270.5 - 279.2 ft/s)		
	c. Cut in and out speed (if any):	2.5 - 3.5 m/s (8.2 - 11.5 ft/s) and 20 - 30 m/s (66 - 98 ft/s)		
	d. Rated power output (name plate or power curve):	2.4- 4.8 MW		
	e. Rated wind speed:	11 m/s (36 ft/s)		

PROJECT DESCRIPTION INFORMATION SHEET (Provide attached sheet(s) if necessary)		
f. Rotor orientation: Horizontal or Vertical:	Vertical Orientation (Rotates on Horizontal Axis)	
g. Estimated useful life of machine:	25 + Years	
 6. Noise generation characteristics: a. At rated power output (name plate or power curve): 	106.1 - 109.5 dB(A)	
b. Maximum speed:	12-22 m/s (39 - 72 ft/s)	
 Indicate type of overspeed control system: 	Pitch control mechanism plus mechanical breaking system	
 8. Are any components certified by a recognized national testing laboratory (i.e., U.L., etc.)? X Yes ☐ No. If yes, please explain. 	Yes, all turbine manufacturers under consideration are certified by DNV/UL	
 Indicate the site preparation schedule with expected dates of WECS installation and whether or not the project will be broken into phases. 	Site Preparation and Balance of Plant - Expected to begin May 2021. WECS Installation - expected from July 2021 through October 2021	
10. Indicate potential distance of blade throw and probability of occurrence	<1% probability of occurrence. Potential distance is 100 yds.	
11. Transmission System:a. Location point of interconnection with utility:	Existing Southern California Edison (SCE) Switchyard with an interconnection to existing SCE Devers Substation.	
b. Are additional transmission lines required? ☐ Yes ☑ No	No additional transmission line or upgrades to existing transmission lines are required.	
c. If new lines are required, indicate total length of extension:	N/A	
d. If new lines required, attach an exhibit map indicating route:	N/A	
12. Have you obtained easements for wind access from adjacent property owner(s)? ∑ Yes ☐ No (If yes, please note on site plan and attach any related documentation.)	Attached	
 13. Security and Safety: a. What other safety devices are proposed (i.e., fencing, anti-climb devices, etc.) 	Door locks at base of turbines, Harnesses for maintenance work, Lock out/Tag Out procedures for maintenance	

DUST CONTROL PLAN SUMMARIZATION SHEET

I, Jonathan Kirby ______, certify that I am the Commercial WECS applicant, or his/her authorized agent and that the attached Dust Control Plan was prepared for the property known as (Assessor's Parcel Number(s)): APN 516020001, APN 516020002, APN 516020003

The Dust Control Plan studies the impacts of the WECS project in all its known aspects both on and offsite regarding dust and blowsand control, and minimization of wind and water erosion pursuant to the Riverside County Ordinance No. 348 and No. 484, and the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA), and the report format outlined herein.

The specific measures that will be, and are agreed to be, implemented are summarized below and may be more particularly described in the attached study (attach additional sheets if necessary.)

- Stabilize all unpaved roads and disturbance areas with a non-toxic soil stabilizer or soil weighting agent

- Stabilize the main access roads through the site with soil binders

- Phase grading and earthwork activities to minimize exposed soils on any single day

- No vehicle shall exceed 15 miles per hour on unpaved areas, post visible speed limit signs

- Inspect construction vehicle tires prior to entering paved roads, sweep entrances to paved roads

- Cover soil truck loads

- Stabilize graded site surfaces upon completion of grading with a vegetative ground cover or other treatment

I understand the purpose of the above measures is to maintain air quality standards and to prevent a public dust and blowsand problem. I further agree that Riverside County may take necessary actions to abate any and all unlawful public nuisances caused by this WECS project.

Signature

Jonathan Kirby

Printed Name

11-14-2019

Date

MICROWAVE COMMUNICATIONS LINK OWNERS NOTIFICATION CERTIFICATION

I, Jonathan Kirby , certify that on <u>November 6, 2019</u>, the attached microwave communications link owners list within 2 miles of the attached WECS application were notified of this application as required by Riverside County Ordinance No. 348. Copies of the written notification are also attached. The microwave communications link owners list was prepared by <u>Aspen Environmental</u> and said list is a complete and true compilation of owners of microwave communications links within 2 miles of the property involved in the WECS application.

I further certify that the information filed is true and correct to the best of my knowledge; I understand that incorrect or erroneous information may be grounds for rejection or denial of this application.

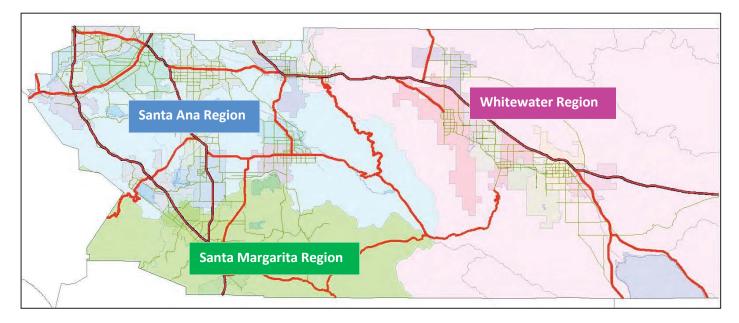
Jonathan Kirby	CONNES Tury
PRINTED NAME	Signature
11-14-2019	
Dated	Case Number
Compliance Manager	
Title	%Registration
6703 Oak Creek Road	
Ma	iling Address
Mojave, CA 93501	
<u>City</u>	<u>State</u> <u>ZIP</u>
(²¹³) 212-0781	()
Phone Number	<u>Fax Number</u>
Jonathan.Kirby@brookfieldrenewable.com	
	F-Mail

This completed application form, together with all of the listed requirements provided on the Commercial WECS Application Filing Instructions Handout, are required in order to file an application with the County of Riverside Planning Department.

Y:\Current Planning\LMS Replacement\Condensed P.D. Application Forms\295-1069 WECS-Commercial Condensed Application.docx Created: 07/06/2015 Revised: 07/30/2018

Water Quality Management Plan Applicability Checklists and Other Development Project Checklists for all watersheds/areas in unincorporated Riverside County.

All projects in unincorporated Riverside County shall complete the appropriate **Water Quality Management Plan (WQMP) Applicability Checklist** to confirm if WQMP requirements apply, and be submitted with your project's application. In addition, if the project is exempt from WQMP requirements and is in the **Santa Margarita Region**, the project shall complete the "Other Development Project Checklist" and submit to the Riverside County Transportation Department.



If WQMP requirements apply, a Preliminary WQMP shall be submitted and approved by the Transportation Department prior to entitlements, and a Final WQMP shall be submitted and approved by the Transportation Department prior to any building or grading permit.

Permanent Water Quality facilities (known as Post-Construction Best Management Practices (BMPs)) are required to address expected pollutant loads and higher runoff characteristics from most private development projects and public capital projects. These Post-Construction BMPs are designed with a Project-Specific WQMP. WQMP requirements are separate from the requirements for temporary impacts during the construction phase (i.e. Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP), and construction BMPs).

Three State Regional Water Quality Control Boards regulate water quality requirements in Riverside County. Each State Regional Board has different WQMP requirements for their jurisdiction. Templates and guidance documents for each region are available through the compliance document links below. Applicability Checklists are included to verify if WQMP requirements apply for a given project or if no WQMP is required.

Santa Ana Region: <u>http://rcflood.org/NPDES/SantaAnaWS.aspx</u>

Santa Margarita Region: http://rcflood.org/NPDES/SMRWMA.aspx

Whitewater Region: http://rcflood.org/NPDES/WhitewaterWS.aspx

As of November 1, 2018, all WQMPs for development projects will be reviewed by the Riverside County Transportation Department, for the unincorporated portions of Riverside County. For Riverside County Flood Control facilities, typically storm drains larger than 36-inch diameter, the Riverside County Flood Control District will continue to review the Hydrology studies and their associated improvement plans, but Transportation will review the WQMP on behalf of Flood Control.

Checklist for Identifying Projects Requiring a Project-Specific Water Quality Management Plan (WQMP) within the Whitewater River Region		
Project File No.		
Project Name:	Alta Mesa Wind Project Repower	
Project Location: APN 516-020-001; 516-020-002; 516-020-003		
Project Description: Repower of an existing wind project		

All applications for discretionary New Development and Redevelopment projects that fall into one of the Priority Development Project categories submitted to the local permitting authority on or after December 31, 2014 require preparation, approval, and implementation of a project-specific WQMP that complies with the WQMP Guidance document.

\checkmark
_
\checkmark
\checkmark
\checkmark
\checkmark
\checkmark

¹ Descriptions of SIC codes can be found at <u>http://www.osha.gov/pls/imis/sicsearch.html</u>.

DETERMINATION: Check the box for applicable determination.

Any questions answered "YES"

Project requires a project-specific WQMP. Electronic submittals are encouraged on CD and required for the approved documents.

All questions are answered "NO"

Project requires incorporation of Site Design Best Management Practices (BMPs) and Source Control BMPs imposed through Conditions of Approval or permit conditions.

Y:\Planning Master Forms\Application Forms\Project_Specific_WOMP_Checklist_Whitewater_River_updated_April_2019.docx Revised: 04/10/2019

Attachment A

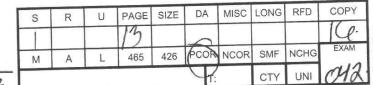
Private Land Easements

WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO:

3 3 1 1

Mesa Wind Power Corporation 3500 Glenrose Avenue Altadena, CA 91001 Attn: T. Alana Steele





D. TT-	Twenty Two Dollars	\$22
APN	517-030-0	a of Palm Spring
uninc	organated area	EASEMENT DEED

C 042

THIS EASEMENT DEED ("<u>Agreement</u>") is made as of <u>Oct. 4</u>, 2012 (the "<u>Effective Date</u>"), by Seymour Lazar and Alyce Lazar, Trustees of the Lazar Family Trust ("<u>Grantor</u>"), and Mesa Wind Power Corporation, a Colorado corporation ("<u>Grantee</u>").

RECITALS

A. Grantor is the fee owner of certain real property located in Riverside County, State of California, more particularly described on <u>Exhibit A</u> attached hereto (the "<u>Grantor's</u> <u>Property</u>").

B. Grantee is the holder of a Right-of-Way granted by the U.S. Bureau of Land Management on certain real property located in Riverside County, State of California, more particularly described on <u>Exhibit B</u> attached hereto (the "<u>Grantee's Property</u>").

C. Grantee's Property is part of a wind energy generation project being developed by Grantee (the "<u>Project</u>") on the Grantee's property, hereinafter referred to as the "Project Site."

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. <u>Grant of Easement</u>. Grantor, as the fee owner of Grantor's Property, hereby grants and conveys to Grantee for the benefit of Grantee's Project Site, the following easement:

1.1 A 50-year non-exclusive easement and right of way (the "<u>Easement</u>") in, on, over and across that portion of Grantor's Property depicted and more particularly described on <u>Exhibits C and C-1</u> attached hereto (the "<u>Easement Area</u>"), subject, however, to any covenants, conditions, restrictions, easements, existing facilities, rights and rights of way of record as of the Effective Date, for:

1.1.2 The engineering, construction, repair, replacement, removal, inspection, enhancement, and maintenance of a fifty (50)-foot wide roadway across the Easement Area, of either dirt, asphalt, or gravel surface and in accordance with the Riverside County Code of Building Regulations. Construction includes use of heavy construction equipment; and

1.1.3 Access purposes including, without limitation, ingress, egress and vehicular and pedestrian access to, from, and across the Easement Area, including, without limitation, use by construction vehicles and use of any newly constructed or existing roads.

2. No Opposition. Grantor acknowledges Grantee's right to obtain the consent of all governing agencies to develop the Project on Grantee's Property and other adjacent land in whatever manner Grantee shall choose. Grantor, on behalf of itself and its officers, partners, members, directors, employees, agents, partners, members, successors and assigns, agrees that it will not in any way challenge, contest, oppose, litigate, or seek to hinder or delay, directly or indirectly, administratively, judicially, publicly or privately, including by referenda or initiative, and will not in any way assist, support, encourage or provide cooperation, direct or indirect, to others who challenge, contest, oppose, litigate, or seek to hinder or delay: (a) the processing and issuance of entitlements for the development, use, and/or operation of the Project or any matter in any way related thereto; (b) any governing agency ordinances, permits, approvals or determinations in any way related to the development, construction, use, and/or operation of any portion of the Project, including, but not limited to, any development agreement, tentative or final map, or the conditions applicable thereof, (c) ordinances, permits, approvals or determinations in any way related to the construction of public works, and/or offsite improvements related to the Project; (d) matters related to the implementation of Project ordinances, permits, approvals determinations or other entitlements, (e) financial agreements with governing agencies and community facilities districts or bonds issued pursuant thereto, (f) any other documentation related to development, construction, use, and/or operation of any portion of the Project, or (g) any modification, renewal, extension, or amendment of any of the foregoing. Grantee shall execute and acknowledge such documents, agreements, consents, waivers, or other instruments and shall take such other actions as Grantee may reasonably request as necessary, expedient or appropriate to confirm Grantee's consent to the development of the Project in accordance with the provisions of this Section.

3. <u>Term</u>. The term of the Easement shall begin on the Effective Date and end on the 50^{th} anniversary of the Effective Date.

4. <u>Indemnity</u>. To the fullest extent permitted by law, Grantee shall defend, indemnify, and hold Grantor, and its successors and assigns, predecessors in interest, any affiliated partnerships, corporations or other entities, and their respective partners, members, managers, employees, directors, officers, agents, shareholders, representatives, and attorneys, and each of them, past, present, and future (the "<u>Indemnitees</u>"), harmless from and against all losses, damages, claims, suits, actions, causes of action, debts, costs, and expenses, and any liability whatsoever incurred or suffered ("<u>Losses</u>") by Grantor as a result of Grantee's, or its invitees', employees',

contractors', members', managers' or agents', (i) entry onto and/or use of the Easement, (ii) unauthorized entry onto and/or use of any other portion of Grantor's Property, and (iii) the breach by Grantee of its duties and obligations under this Agreement. The obligations to indemnify, hold harmless and defend set forth above shall include reasonable attorneys' fees, investigation costs, and all other reasonable costs, expenses, and liabilities incurred. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, Grantee shall not be required to indemnify Indemnitees to the extent any Losses arise from or are attributed to the activities of the Indemnitees, including its negligence or willful misconduct, or from any conditions existing on the Grantor's Property prior to the Effective Date.

5. <u>Insurance.</u> Grantee shall obtain and keep in force at all times a policy of general commercial liability insurance issued by a company, which shall be in a form and with liability limits no less than \$1,000,000.00 aggregate coverage per occurrence to cover the negligent acts and wrongful failures to act of Grantee and its invitees, employees, contractors, members, managers and agents on Grantor's Property with regard to the obligations and liabilities undertaken by Grantee under this Agreement; provided, however, that such insurance shall not serve as a limitation on Grantee's liability hereunder. Such policy shall name Grantor as an additional insured thereunder. Grantee shall provide to Grantor a certificate evidencing the existence and amount of such policy and such certificate shall provide that the policy of insurance evidenced thereby shall not be canceled except upon ten (10) days prior written notice to Grantor.

6. <u>Waiver of Insured Risks</u>. Without affecting any other rights or remedies, Grantee hereby releases and relieves Grantor, and waives its right to recover damages (whether in contract or in tort) against Grantor, for any loss of or damage required to be insured against under this Agreement, but only to the extent insurance proceeds on a particular claim are actually received by the waiving party. The effect of such release and waiver of the right to recover damages shall not be limited by the amount of insurance carried or required or by any deductibles applicable thereto. To the extent possible, Grantee agrees to include a waiver of subrogation in all insurance policies obtained by it in accordance with this Agreement.

7. <u>Right of First Refusal to Purchase Property</u>. Grantor grants Grantee an exclusive right of first refusal to purchase the Grantor's Property for the term of this Easement. Grantor agrees that during the term of this right of first refusal, it will only entertain offers to purchase the Grantor's Property in its entirety.

7.1 In the event Grantor determines to sell Grantor's Property, Grantor shall give written notice to Grantee together with any bona fide offers to purchase Grantor's Property in its entirety, including the consideration to be paid and any terms or conditions of a proposed sale.

7.2 Grantee and any of its successors or assigns has thirty (30) days from the receipt of Grantor's notice to exercise its right of first refusal. If Grantee fails to exercises its right, Grantor is entitled to sell the Grantor's Property to a third party.

7.3 If Grantor fails to perform its obligations under this right of first refusal, Grantee is entitled to sue for specific performance or other damages.

8. Assignment. Grantee shall at all times have the right to sell, assign, encumber, transfer, or grant subeasements of any or all of its rights and interests under this Agreement without Grantor's consent; provided, however, that any and all such transfers shall be expressly made subject to all of the terms, covenants and conditions of this Agreement. No such sale, assignment, transfer, or subeasement shall relieve Grantee of its obligations under this Agreement unless Grantee assigns its entire interest hereunder and the assignee assumes all liabilities and obligations hereunder in a written agreement, a copy of which shall be delivered to Grantor, in which event (i) Grantee shall have no continuing liability hereunder for matters arising from and after the date the assignment and assumption of this Agreement is delivered to and received by Grantor, and (ii) references to "Grantee" in this Agreement shall be deemed to mean the assuming assignee of such interest. The burdens of the Easement and rights contained in this Agreement shall run with and against the Property and shall be a charge and burden thereon for the duration of this Agreement and shall be binding upon and against Grantor and its heirs, successors, assigns, permittees, licensees, lessees, employees, and agents. The Easement and other rights of Grantee hereunder shall inure to the benefit of Grantee and its heirs, successors, assigns, permittees, licensees, lessees, employees and agents.

9. <u>Encumbrances; Required Notices to Mortgagees</u>.

9.1 <u>Right to Encumber</u>. Grantee shall have the right at any time to mortgage to any entity (herein, a "<u>Mortgagee</u>") all or any part of Grantee's interest under this Agreement and the easements and rights created by this Agreement without the consent of Grantor. Under no circumstances shall the estate of Grantor in and to Grantor's Property be subordinated to any such mortgage.

9.2 <u>Covenants for Mortgagees Benefit</u>. Should Grantee mortgage any of its interests hereunder as provided in <u>Section 8.1</u> above, Grantor and Grantee expressly agree between themselves and for the benefit of any Mortgagees as follows:

9.3 They will not cancel or modify this Agreement without the prior written consent of each of the Mortgagees, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed.

9.4 Each Mortgagee shall have the right to do any act or thing required to be performed by Grantee under this Agreement, and Grantor shall accept any such act or thing performed by a Mortgagee under this Agreement as if such act or thing was done by Grantee itself.

9.5 No default that requires the giving of notice to Grantee shall be effective unless a similar notice is given to each of the Mortgagees. If Grantor shall become entitled to terminate this Agreement due to an uncured default by Grantee, Grantor will not terminate this Agreement unless it has first given written notice of such uncured default and of its intent to terminate this Agreement to each Mortgagee and has given each Mortgagee at least thirty (30) additional days to cure the default to prevent such termination of this Agreement or the Easement (or such longer reasonable period of time required to cure such default, if such failure or omission cannot reasonably be cured within a thirty (30) day period). Furthermore, if within such thirty (30) day period a Mortgagee notifies Grantor that it must foreclose on Grantee's interest or otherwise take possession of Grantee's interest under this Agreement in order to cure the default, then provided

and for so long as Mortgagee is acting with due diligence in all respects, Grantor shall not terminate this Agreement or the Easement, and shall permit such Mortgagee a sufficient period of time (including any additional period of time after Mortgagee is prohibited by any process or injunction issued by or by reason of any court having jurisdiction over any bankruptcy, reorganization, insolvency or other debtor-relief proceeding from commencing or prosecuting foreclosure or other appropriate proceedings) as may be necessary for such Mortgagee, with the exercise of due diligence, to foreclose or acquire Grantee's interest under this Agreement and to perform or cause to be performed all of the covenants and agreements to be performed and observed by Grantee. Upon the sale or other transfer of the entire interest of Mortgagee in the easements and rights granted hereunder by any Mortgagee to an assignee of this Easement who assumes all of Grantee's liabilities and obligations accruing after the date of such assumption under and as set forth in this Agreement in a writing delivered to Grantor, such Mortgagee shall have no further duties or obligations hereunder.

9.6 In case of the termination of this Agreement as a result of any default or the rejection of this Agreement in bankruptcy, Grantor shall give prompt notice to the Mortgagees which have provided Grantor with notice of their interest and address for notices to Mortgagees. Grantor shall, upon written request of the first priority Mortgagee, made within forty (40) days after notice to such Mortgagee, enter into a new easement agreement with such Mortgagee, or its designee, within twenty (20) days after the receipt of such request. Such new easement agreement shall be effective as of the date of the termination of this Agreement by reason of default or rejection in bankruptcy by Grantee, and upon the same terms, covenants, conditions and agreements as contained in this Agreement. Upon the execution of any such new easement agreement, the Mortgagee shall agree in writing to perform or cause to be performed all of the other covenants and agreements set forth in this Agreement to be performed by Grantee to the extent that Grantee failed to perform the same and Mortgagee shall agree in writing to pay Grantor for any damages it has suffered as a result of termination of this Agreement prior to the execution and delivery of the new easement agreement.

9.7 Each Mortgagee is and shall be an express third party beneficiary of the terms of this <u>Section 8</u> and shall be entitled to enforce the obligations of Grantor hereunder. If a mortgage is syndicated or partially assigned so that more than one person hold interests of the same priority, Grantor shall not be required to provide notices to more than one (1) such person, and such person, defined in Mortgagee's notice to Grantor, shall be the only person deemed the Mortgagee of that mortgage hereunder, and shall be responsible for transmitting any notice from Grantor to all other partial owners of the mortgage.

10. <u>Mechanics Liens</u>. Grantee shall keep Grantor's Property free and clear of mechanics and materialmen's liens and claims of lien that arise out of Grantee's use of the easement or use of the easement by Grantee's principals, agents, employees, heirs, executor, administrators, representatives, successors and assigns, as well as any person or entity claiming through or on behalf of Grantee, either directly or indirectly, including, but not limited to licensees, lessees or successors-in-interest, which are not due to any act or omission of Grantor, its principals, agents, employees, heirs, executor, administrators, representatives, successors and assigns, as well as any person or entity claiming through or on behalf of Grantor, its principals, agents, employees, heirs, executor, administrators, representatives, successors and assigns, as well as any person or entity claiming through or on behalf of Grantor, either directly or indirectly, including, but not limited to licensees, lessees or successors-in-interest. If any action is filed to foreclose or enforce any such mechanic's or materialmen's lien, Grantee shall promptly obtain

the removal of the lien by payment of the lienor in full or by posting bond under Civil Code Section 3143. Not less than twenty (20) days prior to commencing any works of improvement within the Easement Area, Grantee shall provide notice of same to Grantor, which shall be entitled to post and record notices of non-responsibility regarding same.

11. <u>Miscellaneous</u>.

11.1 <u>No Rights in Public</u>. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to be a gift or dedication of any portion of the Easement Area or the Property to or for the general public, it being the intention of the parties hereto that the Easement shall be strictly limited to the purposes herein expressed. Except as specifically set forth in Section 1 above, nothing contained herein shall be deemed or construed to grant to Grantee any right in or to any portion of the Property other than the Easement Area.

11.2 <u>Attorneys' Fees</u>. In any action or proceeding brought to enforce or interpret any provision of this Agreement, or where any provision hereof is validly asserted as a defense, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover reasonable attorneys' fees and all other litigation costs including without limitation costs awardable pursuant to California Code of Civil Procedure Section 1033.5 and amounts payable to expert witnesses ("<u>Costs</u>") in addition to any other available remedy. In addition to the fees and Costs recoverable under the preceding sentence, the parties agree that the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover reasonable attorneys' fees and Costs incurred in connection with the any appeal and/or the enforcement of a judgment arising from such action or proceeding. The provisions of the preceding sentence shall be severable from the other provisions of this Agreement and shall survive the entry of any such judgment.

11.3 <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the successors and assigns of Grantor and Grantee.

11.4 <u>Construction</u>. As used in this Agreement, the masculine, feminine and neuter gender and the singular or plural number shall be deemed to include the other whenever the context so indicates. This Agreement shall be construed as a whole and in accordance with its fair meaning, the captions being for convenience only and not intended to fully describe their defined provisions in the portions of this Agreement to which they pertain.

11.5 <u>Waiver; Default; Remedies</u>. No delay on the part of any party hereto in exercising any right, power or privilege hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any waiver on the part of any party hereto of any right, power or privilege hereunder operate as a waiver of any other right, power or privilege hereunder, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any right, power or privilege hereunder, preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, power or privilege hereunder. In the event of a breach of this Agreement by Grantee, including an assignment of Grantee's interest not in compliance with Section 7 above, and such breach is not cured within sixty (60) days after delivery of notice thereof to Grantee, then Grantor by subsequent notice to Grantee may terminate the Easement and this Agreement, subject to Mortgagees' rights under Section 8 above. Notwithstanding Section 8 above, if the breach by Grantee is adversely affecting or presents an imminent threat to Grantor's title to Grantor's Property, or the reasonable use or safe operation of the balance of

Grantor's Property outside the Easement Area, then without terminating this Agreement Grantor may pay off liens, perform such work or file such actions as are reasonably necessary to eliminate the encumbrance or abate the adverse effects or safety hazards, and the cost of same, including reasonable court costs and attorneys fees, shall be paid by Grantee to Grantor upon demand.

11.6 <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

10.7 <u>Governing Law</u>. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of California applicable to agreements made and to be performed within the state. The parties, hereby consent to exclusive venue for all causes of action arising under this Agreement in the Superior Court in and for Riverside County, California, or the Federal District Court for the Eastern District of California, and hereby waive the right to bring or maintain an action arising under this Agreement in any other forum.

11.8 <u>Severability</u>. Invalidation of any of the provisions contained in this Agreement, or the application thereof to any person by legislation, judgment or court order, shall in no way affect any of the other provisions hereof or the application thereof to any other person, and the same shall remain in full force and effect.

11.9 <u>Termination</u>. Grantee's rights under this Agreement shall terminate with respect to any portion of the Easement Area that is within a physically open, dedicated and accepted public street. In such event, Grantee shall upon request execute a quitclaim deed or other similar documents reasonably requested by Grantor to confirm the termination of this Agreement as it applies to such Easement Area.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Grantor and Grantee have executed this Easement as of the date first written above.

"GRANTOR"

LAZAR FAMILY TRUST

Lazar rustee

"GRANTEE"

Mesa Wind Power Corporation, a Colorado corporation

By: homas Thomas Dugan, Staff Attorney

Exhibit A

LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF GRANTOR'S PROPERTY

APN: 517-030-004, 3/10ths of an acre (.38 acres)

THAT PORTION OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 5, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 3 EAST, SAN BERNARDINO MERIDIAN, IN THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL PLAT THEREOF, LYING SOUTHERLY OF THE SOUTHERLY LINE OF LOT 640 OF SAN GORGONIO PASS NO, 7, AS PER MAP RECORDED IN BOOK 36 PAGES 65 THROUGH 67 OF MAPS, IN THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY RECORDER OF SAID COUNTY, LYING EASTERLY OF THE EASTERLY LINES OF LOT B (DESERT VIEW AVENUE) AND 389 OF SAN GORGONIO PASS NO. 5, AS PER MAP RECORDED IN BOOK 34 PAGES 43 AND 44 OF MAPS, IN THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY RECORDER OF SAID COUNTY, LYING NORTHERLY OF THE NORTHERLY LINE OF THE METROPOLITAN WATER DISTRICT AQUEDUCT AND LYING WESTERLY OF THE WESTERLY LINE OF COTTONWOOD CANYON WASH. SAID WASH SHOWN AS PARCEL 6140-7A OF RECORD OF SURVEY ON FILE IN BOOK 51 PAGES 29 TO 34, INCLUSIVE OF RECORDS OF SURVEY, RECORDS OF RIVERSIDE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA.

EXHIBIT B

LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF GRANTEE'S PARCEL

Approximately 68 acres in Section 4, Township 3 South, Range 3 East, SBBM;

Approximately 409 acres in Sections 27, 33, and 34, Township 2 South, Range 3 East, SBBM.

APN: n/a (owned by United States (BLM))

EXHIBIT C

(POR) A.P.N. 517-030-004

All that land in the Southeast quarter of Section 5, Township 3 South, Range 3 East, San Bernardino Meridian, in the County of Riverside, State of California, described as follows:

A strip of land, 50.00 feet in width, lying 25.00 feet on each side of the following described centerline:

Commencing at the Northeast corner of Lot 389 of San Gorgonio Pass No. 5, as shown by map on file in Map Book 34, pages 43 through 44, Official Records of Riverside County, California;

Thence N 07°09'16" W, along the East line of Desert View Avenue, 50.00 feet in width, as shown by said Map, a distance of 30.00 feet to the Point of Beginning;

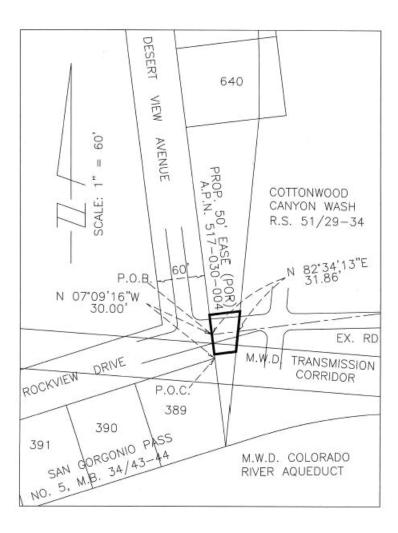
Thence N B2°34'13" E a distance of 31.86 feet to a point in the West line of the Cottonwood Canyon Wash as shown by map on file in Book 51, pages 29 through 34 of Records of Survey, Official Records of Riverside County, California, said point being the end of this centerline description.

Contains 1,593 square feet or 0.04 acres.

Neil G. McAnally, P.L.S. No. 4820 (exp 9-30-2012)

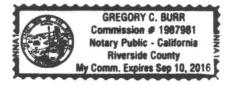


LEGAL DESCRIPTION AND/OR DEPICTION OF THE EASEMENT AREA



CALIFORNIA ALL-PURPOSE ACKNOWLEDGMENT

State of California County ofRIVU	SIDYE	}				
On OCTOBIEN Y,	2012 potoro mo	GREGORY	C	BURN,	NOTARY	PUBLIC
personally appeared	SEYMOUN	ŀ		Name and Title of the Of	Na second and the second secon	
personally appeared			e(s) of Signe	er(s)	011011	



who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/che/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my Mand and official seal Signature gnature of Notary Public

Place Notary Seal Above

Though the information below is not required by law, it may prove valuable to persons relying on the document and could prevent fraudulent removal and reattachment of this form to another document.

Description of Attached Document

Title or Type of Document: EASTEMIENT DIELEP Document Date: OCTOBIER 9, 2012 Number of Pages:				
Signer(s) Other Than Named Above:				
Capacity(ies) Claimed by Signer(s)	Capacity(ies) Claimed by Signer(s)			
Signer's Name: <u>SEYMOUR LATAR</u> Individual Corporate Officer — Title(s): Partner — Limited General Attorney in Fact Trustee Guardian or Conservator Other: Signer Is Representing: LAZAR FAMILY TAUST	Signer's Name: <u>AWGE LAZAR</u> Individual Corporate Officer — Title(s): Partner — Limited General Attorney in Fact XTrustee Guardian or Conservator Other: Signer Is Representing: LAZAR FAMILY TRUST			

© 2007 National Notary Association • 9350 De Soto Ave., P.O. Box 2402 • Chatsworth, CA 91313-2402 • www.NationalNotary.org Item #5907 Reorder: Call Toll-Free 1-800-876-6827

ALL-PURPOSE ACKNOWLEDGMENT

Q

000000000000000000000000000000000000000	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
State of California	{
County of <u>Piverside</u>	SS.
county of processiance	DI-1- Con Con
On $10-15-12$, before me,	Philip Goodge, Notary Public,
personally appeared Thomas B. D	ngan, who proved to me on the
basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s)	whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the
	same in his/h er/their authorized capacity(ies), and that
	by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the
	person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s)-acted, executed the instrument.
	COFA
	I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing
	paragraph is true and correct.
	WITNESS my hand and official seal.
PHILIP GOODGE Commi 1883302	\wedge
Notary Public-California n Riverside County	Phip goody
Comm. Expires Apr 7, 2014	NOTARY'S SIGNATURE
	8
PLACE NOTARY SEAL IN ABOVE SPACE	ана на стана на стана На стана на с
OPTIONAL	INFORMATION
1. She finding all be an example to reach the sale of all states filled for the reaction of the sale of the sal	y prove valuable and could prevent fraudulent attachment
of this form to an unauthorized document.	<pre></pre>
CAPACITY CLAIMED BY SIGNER (PRINCIPAL)	DESCRIPTION OF ATTACHED DOCUMENT
	Easement Deed
PARTNER(S)	TITLE OR TYPE OF DOCUMENT
ATTORNEY-IN-FACT	12
TRUSTEE(S)	NUMBER OF PAGES
GUARDIAN/CONSERVATOR	pt 10-4-12
OTHER:	DATE OF DOCUMENT
	OTHER
SIGNER (PRINCIPAL) IS REPRESENTING: NAME OF PERSON(S) OR ENTITY(IES)	ε
	, and the second s
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ζ, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	8
	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
	Jamès Ross Insurance www.mynotarysupply.com

# This must be in red to be a "CERTIFIED COPY"

C

OUNT

I hereby certify the foregoing instrument to which this stamp has been affixed consisting of _____ pages to be a full, true and correct copy of the original on file and of record in my office.

fame Assessor - County Clerk - Recorder

County of Riverside, State of California

1 Dated:_

2

Certification must be in red to be a "CERTIFIED COPY" 222516

When recorded return to:

United States Department of the Interior Bureau of Land Management 1900 E. Tahquitz-McCallum Way, Suite B-1 Palm Springs, CA 92262 Attn: Peter Kempenich

#### NONEXCLUSIVE ROAD EASEMENT

RECEIVED FOR RECORD

Past.

Win.

raug in Critch

UG-8

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS, that for and in consideration of their goodwill and other valuable considerations,

Seymour Lazar and A. J. Lazar, husband and wife,

hereinafter called Grantor do hereby contribute, under the authority of Section 307 of the Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976 (43 USC 1737), to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and its assigns, a nonexclusive easement to use, maintain, improve, repair and reconstruct an existing road located on the following described real property situated in the County of Riverside, State of California, to wit:

That portion of the east half of the Southeast Quarter of Section Five (5), Township Three South, Range Three East, S.B.B.M., contained within a strip of land being 100 feet in width, 50 feet to each side of the unsurveyed centerline, and providing access to lands owned by the U. S. Government and administered by the Department of Interior-Bureau of Land Management. Exhibit A dated July 25, 1988, attached hereto and made a part hereof, more properly denotes and describes the access location. The above described real property is denoted on Riverside County Assessor's records as Assessor's Parcel Number (APN) 517-030-003.

#### Provisions:

The easement herein contributed and granted is for the full use as a road by the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, its permittees and licensees, and does not provide for the right of access for the public. It is subject to the effect of reservations and leases, if any, of oil, gas, and minerals in and under said land.

BLM agrees that the road located on the above described right-of-way shall be maintained in good repair during periods of use by the Grantee, its permittees or licensees.

EXHIBIT "A"

222516

The Grantor reserves the right to use said road for purposes consistent with the uses made of said road by Grantee. However, in the event of simultaneous use of the road by both parties, the Grantor and Grantee shall enter into a cooperative road maintenance agreement, which will designate maintenance responsibilities. The party performing the road maintenance shall be entitled to collect the pro rata share of maintenance costs from the other party.

This easement shall commence on the first day of September, 1988 and continue in perpetuity.

Grantor convenants and warrants that they are lawfully seized and possessed of the land aforesaid and has the full right, power, and authority to execute this conveyance, and that said land is free and clear of liens, claims, or encumbrances except as shown on record, and that they will defend the title to the easement conveyed herein and quiet enjoyment thereof against the lawful claims and demands of all persons.

The grantor acknowledges they are aware of Public Law 91-646 entitled "Uniform Relocation and Real Property Acquisition Policy's Act of 1970" and hereby waives and declines payment of full consideration in making this contribution to the United States of America.

Dated this 1988 Seymour Lazar Lazar

Accepted subject to approval of title by the Dept. of Justice by:

exter,

Leslie M. Cone, Area Manager Indio Resource Area Bureau of Land Management

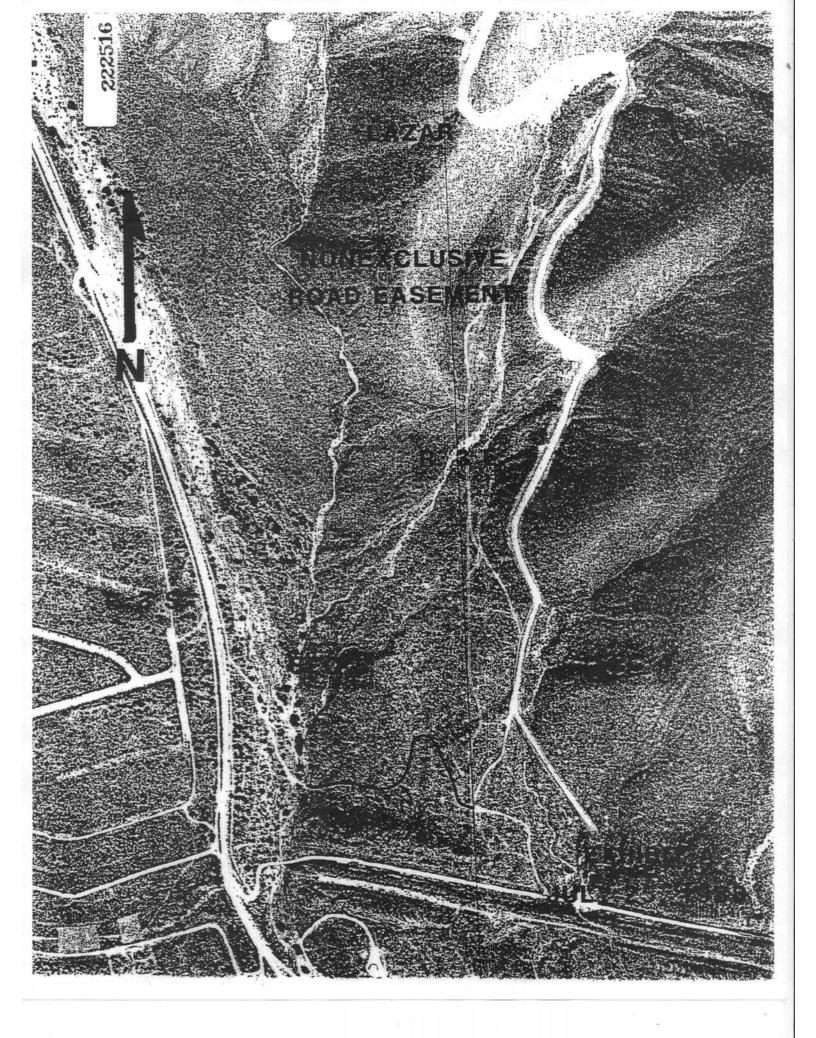


STATE OF CALIFORNIA : COUNTY OF <u>Cuersecle</u>:

On <u>1/27/88</u>, 19, before the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said County and State, personally appeared Seymour Lazar and A. J. Lazar, proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the persons whose names subscribed to this instrument and acknowledged to me that they executed it.

Notary's Signature Suger B

Page 2 of 2



No. 6 - 0 - 140 - 1537

#### COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA

RIVERSIDE COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT

#### ENCROACHMENT PERMIT

Palm Springs - South Coa 400 South Farell Drive,	st Resource Area		Riverside	, California
Palm Springs, CA 92262	PAILS P-200	December 19	19	90

In compliance with your request of <u>December 5</u>, 19 <u>90</u> and subject to all the terms, conditions and restrictions written below or printed as general or special provisions on any part of this form

PERMISSION IS HEREBY GRANTED TO

construct, operate, and maintain one 16-foot wide access road across the District's right of way for Cottonwood Canyon Wash at approximate Station 91+00. All construction shall be performed in accordance with the plan labeled Cottonwood Canyon Wash Crossing, 1 sheet, prepared by ASL Consulting Engineers, as revised on November 28, 1990, and with the following:

All construction shall be performed in accordance with the appropriate provisions of the Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction, latest edition, unless otherwise stated below.

Prior to beginning construction, the Permittee or the contractor performing the work shall furnish a certificate of insurance with comprehensive liability limits of \$2,000,000 per occurrence, naming the Permittee, the District, the County of Riverside, and any municipal corporation within which the work is to be performed, as additional insured. This insurance shall remain in effect for the duration of the work.

Permittee's attention is called to all General and Special Provisions found on the reverse side of Sheet 1 of this permit. The District requires 5 days notice prior to commencing work. Notice may be given by calling the Permit section at 714/275-1279.

This permit is to be strictly construed and no work other than that specifically mentioned above is authorized hereby. Performance of the work shall be deemed to be acceptance by the Permittee of all terms and conditions of this permit.

This permit shall be voided unless work herein contemplated shall have been completed before <u>June 30</u>, 19 <u>91</u>. District Drawing No. 6-181, Sheet 8

RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVA By PERMIT ENGINEER Bv CHIEF OF OPERATIONS HLD:mcy

950-3 (8/83)

APPROVED:

KENNETH L. EDWARDS CHIEF ENGINEER

#### **GENERAL PROVISIONS**

1. ACCEPTANCE OF PROVISIONS. It is understood and agreed by the Permittee that the performance of any work authorized under this permit shall constitute an acceptance of the provisions contained herein, and failure to comply with said provisions shall result in revocation of this permit by the Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District.

2. NO PRECEDENT ESTABLISHED. This permit is granted with the understanding that this action is not to be considered as establishing any precedent on the question of the expediency of permitting any certain kind of encroachment to be erected within right of way of the Riverside Flood Control and Water Conservation District. Ruein of Land Wei scalent

3. KEEP PERMIT ON WORK. This permit shall be kept at the side of the Work and must Be Shown to any representative of the Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District upon request. too fruch Parell in Ive, Suite B-202

4. PERMITS FROM OTHER AGENCIES. The party or parties to whom this permit is issued shall, whenever the same is required by law, secure the written order or consent to any work hereunder from the Public Utilities Commission of the State of California or any other public Board having jurisdiction, and this permit shall be suspendeduin operation unless and until such order or consent is obtained.

5. CLEAN UP RIGHT OF WAY. Upon completion of the work, all brush, timber, scraps and material shall be entirely removed and the right-of-way left in as presentable condition as before work started.

6. STANDARDS OF CONSTRUCTION. All work shall conform to recognized standards of construction.

7. SUPERVISION OF GRANTOR. All the work shall be done subject to the supervision of, and to the satisfaction of, the Riverside County Flood construct, operate, and maintain and 16-foot wide adopting mitting motion of the state

8. FUTURE MOVING OF INSTALLATION. It is Understood by the Permittee that whenever construction, reconstruction or maintenance work on theiright offway may require; the installation provided for herein shall, upon requestion the Riverside County Riod Control and Water Conservation District, be immediately, moved by, and at the sple expense of, the Permittee, ) (- DN 00716) (00716) (00716) (00716)

9. LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES The permittee shall indemnity and hold the Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District, its officers, agents, employees and independent contractors free and harmless from any liability whatsoever, based or asserted upon any act or omission of permittee, its officers, agents, employees, subcontractors, independent contractors, guests and invitees, for property damage, bodily injury or death or any other element of damage of any kind or nature related to or in anywise connected with or arising from the permittee's use of the premises, including, but not limited to, the construction, operation and maintenance of the installation provided for herein on the District's right-of-way or any such claims that may arise out of the failure of such installation, the condition thereof or the obligations to be performed by the permittee herein. The permittee shall defend, at its expanse, including attorney's fees, the Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District; its officers, agents, employees and independent contractors, in any claim or legal action based upon such alleged acts or omissions. well off

10. SURVEY MONUMENTS. Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District monuments and/or right-of-way markers placed for the convenience of the permittee and monuments or right-of-way markers destroyed or requiring placement during or after completion of the work shall be done by the Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District's survey crews and the permittee shall pay to the Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District's survey crews and the permittee shall pay to the Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District any and all costs incurred in the placement of District monuments and/or right-of-way markers within Bocdays of billing from the Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District 3 1 0

11. MAKING REPAIRS. The permittee shall replace and restore the right of way at the place of the excavation to its condition prior to the making of the excavation.

This measure shall remain in effect for the duration of the 12. CARE OF DRAINAGE. If the work herein contemplated shall interfere with the established drainage, ample provision shall be made by the Permittee to provide for it as may be directed by the grantor.

13: ITMAINTENANCE. The permittee agraes by the acceptance of this permit to exercise reasonable care to maintain properly any encroachment 13 TIMAIN LEWANCE. The permittee agrees by the acceptance of this permit to exercise reasonable cate to maintain property any encroachment placed by it in the right of way and to exercise reasonable cate in inspecting for any immediately, repairing and making good any injury to any portion of the right of way as a result of the work done under this permit, including any and all injury to the right of way which would not have occurred had such work not been done of the right of the work done under this permit, including any and all injury to the right of way which would not have occurred had such work not been done of such encoder that be any provided therein such as a such as a

Water Conservation District, it becomes necessary or advisable to guarantee performance.

15. DURATION. This permit may be cancelled by the Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District upon thirty days written notice to permittee

#### SPECIAL PROVISIONS

i ma tata

00 R 1. INSPECTION FEE REQUIRED BY GRANTOR. The permittee shall deposit a sum in the amount of \$ _ with the Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District at least five working days prior to the anticipated start of work covered by this permit. Said amount is to cover the estimated cost of inspection, investigation, testing, etc., by the District of the work proposed under the permit.

2. NOTICE OF BEGINNING OF WORK. The permittee shall advise the Chief Engineer in writing of the anticipated start of work covered by this permit. Said notice shall be delivered to the office of the Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District at least five working days prior to the start of work.

To: Becky Gonzales, CDD-Resources

From: Peter Kempenich, Palm Springs-South Coast RA

Subject: Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District Encroachment Permit (# 6-0-140-1537).

Attached is the casefile for the subject Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District's (District) encroachment permit # 6-0-140-1537.

The District's encroachment permit is a revokable license which joins two existing road easements across private property (a private easement secured by Mesa Wind Developers which allows use by the BLM, and an easement secured by the BLM which permits use by licensees/permittees of the United States) and an existing access road right-of-way (serial number CA-13198), across public land that was granted to Mesa Wind Developers by BLM. The entire road has been constructed by Mesa Wind Developers. The entire road, referred to as the Lazar Road, provides the United States, its permittees and licensees, (which includes Mesa Wind Developers) access to public land as shown on the attached map.

The BLM and Mesa Wind Developers have essentially a reciprocal right of access along the Lazar Road by virtue of their respective easements and BLM's R/W grant, CA-13198. The District merely issued a revokable permit to connect the above described easements and R/W grant; the District's permit amounts to permission to locate and use a portion of the Lazar Road on County property.

I would appreciate guidance as to how to place the District's permit on ORCA, if indeed such action is necessary. Your assistance in this matter would be appreciated.

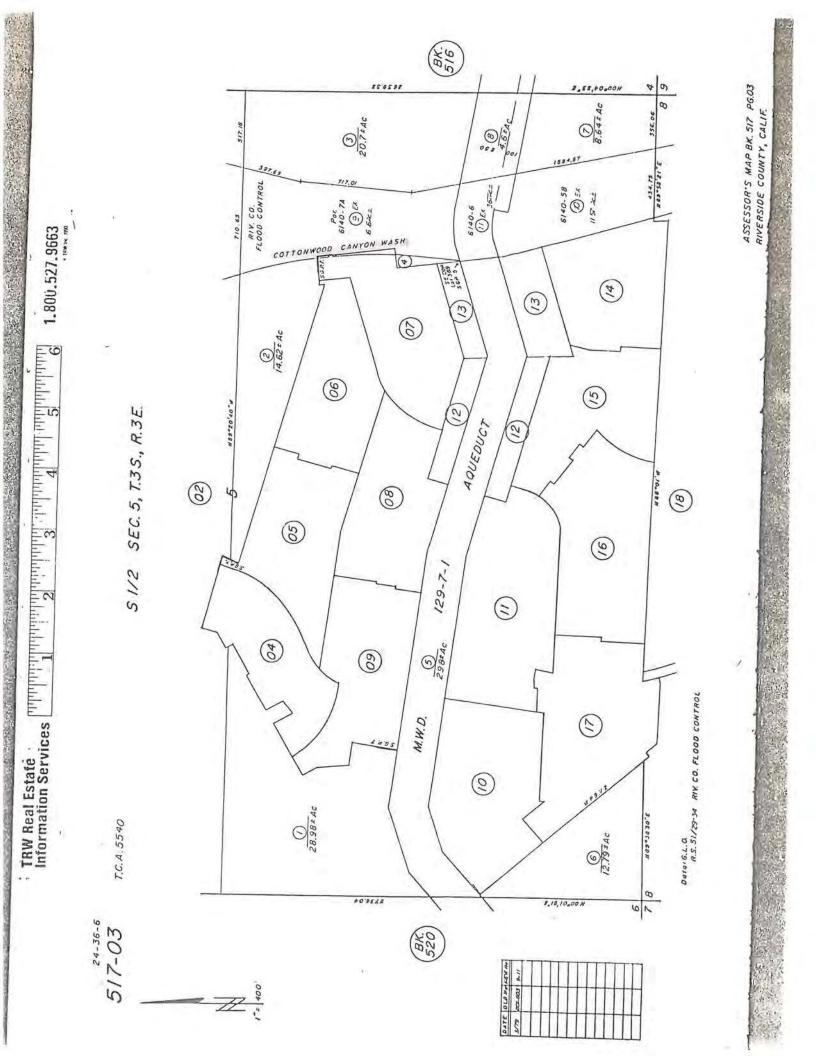
If you have any questions concerning this matter, please contact me at (619) 251-0812. Thanks.

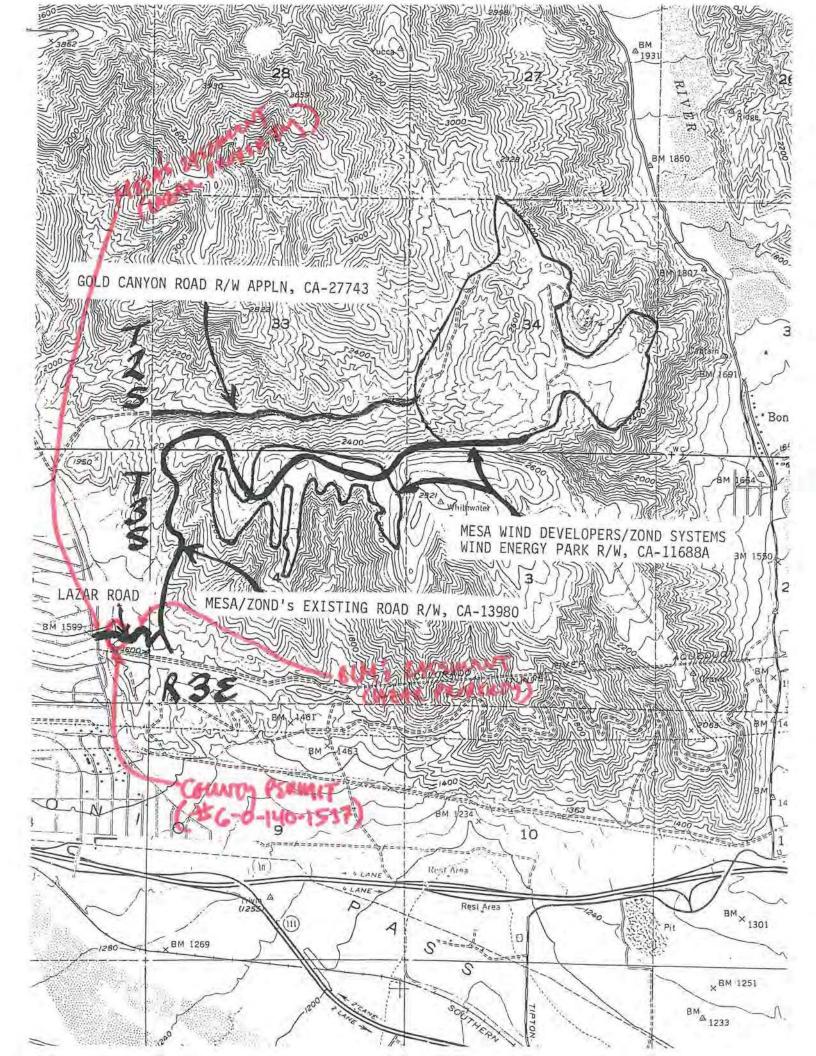
the

THANKS, M

RECORDS NOTED 0.7 CA/SP MH2/2 VERILIES ER

			SERIAL REGI	STER PAGE
GEO STATE: CASE TYPE: LEGAL REF:	210013	ACQ-	FLPMA 0-21-1976;SEC 205	SERIAL NO: CACA 29083 COMMODITY: NONEXCLUSIVE
NAME			ADDRESS	• % INTRST INTEREST
BLM CAL DES	SERT DO		6221 BOX SPRINGS BY RIVERSIDE, CA 92507	7D 100.00000 HOLDING AGENCY
1_ TOWN	RANGE	SEC	SUBDIVISION	SURFACE MGMT AGENCY
37 3.0S	3.0E	5	N2SESE	COUNTY LANDS
**** TOTA			1 000 +++++	
		<u>.</u>		ACTION REMARKS PEND ACT
CTN DATE 4/14/1988 2/19/1990 0/29/1991 2/11/1991 2/12/1991 6/22/1992	CODE 387 345 042 600 042 111	ACTI CASE EASE CASE RECO CASE	ON ESTABLISHED MENT ISSUED SENT RDS NOTED SENT AL RECEIVED	ACTION REMARKS PEND ACT BG ENCROACHMENT PERMIT SO T&R PLAT NOTE EAB CDD EAB \$1,250; MU - 2 REVOCABLE AT ANY TIME
CTN DATE 4/14/1988 2/19/1990 0/29/1991 2/11/1991 2/12/1991 6/22/1992 1/01/9999 OMMENTS: 0	CODE 387 345 042 600 042 111 763 01 ENCH 02 COTT	ACTI CASE EASE CASE RECO CASE RENT EXPI	ON ESTABLISHED MENT ISSUED SENT RDS NOTED SENT AL RECEIVED	BG ENCROACHMENT PERMIT SO T&R PLAT NOTE EAB CDD EAB \$1,250; MU - ~ REVOCABLE AT ANY TIME 0-1537 - REVOCABLE LAZAR ROAD
CTN DATE 4/14/1988 2/19/1990 0/29/1991 2/11/1991 2/12/1991 6/22/1992 1/01/9999 OMMENTS: 0 0	CODE 387 345 042 600 042 111 763 01 ENCH 02 COTT	ACTI CASE EASE CASE RECO CASE RENT EXPI ROACH TONWO A/ZON	ON ESTABLISHED MENT ISSUED SENT RDS NOTED SENT AL RECEIVED RES MENT PERMIT #6-0-14 OD CANYON WASH	BG ENCROACHMENT PERMIT SO T&R PLAT NOTE EAB CDD EAB \$1,250; MU - ~ REVOCABLE AT ANY TIME 0-1537 - REVOCABLE LAZAR ROAD
CTN DATE 4/14/1988 2/19/1990 0/29/1991 2/11/1991 2/12/1992 1/01/9999 OMMENTS: 0 0 0 TATE ALIFORNIA	CODE 387 345 042 600 042 111 763 01 ENCH 02 COTT 03 MES2 ENTITY CALD	ACTI CASE EASE CASE RECO CASE RENT EXPI EXPI ROACH TONWO A/ZON	ON ESTABLISHED MENT ISSUED SENT RDS NOTED SENT AL RECEIVED RES MENT PERMIT #6-0-14 OD CANYON WASH	BG ENCROACHMENT PERMIT SO T&R PLAT NOTE EAB CDD EAB \$1,250; MU - 5 REVOCABLE AT ANY TIME // 0-1537 - REVOCABLE LAZAR ROAD OW CA-13980 ACRES 1.000





# Section 2

**Recorded Deed** 

RECORDING REQUESTED BY:

#### FIRST AMERICAN TITLE

WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO: Sulmeyer Kupetz 333 S. Hope 35M Lus angales, (* 9007) 5463790

DOC # 2017-0266076

06/29/2017 10:53 AM Fees: \$39.00 Page 1 of 9 Recorded in Official Records County of Riverside Peter Aldana Assessor-County Clerk-Recorder

**This document was electronically submitted to the County of Riverside for recording** Receipted by: MARIA #309

Order

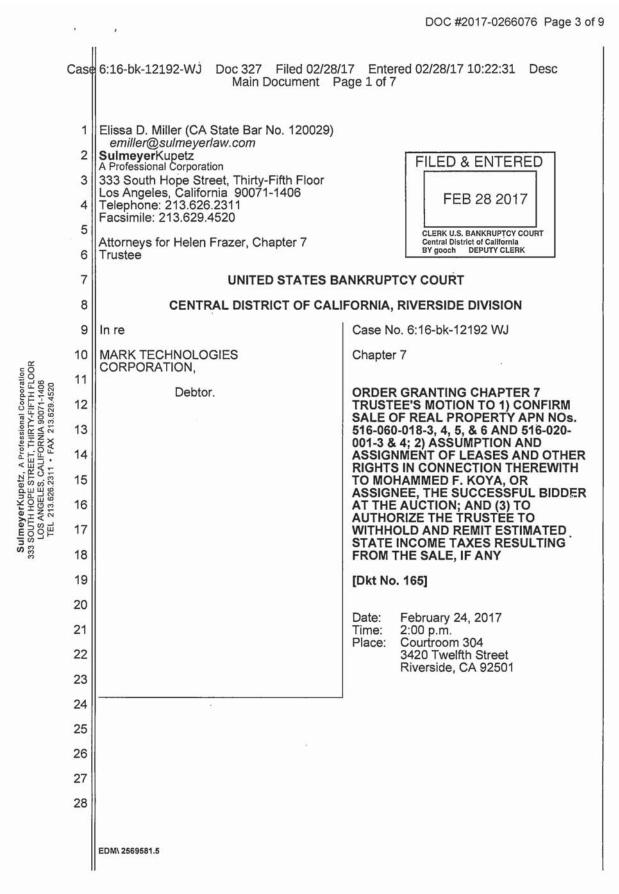
THIS PAGE ADDED TO PROVIDE ADEQUATE SPACE FOR RECORDING INFORMATION (ADDITIONAL RECORDING FEE APPLIES)

Branch :A14 User :DTOG



UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT Central District of California			
I hereby attest and certify that on $6-5-2017$ the attached reproduction(s), containing $7$ pages, is a full, true and correct copy of the complete document entitled: Ofder Granling Chapter 7 Trustee's Motion B) Confism Sale of Real Property April Nots. Case #: 6:16-BK 12192WJ Doc #: 327 which includes: $\Box$ Exhibits $\Box$ Attachments			
on file in my office and in my legal custody at t	he marked location:		
<ul> <li>255 E. Temple Street, Suite 940</li> <li>Los Angeles, CA 90012</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>3420 Twelfth Street, Suite 125 Riverside, CA 92501-3819</li> </ul>		
X 411 West 4th Street, Suite 2074 Santa Ana, CA 92701-4593	1415 State Street Santa Barbara, CA 93101-2511		
<ul> <li>21041 Burbank Boulevard</li> <li>Woodland Hills, CA 91367</li> </ul>			
	ATHLEEN J. CAMPBELL erk of Court		
Ву	: Un Maufen Deputy Clerk		
THIS <u>CERTIFICATION</u> IS VALID ONLY WITH THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT SEAL.			

Revised August 2010



Case 6:16-bk-12192-WJ Doc 327 Filed 02/28/17 Entered 02/28/17 10:22:31 Desc Main Document Page 2 of 7

On October 25, 2016, November 29, 2016 and February 24, 2017, the Court held 1 2 hearings regarding the "Chapter 7 Trustee's Motion To 1) Confirm Sale Of Real Property 3 APN Nos. 516-060-018-3, 4, 5, & 6 AND 516-020-001-3 & 4; 2) Authorize the 4 Assumption And Assignment Of Leases And Other Rights In Connection Therewith To 5 Mohammed F. Koya, or Assignee, The Successful Bidder At The Auction; and 3) Authorizing The Trustee To Withhold And Remit Estimated State Income Taxes Resulting 6 7 From The Sale, If Any; Memorandum Of Points And Authorities And Declarations Of Helen R. Frazer and Todd Wohl In Support Thereof" [Dkt. No. 165] ("Motion") filed by 8 9 Helen R. Frazer, Chapter 7 Trustee ("Trustee") of the estate of the debtor Mark 10 Technologies Corporation ("Debtor"). Appearances were as noted on the record. SulmeyerKupetz, A Professional Corporation 333 SOUTH HOPE STREET, THIRTY-FIFTH FLOOR LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90071-1406 TEL 213.626.2311 • FAX 213.629.4520 11 The Court has read and considered the Motion, the oppositions, the joinders, the 12 supplements and the replies and the declarations and evidence submitted in support of and in opposition to the Motion and all other pleadings filed in connection with the Motion 13 14 and considered the arguments of counsel at the hearings on the Motion. 15 The Court recited its findings of fact and conclusions of law on the record. Those 16 findings were based, in part, on the statement on the record by counsel for the objecting parties, Robert Goe, Esq., confirming that the objecting parties no longer contest 17 ownership of any of the property to be sold by the Trustee described in recital A and 18 19 Schedule I of the Sale Agreement (as defined below). 20 Accordingly, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED that: 21 Capitalized terms that are not defined in this Order will have the meanings 1. ascribed to them in the "Agreement of Purchase and Sale and Joint Escrow Instructions" 22 attached as Exhibit 1 to Docket No. 190 (the "Sale Agreement"). 23 24 2. The Motion is granted as set forth below. 25 3. The words "adverse claims of ownership" are deleted from paragraph 26 6(a)(i)(B) of the Sale Agreement. Except as modified in this paragraph 3, the Sale 27 Agreement is approved. 28 2 EDM\ 2569581.5

SulmeyerKupetz, A Professional Corporation 333 SOUTH HOPE STREET, THIRTY-FIFTH FLOOR LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90071-1406 TEL 213.626.2311 • FAX 213.629.4520 DOC #2017-0266076 Page 5 of 9

Case 6:16-bk-12192-WJ Doc 327 Filed 02/28/17 Entered 02/28/17 10:22:31 Desc Main Document Page 3 of 7

The Trustee is authorized to sell the Property including that certain real 1 4. 2 property located in the County of Riverside and identified as APN 516-060-018-3, 4, 5, & 3 6 AND 516-020-001-3 & 4) and as legally described on Exhibit 1 to this order to Alta Mesa 640, LLC, a California Limited Liability Company, as assignee of Mohammed F. 4 Koya ("Buyer") for the sales price of \$3,180,000 pursuant to the Sale Agreement. 5 6 5. The Trustee is authorized to assume and assign to Buyer, the estate's interest, if any, in the Transactional Documents, as referenced in Paragraph 2 of the Sale 7 8 Agreement and defined in Paragraph 7(e) of the Sale Agreement, including the 9 assignment of the estate's interest in the Agreement Among Co-Tenants, the 10 Interconnection Facilities Lease, and the Power Purchase Contract Trust, as set forth in 11 Exhibits 3, 4, and 5 to the Sale Agreement. 12 6. The Court does not resolve by this Order the dispute between the Trustee 13 and the EDF Parties regarding ownership of certain funds or rights in and to the 14 Transactional Documents. Instead, the Court approves the Sale, which includes the 15 Transactional Documents, based on the EDF Parties' consent thereto subject to 16 paragraph 7 below and pursuant to the "Order Granting Chapter 7 Trustee's Motion To Approve Settlement Agreement With Lien Creditors Investek Properties Company; Earth 17 18 Construction and Mining; and EDF Renewable Energy, Inc., Alta Mesa Phase III 19 Partners, EDF Renewable Windfarm IV, Inc., and EDF Renewable Services, Inc." 20 entered by the Court on February 23, 2017 [Dkt. No. 311]. 21 7. The Property shall be sold and the Transactional Documents assigned free 22 and clear of all liens, claims, encumbrances, and interests pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 363(f) 23 with the following liens, claims, encumbrances, and interests to attach to the proceeds of 24 the Sale to the same extent and in the same priority as they attach to or affect the 25 Property: 26 An Abstract of Judgment recorded by Investek Properties Company a. 27 on July 20, 2011 as Document No. 2012-00240005 in the amount of \$1,238,379.00; 28 3 EDM\ 2569581.5

SulmeyerKupetz, A Professional Corporation 333 SOUTH HOPE STREET, THIRTY-FETH FLOOR LLOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90071-1406 TEL 213.626.2311 • FAX 213.629.4520 DOC #2017-0266076 Page 6 of 9

Case 6:16-bk-12192-WJ Doc 327 Filed 02/28/17 Entered 02/28/17 10:22:31 Desc Main Document Page 4 of 7 1 A claim of Mechanic's Lien recorded on July 20, 2012 as Document b. 2 No. 2012-0341819 in the amount of \$448,916.10 and a Notice of Pending Action on 3 October 18, 2016 as Document No. 2012-0498864 by Earth Construction and Mining; 4 An Abstract of Judgment recorded by EDF Renewable Energy, Inc. C. on September 1, 2015 as Document No. 2015-0416151, in the amount of \$21,007,225; 5 6 and 7 d. All claims of the EDF Parties to the Property or arising from the 8 Transactional documents. Upon the close of the this transaction, these affected liens, claims, and interests have 9 10 been and hereby are adjudged and declared to be unconditionally released as to the Property with these liens, claims, encumbrances, and interests attaching to the proceeds 11 12 of the Sale to the same extent and in the same priority (if any) as they attached to or 13 affected the Property. 14 8. Buyer is hereby deemed to be a good faith purchaser entitled to the 15 protections of 11 U.S.C. § 363(m). 16 The Trustee is authorized to withhold and pay from escrow from the sale 9. 17 proceeds, income taxes due and owing to the Franchise Tax Board of the State of 18 California, if any. 19 10. Except as may be provided in the Sale Agreement, the Property is being 20 sold and Agreements assigned on an "as is" "where is" basis, with no warranties, 21 recourse, contingencies or representations of any kind. 22 The failure specifically to include any particular provision of the Sale 11. Agreement in this Order shall not diminish or impair the effectiveness of such provision, it 23 being the intent of the Court that the sale of the Property and assignment of the 24 25 Transactional Documents by the Trustee pursuant to the Sale Agreement is authorized 26 and approved in its entirety, except for the modification set forth in Paragraph 3 27 hereinabove. 28 EDM\ 2569581.5 4

6:16-bk-12192-WJ Doc 327 Filed 02/28/17 Entered 02/28/17 10:22:31 Desc Case Main Document Page 5 of 7 The Trustee is authorized to execute any and all documents and to take 1 12. any other action reasonably necessary to carry out the terms of this Order and the Sale 2 3 Agreement. This Court retains exclusive jurisdiction to enforce and implement the terms 4 13. 5 and provisions of this Order, the Sale Agreement, any waivers and consents thereunder, 6 and each of the documents executed in connection therewith in all respects, including 7 retaining jurisdiction to resolve any disputes arising under or related to the Sale Agreement. 8 9 # # # 10 SulmeyerKupetz, A Professional Corporation 333 SOUTH HOPE STREET, THIRTY-FIFTH FLOOR LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90071-1406 TEL 213.626.2311 • FAX 213.629.4520 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 Date: February 28, 2017 Wayne Johnson / 27 United States Bankruptcy Judge 28 5 EDM\ 2569581.5

Case 6:16-bk-12192-WJ Doc 327 Filed 02/28/17 Entered 02/28/17 10:22:31 Desc Main Document Page 6 of 7

PRELIMINARY REPORT Your Reference: Page 6 of 7 Fidelity National Title Company

Order No.: 008-23083736-A-ML3

#### EXHIBIT A

#### LEGAL DESCRIPTION

THE LAND REFERRED TO HEREIN BELOW IS SITUATED IN THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, AND IS DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

DIVISION I:

PARCEL A:

THE WESTERLY 880 FEET OF THE EASTERLY 1738 FEET OF THE SOUTHERLY 688.70 FEET OF THE NORTHERLY 1377.40 FEET OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 9, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 3 EAST, SAN BERNARDINO MERIDIAN, IN THE UNINCORPORATED AREA OF THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL PLAT THEREOF.

APN(s): 516-060-018-3

PARCEL B:

THE SOUTHERLY 688.70 FEET OF THE NORTHERLY 1377.40 FEET OF THE NORTH HALF OF SECTION 9, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 3 EAST, SAN BERNARDINO MERIDIAN, IN THE UNINCORPORATED AREA OF THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL PLAT THEREOF.

EXCEPT THE WESTERLY 4400 FEET.

APN(s): 516-060-019-4

PARCEL C:

THE SOUTHERLY 688.70 FEET OF THE NORTHERLY 2066.10 FEET OF THE WESTERLY 4,400 FEET OF THE NORTH HALF OF SECTION 9, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 3 EAST, SAN BERNARDINO MERIDIAN, IN THE UNINCORPORATED AREA OF THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL PLAT THEREOF.

EXCEPT THE WESTERLY 3520 FEET.

APN(s): 516-060-021-5

PARCEL D:

THE SOUTHERLY 688.70 FEET OF THE NORTHERLY 2066.10 FEET OF THE NORTH HALF OF SECTION 9, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 3 EAST, SAN BERNARDINO MERIDIAN, IN THE UNINCORPORATED AREA OF THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL PLAT THEREOF.

EXCEPT THE WESTERLY 4400 FEET.

APN(s): 516-060-022-6

DIVISION II:

PARCEL A:

SECTION 3, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 3 EAST, SAN BERNARDINO MERIDIAN, IN THE UNINCORPORATED AREA OF THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ACCORDING TO

CLTA Preliminary Report Form - Modified (11/17/06)

Page 3

DOC #2017-0266076 Page 9 of 9

Case 6:16-bk-12192-WJ Doc 327 Filed 02/28/17 Entered 02/28/17 10:22:31 Desc Main Document Page 7 of 7 Fidelity National Title Comp

Your Reference:

. . . .

Fidelity National Title Company Order No.: 008-23083736-A-ML3

#### EXHIBIT A (Continued)

THE OFFICIAL PLAT THEREOF.

EXCEPT THAT PORTION CONVEYED TO THE METROPOLITAN WATER DISTRICT OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, A PUBLIC CORPORATION, BY DEED RECORDED 11-28-1933, IN <u>BOOK 149, PAGE</u> 80 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS.

APN(s): 516-020-001-3 AND 516-020-002-4

CLTA Preliminary Report Form - Modified (11/17/06)

Page 4

DOC # 2017-0266077

06/29/2017 10:53 AM Fees: \$28.00 Page 1 of 2 Recorded in Official Records County of Riverside Peter Aldana Assessor-County Clerk-Recorder

**This document was electronically submitted to the County of Riverside for recording** Receipted by: MARIA #309

**RECORDING REQUESTED BY:** First American Title Company

AND WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO:

Alta Mesa 640, LLC 4020 Sierra College Blvd., #200 Rocklin, CA 95677

+RA:055-011

THIS SPACE FOR RECORDER'S USE ONLY: Escrow No.: 104062-AA

#### QUITCLAIM DEED

#### THE UNDERSIGNED GRANTOR(S) DECLARE(S) DOCUMENTARY TRANSFER TAX is \$3,498.00 CITY TRANSFER TAX \$none

[X] computed on full value of property conveyed, or

[] computed on full value less value of liens or encumbrances remaining at time of sale. [X] Unincorporated area [] City of AND

FOR A VALUABLE CONSIDERATION, receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, Helen R. Frazer, solely in her capacity as Chapter 7 Trustee for the Bankruptcy Estate of Mark Technologies Corporation, a California corporation, Bankruptcy Case no. 6:16-bk-12192 WJ

do(es) hereby remise, release and forever quitclaim to: Alta Mesa 640, LLC, a California Limited Liability Company

the real property in the County of Riverside, State of California, described as: LEGAL DESCRIPTION ATTACHED HERETO AS EXHIBIT 'A' AND MADE A PART HEREOF, A.P. # 516-060-018-3; 516-060-019-4 , 516-060-021-5; 516-060-022-6; 516-020-001-3; 516-020-002-4 Also Known as: 12501 Whitewater Canyon Road, Riverside, CA

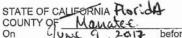
Dated June 9, 2017

Bankruptcy Estate of Mark Technologies Corporation, a California corporation, Bankruptcy Case No. 6:16-bk-12192 WJ

solely in her capacity as Chapter 7 Helen R. Fraze

Trustee

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document



Rebeccu STJEEN before me, 2017

A Notary Public personally who proved to me on the

appeared If etc. R Frage, who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument. I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and

correct FloridA

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

(Seal) Signature



MAIL TAX STATEMENTS TO PARTY SHOWN BELOW; IF NO PARTY SHOWN, MAIL AS SHOWN ABOVE:

DOC #2017-0266077 Page 2 of 2

Order Number: 0-SA-5463790 Page Number: 11

#### EXHIBIT A

#### LEGAL DESCRIPTION

Real property in the unincorporated area of the County of Riverside, State of California, described as follows:

TRACT I:

PARCEL A: (APN: 516-060-018-3)

THE WESTERLY 880 FEET OF THE EASTERLY 1738 FEET OF THE SOUTHERLY 688.70 FEET OF THE NORTHERLY 1377.40 FEET OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 9, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 3 EAST, SAN BERNARDINO BASE AND MERIDIAN, IN THE UNINCORPORATED AREA OF THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL PLAT THEREOF.

PARCEL B: (APN: 516-060-019-4)

THE SOUTHERLY 688.70 FEET OF THE NORTHERLY 1,377.40 FEET OF THE NORTH HALF OF SECTION 9, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 3 EAST, SAN BERNARDINO BASE AND MERIDIAN, IN THE UNINCORPORATED AREA OF THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL PLAT THEREOF.

EXCEPT THE WESTERLY 4,400.00 FEET.

PARCEL C: (APN: 516-060-021-5)

THE SOUTHERLY 688.70 FEET OF THE NORTHERLY 2,066.10 FEET OF THE WESTERLY 4,400.00 FEET OF THE NORTH HALF OF SECTION 9, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 3 EAST, SAN BERNARDINO BASE AND MERIDIAN, IN THE UNINCORPORATED AREA OF THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL PLAT THEREOF.

EXCEPT THE WESTERLY 3,520.00 FEET.

PARCEL D: (APN: 516-060-022-6)

THE SOUTHERLY 688.70 FEET OF THE NORTHERLY 2,066.10 FEET OF THE NORTH HALF OF SECTION 9, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 3 EAST, SAN BERNARDINO BASE AND MERIDIAN, IN THE UNINCORPORATED AREA OF THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL PLAT THEREOF.

EXCEPT THE WESTERLY 4,400.00 FEET.

TRACT II:

PARCEL A: (APN'S: 516-020-001-3 AND 516-020-002-4)

SECTION 3, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 3 EAST, SAN BERNARDINO MERIDIAN, IN THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL PLAT THEREOF.

EXCEPT THAT PORTION CONVEYED TO THE METROPOLITAN WATER DISTRICT OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, RECORDED NOVEMBER 28, 1933, IN BOOK 149, PAGE 80 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS.

First American Title Page 11 of 21

#### DOC # 2017-0268796

06/30/2017 11:16 AM Fees: \$45.00 Page 1 of 11 Recorded in Official Records County of Riverside Peter Aldana Assessor-County Clerk-Recorder

**This document was electronically submitted to the County of Riverside for recording** Receipted by: MARIA #309

## FATCO

RECORDING REQUESTED BY AND WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO:

Alta Mesa 640, LLC c/o Mohammed F. Koya 4020 Sierra College Blvd., #200 Rocklin, CA 95677

#### 5463790 ASSIGNMENT OF THE AMENDED AND RESTATED AGREEMENT AMONG CO-TENANTS (124) 1017

**Gight Old** This Assignment of the Amended and Restated Agreement Among Co-Tenants (the "Agreement") is made and entered into as of <u>4-21-17</u>, 2016 among Helen R. Frazer, Chapter 7 Trustee (the "Trustee") for Mark Technologies Corporation, a California corporation ("MTC"); EDF Renewable Windfarm IV, Inc. (formerly known as enXco Windfarm IV, Inc.), a Delaware corporation ("EDF-IV"), Alta Mesa Phase III Partners, a California limited partnership ("Alta Mesa Partners"), and Alta Mesa 640, LLC, a California Limited liability Company, as assignee of Mohammed F. Koya, ("Buyer").

#### WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, MTC, SeaWest Industries, Inc., a California corporation ("SeaWest") and Swanmill Windfarm I K/S, a Danish kommanditselskab entered into that certain Amended and Restated Agreement among Co-Tenants, dated as of February 8, 1989 (the "Co-Tenancy Agreement"), a memorandum of which was recorded in the Official Records of Riverside County, California on September 27, 1989 as Instrument No. 332619, all with respect to certain real property located in Riverside County, California and more particularly described therein;

WHEREAS, SeaWest assigned all of its right, title, interest, duties and obligations in and pursuant to the Co-Tenancy Agreement to each of Swanmill Windfarm I K/S and Swanmill Windfarm II K/S, Danish kommanditselskabs (hereinafter respectively referred to as "Swanmill I" and "Swanmill II");

WHEREAS, MTC assigned all of its right, title, interest, duties and obligations in and to the Co-Tenancy Agreement to Alta Mesa Partners, pursuant to that certain Assignment of Interest in Interconnection Facilities and Interconnection Facilities Lease, Dated as of September 8, 1994;

WHEREAS, each of Swanmill I and Swanmill II assigned all of their right, title, interest, duties and obligations in and pursuant to the Co-Tenancy Agreement to enXco Windfarm II, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("enXco II"), pursuant to that certain Assignment of Interest in Interconnection Facilities, dated as of November 15, 1996;

WHEREAS, enXco II, by means of a corporate restructuring in June 1999, transferred

all of its right, title, interest, duties and obligations in and pursuant to the Co-Tenancy Agreement to EDF-IV;

WHEREAS, on March 11, 2016, MTC filed a petition for relief under Chapter 11 of Title 11 of the Bankruptcy Code commencing Case No.6:16-bk-12191WJ (the "Case"). MTC remained in possession as a debtor in possession until May 4, 2016 when the Case was converted to one under Chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code. On or about May 4, 2016, the Trustee was appointed Chapter 7 trustee of MTC's estate (the "Estate") and has been acting in that capacity since;

WHEREAS, the Trustee on behalf of MTC, EDF-IV and Alta Mesa Partners desire to transfer, assign and delegate to Buyer all of their respective interests in and to the Co-Tenancy Agreement, and Buyer desires to acquire such interests of MTC, EDF-IV and Alta Mesa Partners and is willing to be bound, in its capacity as a Co-Tenant, by the terms of the Co-Tenancy Agreement; and

WHEREAS, on _____, 2016, the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Central District of California ("Bankruptcy Court") entered an order authorizing the sale of, among other things, the right, title, interest, duties and obligations in and pursuant to the Co-Tenancy Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises and undertakings set forth herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties agree as follows:

1. <u>Interpretation</u>. Capitalized terms used herein without definition shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Co-Tenancy Agreement.

#### 2. Assignment: Assumption: Managing Co-Tenant.

(a) EDF-IV hereby assigns to Buyer all of its rights, title and interest in and to the Co-Tenancy Agreement to the extent of an Ownership Interest representing 17.40 MW of capacity, together with the corresponding rights, duties and obligations associated therewith under the Co-Tenancy Agreement.

(b) Alta Mesa Partners hereby assigns to Buyer all of its rights, title and interest in and to the Co-Tenancy Agreement to the extent of an Ownership Interest representing 8.280 MW of capacity, together with the corresponding rights, duties and obligations associated therewith under the Co-Tenancy Agreement.

(c) The Trustee on behalf of MTC hereby assigns to Buyer all of its rights, title and interest in and to the Co-Tenancy Agreement to the extent of an Ownership Interest representing 1.320 MW of capacity, together with the corresponding rights, duties and obligations associated therewith under the Co-Tenancy Agreement.

(d) Buyer hereby accepts the foregoing assignments and agrees to assume all the rights, duties, and obligations of MTC, EDF-IV and Alta Mesa Partners under the Co-Tenancy Agreement, and agrees to perform and to be bound by, from and after the date hereof, all of the terms, covenants and conditions to be performed by MTC, EDF-IV and Alta Mesa Partners as Co-Tenants under the Co-Tenancy Agreement with respect to the assigned Ownership Interests. Buyer hereby acknowledges that (i) the foregoing assignments have been made in accordance with Section 10.2 of the Co-Tenancy Agreement and (ii) MTC, EDF-IV and Alta Mesa Partners shall, from and after the date hereof, be released from all further duties and/or obligations under and/or with respect to the Co-Tenancy Agreement with respect to the assigned Ownership Interests.

(e) Pursuant to Section 8.9 of the Co-Tenancy Agreement, Buyer, acting as the sole remaining Co-Tenant under the Co-Tenancy Agreement as of the date hereof, hereby removes EDF Renewable Energy, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Departing Managing Co-Tenant") as the Managing Co-Tenant and elects Buyer as the new Managing Co-Tenant to serve in such capacity from and after the date hereof.

#### 3. Release.

Buyer, on behalf of itself and its board, officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, agents, representatives, successors and assigns in consideration of and subject to the terms of this Assignment, hereby fully, finally, and forever releases, acquits, relinquishes, and discharges against, and is forever barred from instituting, assigning, maintaining, collecting or prosecuting against EDF-IV and Alta Mesa Partners, their subsidiaries, affiliates, agents, assigns, insurers, officers, shareholders, directors, employees, successors, financing parties and legal representatives and their respective successors and assigns any and all claims, actions, causes of action, demands, expenses, liability of any nature, and damages which Buyer may have had or may now have or in the future may have, whether at law or at equity, whether for monetary or equitable relief, whether actual or contingent, whether asserted affirmatively or by way of defense or offset, arising out of or related to the Co-Tenancy Agreement or any acts or omissions of EDF-IV and Alta Mesa Partners as Managing Co-Tenant.

The parties acknowledge that they have each been informed by their respective counsel of the provisions of section 1542 of the California Civil Code and the applicability of those provisions to this Assignment. With the advice of their counsel, to the extent the releases in this Assignment are deemed to be general releases in connection with the matters they encompass, the parties hereto hereby expressly waive and relinquish all rights and benefits which any of them have or may in the future have under section 1542 of the California Civil Code which reads as follows:

A GENERAL RELEASE DOES NOT EXTEND TO CLAIMS WHICH THE CREDITOR DOES NOT KNOW OR SUSPECT TO EXIST IN HIS OR HER FAVOR AT THE TIME OF EXECUTING THE RELEASE, WHICH IF KNOWN BY HIM OR HER MUST HAVE MATERIALLY AFFECTED HIS OR HER SETTLEMENT WITH THE DEBTOR.

#### 4. Miscellaneous,

(a) This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns.

(b) This Agreement may be executed by the parties in two or more counterparts which may be delivered electronically, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

(c) This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of California. The Bankruptcy Court shall have exclusive jurisdiction over all disputes and other matters relating to the interpretation and enforcement of this Agreement (and/or any ancillary document executed pursuant hereto), provided, however, that if the Bankruptcy Court abstains from exercising, or declines to exercise jurisdiction with respect to any such action: (A) such abstention or refusal shall have no effect upon, and shall not control, prohibit or limit the exercise of jurisdiction by any other court having competent jurisdiction with respect to such action, (B) the parties hereto expressly agree that any disputes between such parties shall be submitted to any other court of competent jurisdiction in Los Angeles County, California.

(d) Each of the parties hereto agrees to execute and deliver such other documents and instruments and to perform such other acts as may be reasonably necessary to effectuate this Agreement.

#### [SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this Agreement to be executed by their duly authorized representatives as of the date first above written.

Helen R. Frazer, Chapter 7 Trustee for Mark Technologies Corporation, a California corporation

EDF RENEWABLE WINDFARM IV, INC., a Delaware corporation By: Name: Zvij Silva Title: CFO

Alta Mesa 640, LLC

By: Name: Mohammed F. Koya Its: Managing Member

#### ACKNOWLEDGED AND AGREED:

EDF RENEWABLE ENERGY, INC., a Delaware corporation, solely in its capacity as the Departing Managing Co-Tenant

By: Name: Title:

[ADD ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS]

EDM\ 2569360.2

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this Agreement to be executed by their duly authorized representatives as of the date first above written.

SIGNED IN COUNTERPART

Helen R. Frazer, Chapter 7 Trustee for Mark Technologies Corporation, a California corporation

EDF RENEWABLE WINDFARM IV, INC., a Delaware corporation

By: Name: LVIJ SIZVA Title: CEO

Alta Mesa By: Name: Mohammed F. Koya Its: Managing Member,

7 By:

Martin A. Harmon, Managing Member

#### ACKNOWLEDGED AND AGREED:

EDF RENEWABLE ENERGY, INC., a Delaware corporation, solely in its capacity as the Departing Managing Co-Tenant

By: Name: Title:

#### [ADD ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS]

1

EDM\ 2569360.2

RIVERSIDE, CA Document:Document - Year.DocID 2017.268796 Printed on:7/7/2017 9:22 AM A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

COUNTY OF SAN DIEGO

On APRIL 21, 2017, before me, BALINDA M. LUCERO, a Notary Public, personally appeared LUIS SILVA, who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s), acted, executed the instrument.

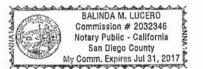
I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

) ) ss.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Juas T IV

Notary's Signature



[Notarial Seal]

ESCROW NO.: 104062-AA TITLE ORDER NO.: O-SA-5463790

ACKNOWLEDGMENT			
A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.			
State of California County of <u>Placen</u>			
On 6/27/12 before me, Hulene Debro Cassinelli A Notary Public personally appeared Martin A. Harmon			
who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/ <del>are</del> -subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity <del>(ies)</del> , and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s)-acted, executed the instrument.			
I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.			
WITNESS my hand and official seal.			
Signatuke Lola Loba Cassinelli Commission Expires January 23, 2021			
(Seal)			

#### CALIFORNIA ALL-PURPOSE ACKNOWLEDGMENT

CIVIL CODE § 1189

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

State of California County of <u>Clacon</u>	)
on lelantin	before me, Aulene De bra Cassinelle, Notury Public
Date	Here Insert Name and Title of the Officer
personally appeared	Mahammed F. Loya
	Name(s) of Signer(s)

who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.



I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

assingly Signature

Signature of Notary Public

Place Notary Seal Above

OPTIONAL -

Though this section is optional, completing this information can deter alteration of the document or fraudulent reattachment of this form to an unintended document.

#### **Description of Attached Document**

The of Type of	Document:	0-4	
Document Date:		Number of Pages:	
Signer(s) Othe	r Than Named Above:		
	Claimed by Signer(s)		
Signer's Name		Signer's Name:	
Corporate C	Officer — Title(s):	Corporate Officer — Title(s):	
□ Partner - [	Limited General	□ Partner – □ Limited □ General	
Individual	Attorney in Fact	🗆 Individual	□ Attorney in Fact
□ Trustee	Guardian or Conservator	□ Trustee	Guardian or Conservator
Other:			
Signer Is Representing:			esenting:

©2016 National Notary Association • www.NationalNotary.org • 1-800-US NOTARY (1-800-876-6827) Item #5907

ESCROW NO.: 104062-AA TITLE ORDER NO.: O-SA-5463790

ACKNOWLEDGMENT
A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.
State of California FloridA County of Manatee
On <u>Quine 9,2017</u> before me, <u>Rebeace H StJean, Notary Public</u> , A Notary Public personally appeared <u>Helen R Frazer</u>
who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.
I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.
WITNESS my hand and official seal.
Signature Rebecca H St Jean MY COMMISSION # FF 096257 EXPIRES: February 26, 2018 Bonded Thru Notary Public Underwriters
(Seal)

Order Number: **O-SA-5463790** Page Number: 11

#### EXHIBIT 1

#### to TERMINATION OF MEMORANDUM AND LEASE

#### LEGAL DESCRIPTION

Real property in the unincorporated area of the County of Riverside, State of California, described as follows:

TRACT I:

PARCEL A: (APN: 516-060-018-3)

THE WESTERLY 880 FEET OF THE EASTERLY 1738 FEET OF THE SOUTHERLY 688.70 FEET OF THE NORTHERLY 1377.40 FEET OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 9, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 3 EAST, SAN BERNARDINO BASE AND MERIDIAN, IN THE UNINCORPORATED AREA OF THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL PLAT THEREOF.

PARCEL B: (APN: 516-060-019-4)

THE SOUTHERLY 688.70 FEET OF THE NORTHERLY 1,377.40 FEET OF THE NORTH HALF OF SECTION 9, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 3 EAST, SAN BERNARDINO BASE AND MERIDIAN, IN THE UNINCORPORATED AREA OF THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL PLAT THEREOF.

EXCEPT THE WESTERLY 4,400.00 FEET.

PARCEL C: (APN: 516-060-021-5)

THE SOUTHERLY 688.70 FEET OF THE NORTHERLY 2,066.10 FEET OF THE WESTERLY 4,400.00 FEET OF THE NORTH HALF OF SECTION 9, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 3 EAST, SAN BERNARDINO BASE AND MERIDIAN, IN THE UNINCORPORATED AREA OF THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL PLAT THEREOF.

EXCEPT THE WESTERLY 3,520.00 FEET.

PARCEL D: (APN: 516-060-022-6)

THE SOUTHERLY 688.70 FEET OF THE NORTHERLY 2,066.10 FEET OF THE NORTH HALF OF SECTION 9, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 3 EAST, SAN BERNARDINO BASE AND MERIDIAN, IN THE UNINCORPORATED AREA OF THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL PLAT THEREOF.

EXCEPT THE WESTERLY 4,400.00 FEET.

TRACT II:

PARCEL A: (APN'S: 516-020-001-3 AND 516-020-002-4)

SECTION 3, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 3 EAST, SAN BERNARDINO MERIDIAN, IN THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL PLAT THEREOF.

EXCEPT THAT PORTION CONVEYED TO THE METROPOLITAN WATER DISTRICT OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, RECORDED NOVEMBER 28, 1933, IN BOOK 149, PAGE 80 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS.

First American Title Page 11 of 21

#### DOC # 2017-0268797

06/30/2017 11:16 AM Fees: \$45.00 Page 1 of 11 Recorded in Official Records County of Riverside Peter Aldana Assessor-County Clerk-Recorder

**This document was electronically submitted

to the County of Riverside for recording**

Receipted by: MARIA #309

### FATCO

**RECORDING REQUESTED BY** AND WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO:

Alta Mesa 640, LLC c/o Mohammed F. Koya 4020 Sierra College Blvd., #200 Rocklin, CA 95677

5463790

#### ASSIGNMENT AND AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO THE AMENDED AND RESTATED ALTA MESA INTERCONNECTION FACILITIES LEASE

This Assignment and Amendment No. 2 to the Amended and Restated Alta Mesa Interconnection Facilities Lease (the "Agreement") is made and entered into as of 2015 among Helen R. Frazer, Chapter 7 Trustee (the "Trustee") for Mark Technologies Corporation, a California corporation ("MTC"), EDF Renewable Windfarm IV, Inc. (formerly known as enXco Windfarm IV, Inc.), a Delaware corporation ("EDF-IV"), Alta Mesa Phase III Partners, a California limited partnership ("Alta Mesa Partners"), and Alta Mesa 640, LLC, a California Limited liability Company, as assignee of Mohammed F. Koya ("Buyer").

#### WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, MTC, SeaWest Industries, Inc., a California corporation ("SeaWest") and Swanmill Windfarm I K/S, a Danish kommanditselskab entered into that certain Amended and Restated Alta Mesa Interconnection Facilities Lease, dated as of December 31, 1988 (the "IF Lease"), a memorandum of which was recorded in the Official Records of Riverside County, California, on September 27, 1989, as Instrument No. 332618, all with respect to that certain real property located in Riverside County, California and more particularly described in <u>Exhibit A</u> attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference;

WHEREAS, SeaWest assigned all of its right, title, interest, duties and obligations in and pursuant to the IF Lease to each of Swanmill Windfarm I K/S and Swanmill Windfarm II K/S, Danish kommanditselskabs (hereinafter respectively referred to as "Swanmill I" and "Swanmill II");

WHEREAS, each of Swanmill I and Swanmill II assigned all of its right, title, interest, duties and obligations in and pursuant to the IF Lease to enXco Windfarm II, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("enXco II"), pursuant to that certain Assignment of Interest in Interconnection Facilities, dated as of November 15, 1996;

WHEREAS, enXco II, by means of a corporate restructuring in June 1999, transferred all of its right, title, interest, duties and obligations in and pursuant to the IF Lease to EDF-IV (formerly known as enXco Windfarm IV, Inc.);

1

ASSIGNMENT AND AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO IF LEASE

EDM\2569359.2

WHEREAS, MTC assigned all of its right, title, interest, duties and obligations in and to the IF Lease, in its capacity as a Co-Tenant, to Alta Mesa Partners, pursuant to that certain Assignment of Interest in Interconnection Facilities and Interconnection Facilities Lease, dated as of September 8, 1994; WHEREAS, EDF-IV, Alta Mesa Partners and MTC entered into that certain Assignment and Amendment No. 1 to the Amended and Restated Alta Mesa Interconnection Facilities Lease dated as of August 27, 2002 (the "Assignment and Amendment Agreement"), pursuant to which the parties hereto agreed, among other things, to amend the IF Lease to allocate to MTC an amount of "Ownership Interest" under that certain Amended and Restated Agreement Among Co-Tenants, dated February 8, 1989, originally entered into by and between SeaWest, MTC and Swanmill I (the "Co-Tenancy Agreement") of 1.320 MW of existing nameplate capacity that was previously held by EDF-IV, in its capacity as a Co-Tenant under the IF Lease;

WHEREAS, on March 11, 2016, MTC filed a petition for relief under Chapter 11 of Title 11 of the Bankruptcy Code commencing Case No.6:16-bk-12191 (the "Case"). MTC remained in possession as a debtor in possession until May 4, 2016 when the Case was converted to one under Chapter 7. On or about May 4, 2016, the Trustee was appointed Chapter 7 trustee of MTC's estate and has been acting in that capacity since;

WHEREAS, the Trustee, EDF-IV and Alta Mesa Partners each desire to transfer, assign and delegate to Buyer all of its respective remaining interests in and to the IF Lease (as amended by the Assignment and Amendment Agreement), and Buyer desires to acquire such interests of EDF-IV, Alta Mesa Partners and MTC and is willing to be bound, in its capacity as a Co-Tenant, by the terms of the IF Lease, as amended; and

WHEREAS, on _____, 2016, the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Central District of California ("Bankruptcy Court") entered an order authorizing the sale of, among other things, the IF Lease.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises and undertakings set forth herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties agree as follows:

1. <u>Interpretation</u>. Capitalized terms used herein without definition shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the IF Lease.

2. Assignment: Assumption: Consent.

(a) EDF-IV hereby assigns to Buyer, in its capacity as a Co-Tenant, all of its remaining rights, title and interest in and to the IF Lease to the extent of an Ownership Interest (as such term is defined in the Co-Tenancy Agreement, as amended) representing 17.400 MW of capacity.

2

#### ASSIGNMENT AND AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO IF LEASE

EDM\ 2569359.2

(b) Alta Mesa Partners hereby assigns to Buyer, in its capacity as a Co-Tenant, all of its remaining rights, title and interest in and to the IF Lease (as amended) to the extent of an Ownership Interest (as such term is defined in the Co-Tenancy Agreement, as amended) representing 8.280 MW of capacity.

(c) The Trustee on behalf of MTC hereby assigns to Buyer, in its capacity as a Co-Tenant, all of its remaining rights, title and interest in and to the IF Lease (as amended) to the extent of an Ownership Interest (as such term is defined in the Co-Tenancy Agreement, as amended) representing 1.320 MW of capacity.

(d) Buyer hereby accepts the foregoing assignments and agrees to assume all the rights, duties, and obligations of MTC, EDF-IV and Alta Mesa Partners under the IF Lease (as amended) with respect to the assigned Ownership Interests representing 27.0 MW of capacity, and agrees to perform and to be bound by, from and after the date hereof, all of the terms, covenants and conditions to be performed by MTC, EDF-IV and Alta Mesa Partners as Co-Tenants under the IF Lease (as amended) with respect to the assigned Ownership Interests.

(e) Buyer, as Owner, hereby consents to the foregoing assignments by MTC, EDF-IV and Alta Mesa Partners and acknowledges that (i) such assignments has been made in accordance with Section 14 of the IF Lease and Section 10.2 of the Co-Tenancy Agreement and (ii) MTC, EDF-IV and Alta Mesa Partners shall, from and after the date hereof, be released from all further duties and/or obligations under and/or with respect to the IF Lease with respect to the assigned Ownership Interests representing 27.0 MW of capacity.

#### 3. Amendment.

(a) The signature page of the IF Lease, as amended by the Assignment and Amendment Agreement, is hereby amended by deleting the text thereof under the heading "Co-Tenants" and substituting the name and designated signature of Buyer in place thereof as the sole remaining Co-Tenant from and after the date of this Agreement.

(b) Except as amended hereby and by the Assignment and Amendment Agreement, the IF Lease shall remain in full force and effect.

#### 4. Release.

Buyer, on behalf of itself and its board, officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, agents, representatives, successors and assigns in consideration of and subject to the terms of this Agreement, hereby fully, finally, and forever releases, acquits, relinquishes, and discharges against, and is forever barred from instituting, assigning, maintaining, collecting or prosecuting against EDF-IV and Alta Mesa Partners, their subsidiaries, affiliates, agents, assigns, insurers, officers, shareholders, directors, employees, successors, financing parties and legal representatives and their respective successors and assigns any and all claims, actions, causes of action, demands, expenses, liability of any nature, and damages which Buyer may have had or may now have or in the future may have, whether at law or at equity, whether for monetary or equitable relief, whether ASSIGNMENT AND AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO IF LEASE

EDM\ 2569359.2

actual or contingent, whether asserted affirmatively or by way of defense or offset, arising out of or related to the IF Lease.

The parties acknowledge that they have each been informed by their respective counsel of the provisions of section 1542 of the California Civil Code and the applicability of those provisions to this Agreement. With the advice of their counsel, to the extent the releases in this Agreement are deemed to be general releases in connection with the matters they encompass, the parties hereto hereby expressly waive and relinquish all rights and benefits which any of them have or may in the future have under section 1542 of the California Civil Code which reads as follows:

A GENERAL RELEASE DOES NOT EXTEND TO CLAIMS WHICH THE CREDITOR DOES NOT KNOW OR SUSPECT TO EXIST IN HIS OR HER FAVOR AT THE TIME OF EXECUTING THE RELEASE, WHICH IF KNOWN BY HIM OR HER MUST HAVE MATERIALLY AFFECTED HIS OR HER SETTLEMENT WITH THE DEBTOR.

#### 5. Miscellaneous.

(a) This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns.

(b) This Agreement may be executed by the parties in two or more counterparts which may be delivered electronically, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

(c) This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of California. The Bankruptcy Court shall have exclusive jurisdiction over all disputes and other matters relating to the interpretation and enforcement of this Agreement (and/or any ancillary document executed pursuant hereto), provided, however, that if the Bankruptcy Court abstains from exercising, or declines to exercise jurisdiction with respect to any such action: (A) such abstention or refusal shall have no effect upon, and shall not control, prohibit or limit the exercise of jurisdiction by any other court having competent jurisdiction with respect to such action, and (B) the parties hereto expressly agree that any disputes between such parties shall be submitted to any other court of competent jurisdiction in Los Angeles County, California.

(d) Each of the parties hereto agrees to execute and deliver such other documents and instruments and to perform such other acts as may be reasonably necessary to effectuate this Agreement.

#### [SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]

4

#### ASSIGNMENT AND AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO IF LEASE

EDM 2569359.2

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this Agreement to be executed by their duly authorized representatives as of the date first above written.

Helen R. Frazer, in her sole and limited capacity as Chapter 7 Trustee for Mark Technologies Corporation

EDF RENEWABLE WINDFARM IV, INC., a Delaware corporation

By: Name: Lun SILVA Title: CFo

ALTA MESA PHASE III PARTNERS, A CALIFORNIA LIMITED PARTNERSHIP,

By: Alta Mesa Power Corporation, a California corporation, its general partner

By: Name: Luis Sains Title: CFO

Alta Mesa 640, LLC

By: Name: Mohammed F. Koya Its: Managing Member

#### [ADD ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS]

5

#### ASSIGNMENT AND AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO IF LEASE

EDM\ 2569359.2

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this Agreement to be executed by their duly authorized representatives as of the date first above written.

#### SIGNED IN COUNTERPART

Helen R. Frazer, in her sole and limited capacity as Chapter 7 Trustee for Mark Technologies Corporation

EDF RENEWABLE WINDFARM IV, INC., a Delaware corporation

By: Name: Luij SILVA Title: CFo

ALTA MESA PHASE III PARTNERS, A CALIFORNIA LIMITED PARTNERSHIP,

By: Alta Mesa Power Corporation, a California corporation, its general partner

By: Name: Lui Sains Title: CFO

Alta Mesa 640, LI By: Name: Mohammed F. Koya Its: Managing Member

By: Martin A. Harmon, Managing Member

[ADD ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS]

5

ASSIGNMENT AND AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO IF LEASE

EDM 2569359.2

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

On APRIL 21, 2017, before me, BALINDA M. LUCERO, a Notary Public, personally appeared LUIS SILVA, who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

) ) ss.

)

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

D'M Ruas

Notary's Signature

1 ACT	BALINDA M. LUCERO
1 TE	Commission # 2032346 🖺
Alteration	Notary Public - California 💈
N. Contraint	San Diego County
A STREAM	My Comm. Expires Jul 31, 2017

[Notarial Seal]

#### **CALIFORNIA ALL-PURPOSE ACKNOWLEDGMENT**

CIVIL CODE § 1189

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

*****

State of California	)
on 6/20/17	before me, Halene Sabra Cassinelle: Notary Public
Date	Here Insert Name and Title of the Officer
personally appeared	Martin A. Martin
	Name(s) of Signer(s)

who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.



I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Cassinelle. Signature

Signature of Notary Public

Place Notary Seal Above

OPTIONAL -

Though this section is optional, completing this information can deter alteration of the document or fraudulent reattachment of this form to an unintended document.

#### **Description of Attached Document**

Title or Type o	f Document:			
Document Date:			Number of Pages:	
	r Than Named Above:		ан самаалын сооронулартан. Кызырд <del>ан</del> аларынатат	
	Claimed by Signer(s)	Signer's Name:	2	
Corporate O	fficer — Title(s):	- Title(s):		
		Limited General		
Individual	Attorney in Fact	Individual	□ Attorney in Fact	
Trustee	Guardian or Conservator	Trustee	Guardian or Conservator	
Other:		Other:	100 - 100 - 100 - 10	
Signer Is Repre	gner Is Representing: Signer Is Representing:		esenting:	

©2016 National Notary Association • www.NationalNotary.org • 1-800-US NOTARY (1-800-876-6827) Item #5907

#### CALIFORNIA ALL-PURPOSE ACKNOWLEDGMENT

CIVIL CODE § 1189

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

*****

State of California County of <u>Classon</u>		
On <u>Lolanin</u> Date	before me, <u>HelenJebra Cassinelli</u> , Notay, N Here Insert Name and Title of the Officer	oblic
personally appeared	Mahammed F. Houra Name(s) of Signer(s)	

who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.



I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Signature Signature of Notary Public

Place Notary Seal Above

OPTIONAL -

Though this section is optional, completing this information can deter alteration of the document or fraudulent reattachment of this form to an unintended document.

#### **Description of Attached Document**

Title or Type of Document:		
Document Date:	Number of Pages:	
Signer(s) Other Than Named Above:		
Capacity(ies) Claimed by Signer(s)		
Signer's Name:	Signer's Name:	
Corporate Officer — Title(s):	Corporate Officer — Title(s):	
Partner —      Limited      General	Partner —      Limited      General	
Individual     Attorney in Fact	Individual Attorney in Fact	
□ Trustee □ Guardian or Conservator	□ Trustee □ Guardian or Conservator	
Other:	Other:	
Signer Is Representing:		

©2016 National Notary Association • www.NationalNotary.org • 1-800-US NOTARY (1-800-876-6827) Item #5907

STATE OF FLOCI	JA	)		
COUNTY OF	nate	)		
On this the	10	day of	JUNE	2017 , 2016, before me,
the undersigned Notary	Public, person	ally appeared	Helen K Fro	zer

known to me, or

proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person who executed the within instrument as ______ or on behalf of the corporation therein named, and acknowledged to me that the corporation executed it.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.



Kebecca HSt Jean

ASSIGNMENT AND AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO IF LEASE

6

EDM\ 2569359.2

Order Number: **O-SA-5463790** Page Number: 11

#### EXHIBIT 1

#### to TERMINATION OF MEMORANDUM AND LEASE

#### LEGAL DESCRIPTION

Real property in the unincorporated area of the County of Riverside, State of California, described as follows:

TRACT I:

PARCEL A: (APN: 516-060-018-3)

THE WESTERLY 880 FEET OF THE EASTERLY 1738 FEET OF THE SOUTHERLY 688.70 FEET OF THE NORTHERLY 1377.40 FEET OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 9, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 3 EAST, SAN BERNARDINO BASE AND MERIDIAN, IN THE UNINCORPORATED AREA OF THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL PLAT THEREOF.

PARCEL B: (APN: 516-060-019-4)

THE SOUTHERLY 688.70 FEET OF THE NORTHERLY 1,377.40 FEET OF THE NORTH HALF OF SECTION 9, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 3 EAST, SAN BERNARDINO BASE AND MERIDIAN, IN THE UNINCORPORATED AREA OF THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL PLAT THEREOF.

EXCEPT THE WESTERLY 4,400.00 FEET.

PARCEL C: (APN: 516-060-021-5)

THE SOUTHERLY 688.70 FEET OF THE NORTHERLY 2,066.10 FEET OF THE WESTERLY 4,400.00 FEET OF THE NORTH HALF OF SECTION 9, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 3 EAST, SAN BERNARDINO BASE AND MERIDIAN, IN THE UNINCORPORATED AREA OF THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL PLAT THEREOF.

EXCEPT THE WESTERLY 3,520.00 FEET.

PARCEL D: (APN: 516-060-022-6)

THE SOUTHERLY 688.70 FEET OF THE NORTHERLY 2,066.10 FEET OF THE NORTH HALF OF SECTION 9, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 3 EAST, SAN BERNARDINO BASE AND MERIDIAN, IN THE UNINCORPORATED AREA OF THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL PLAT THEREOF.

EXCEPT THE WESTERLY 4,400.00 FEET.

TRACT II:

PARCEL A: (APN'S: 516-020-001-3 AND 516-020-002-4)

SECTION 3, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 3 EAST, SAN BERNARDINO MERIDIAN, IN THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL PLAT THEREOF.

EXCEPT THAT PORTION CONVEYED TO THE METROPOLITAN WATER DISTRICT OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, RECORDED NOVEMBER 28, 1933, IN BOOK 149, PAGE 80 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS.

First American Title Page 11 of 21

## FATCO

RECORDING REQUESTED BY AND WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO:

Alta Mesa 640, LLC c/o Mohammed F. Koya 4020 Sierra College Blvd., #200 Rocklin, CA 95677

5463790

#### DOC # 2017-0268798

06/30/2017 11:16 AM Fees: \$49.00 Page 1 of 9 Recorded in Official Records County of Riverside Peter Aldana Assessor-County Clerk-Recorder

**This document was electronically submitted to the County of Riverside for recording** Receipted by: MARIA #309

Space above this line for recorder's use only

#### **TERMINATION OF LEASEHOLD PROTECTIVE COVENANTS**

This Termination of Leasehold Protective Covenants (this "Termination"), is entered into this 29 day of June, 2017 (the "Effective Date") by and among Helen R. Frazer, Chapter 7 Trustee (the "Trustee") for Mark Technologies Corporation, a California corporation ("MTC"), EDF Renewable Windfarm IV, Inc. (formerly known as enXco Windfarm IV, Inc. ), a Delaware corporation ("EDF-IV"), EDF Renewable Energy, Inc. (formerly known as enXco, Inc.), a Delaware corporation ("EDF-RE"), Alta Mesa Phase III Partners, a California limited partnership ("Alta Mesa Partners") (Alta Mesa Partners and EDF-IV as successors-in-interest to Sea West Industries, Inc.), and Alta Mesa 640, LLC, a California limited liability company ("Buyer"). Trustee, EDF-IV, EDF-RE, Alta Mesa Partners and Buyer are collectively referred to herein as the "Parties."

#### RECITALS

A. WHEREAS, MTC, and Alta Mesa Partners entered into that certain lease Declaration of Leasehold Covenants recorded September 26, 1994, as Instrument No. 368494 of Official Records (the "Covenants"), relating to a lease ("Lease") from MTC to Alta Mesa Partners concerning certain real property comprising a portion of the approximately 650 acres as described on *Exhibit 1* attached hereto and made a part hereof (the "Property").

B. WHEREAS, Trustee has executed a deed transferring all right, title and interest in the Property to Buyer, as authorized by the Order Granting Chapter 7 Trustee's Motion to Confirm Sale of Real Property etc., entered on February 28, 2017 by the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Central District of California, Case No. 6:16-bk-12192, Docket No. 327.

NOW, THEREFORE, for valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which is hereby acknowledged, the Parties, and each of them, hereby agree as follows:

{296/00001/TRP/A0346134.DOC}

#### AGREEMENT

1. <u>Termination of the Lease and Leasehold Protective Covenants</u>. The Parties, and each of them, each to the extent of their interest, if any, in the Lease and/or the Covenants, and to the extent such Lease and/or Covenants are not already terminated, hereby covenant, acknowledge and agree that the Lease and Covenants shall be terminated and have no further force and effect, effective as of the date of the recordation of this Termination. Furthermore, as of the date of the recordation of this Termination, the Parties agree that the Covenants shall be removed from and no longer constitute an encumbrance of title to the Property.

2. <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. This Termination shall bind and inure to the benefit of the Parties and their respective heirs, successors and assigns.

 <u>Counterparts</u>. This Termination may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Termination to be effective as of the Effective Date.

2

#### TRUSTEE:

Helen R. Frazer, in her sole and limited capacity as Chapter 7 Trustee for Mark Technologies Corporation

#### EDF-IV:

EDF RENEWABLE WINDFARM IV, INC., a Delaware corporation

By: Richard Jigarijan Name: Richard Jigarijan Vice Presidenti Generation

EDF RENEWABLE ENERGY, INC., a Delaware corporation

By: Name: Its: esentative Huthorized

{296/00001/TRP/A0346134.DOC}

ALTA MESA PARTNERS: ALTA MESA PHASE III PARTNERS, a California limited partnership

By: Alta Mesa Power Corporation, a California corporation, its general partner

By: Name: **Richard Jigar** Vice President, Its:

BUYER: ALTA MESA 640, LLC, a California limited liability company

By: _____ Name: Mohammed F. Koya Its: Manager

By: ______ Name: Martin A. Harmon Its: Manager

1. <u>Termination of the Lease and Leasehold Protective Covenants</u>. The Parties, and each of them, each to the extent of their interest, if any, in the Lease and/or the Covenants, and to the extent such Lease and/or Covenants are not already terminated, hereby covenant, acknowledge and agree that the Lease and Covenants shall be terminated and have no further force and effect, effective as of the date of the recordation of this Termination. Furthermore, as of the date of the recordation of this Termination, the Parties agree that the Covenants shall be removed from and no longer constitute an encumbrance of title to the Property.

2. <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. This Termination shall bind and inure to the benefit of the Parties and their respective heirs, successors and assigns.

 <u>Counterparts</u>. This Termination may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Termination to be effective as of the Effective Date.

2

TRUSTEE:

Helen R. Frazer, (p)her sole and limited capacity as Chapter 7 Trustee for Mark Technologies Corporation

EDF-IV: EDF RENEWABLE WINDFARM IV, INC., a Delaware corporation

By: Name: Richard Jk Vice Preside Its:

EDF-RE: EDF RENEWABLE ENERGY, INC., a Delaware corporation

By: Name: Its: Huthorized recentati

{296/00001/TRP/A0346134.DOC}

ALTA MESA PARTNERS: ALTA MESA PHASE III PARTNERS, a California limited partnership

By: Alta Mesa Power Corporation, a California corporation, its general partner

By: Name: Richard Jigar Vice President. Its:

BUYER: ALTA MESA 640, LLC, a Califorhia limited liability company

By: SIGNED IN COUNTERPART

Name: Mohammed F. Koya Its: Manager

## By: SIGNED IN COUNTERPART

Name: Martin A. Harmon Its: Manager

1. <u>Termination of the Lease and Leasehold Protective Covenants</u>. The Parties, and each of them, each to the extent of their interest, if any, in the Lease and/or the Covenants, and to the extent such Lease and/or Covenants are not already terminated, hereby covenant, acknowledge and agree that the Lease and Covenants shall be terminated and have no further force and effect, effective as of the date of the recordation of this Termination. Furthermore, as of the date of the recordation of this Termination, the Parties agree that the Covenants shall be removed from and no longer constitute an encumbrance of title to the Property.

2. <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. This Termination shall bind and inure to the benefit of the Parties and their respective heirs, successors and assigns.

3. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Termination may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Termination to be effective as of the Effective Date.

#### TRUSTEE:

SIGNED IN COUNTERPART

Helen R. Frazer, in her sole and limited capacity as Chapter 7 Trustee for Mark Technologies Corporation

EDF-IV: EDF RENEWABLE WINDFARM IV, INC., a Delaware corporation

By: SIGNED IN COUNTERPART Name: Its:

EDF-RE:

EDF RENEWABLE ENERGY, INC., a Delaware corporation

By:	SIGNED	IN COUNTERPART
Name:		2
Its:		

{296/00001/TRP/A0346134.DOC}

ALTA MESA PARTNERS:

ALTA MESA PHASE III PARTNERS, a California limited partnership

By: Alta Mesa Power Corporation, a California corporation, its general partner

By: SIGNED IN COUNTERPART Name: ______ Its:

#### BUYER: ALTA MESA 640, LLC,

a California limited liability company

By: cheme Name: Mohammed F. Koya Its: Manager

By: /////// Name: Martin A. Harmon Its: Manager

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

State of California County of Recen

On <u>Lotan</u>, before metadochalac <u>lottice</u> a notary public, personally appeared <u>montecond</u>, <u>hormoon</u>, who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(e) whose name(s) is/<del>are</del> subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

and abra Cassinelle Signature

RLENE DEBRA CASSINELLI COMM. #2181049 ARY PUBLIC • CALIFO PLACER COUNTY Expires January 23

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

State of California County of Manatus

Holms Beach

On 68117, before me 66243722, a notary public, personally appeared 46126, who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Rebecca Host Jean Signature



A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

State of California County of Races

On localin, before metric and a cashing a notary public, personally appeared <u>Mehanmed F. hous</u>, who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

ul lessinelle Signatur

)

)



A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

)

)

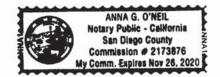
State of California County of

On June 19, 2017 before me <u>Armo G.O Me</u>, a notary public, personally appeared <u>Richard Jigar jian</u>, who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

anna Q. O'Neil Signature



Order Number: **O-SA-5463790** Page Number: 11

## EXHIBIT 1

#### to TERMINATION OF MEMORANDUM AND LEASE

#### LEGAL DESCRIPTION

Real property in the unincorporated area of the County of Riverside, State of California, described as follows:

TRACT I:

PARCEL A: (APN: 516-060-018-3)

THE WESTERLY 880 FEET OF THE EASTERLY 1738 FEET OF THE SOUTHERLY 688.70 FEET OF THE NORTHERLY 1377.40 FEET OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 9, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 3 EAST, SAN BERNARDINO BASE AND MERIDIAN, IN THE UNINCORPORATED AREA OF THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL PLAT THEREOF.

PARCEL B: (APN: 516-060-019-4)

THE SOUTHERLY 688.70 FEET OF THE NORTHERLY 1,377.40 FEET OF THE NORTH HALF OF SECTION 9, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 3 EAST, SAN BERNARDINO BASE AND MERIDIAN, IN THE UNINCORPORATED AREA OF THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL PLAT THEREOF.

EXCEPT THE WESTERLY 4,400.00 FEET.

PARCEL C: (APN: 516-060-021-5)

THE SOUTHERLY 688.70 FEET OF THE NORTHERLY 2,066.10 FEET OF THE WESTERLY 4,400.00 FEET OF THE NORTH HALF OF SECTION 9, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 3 EAST, SAN BERNARDINO BASE AND MERIDIAN, IN THE UNINCORPORATED AREA OF THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL PLAT THEREOF.

EXCEPT THE WESTERLY 3,520.00 FEET.

PARCEL D: (APN: 516-060-022-6)

THE SOUTHERLY 688.70 FEET OF THE NORTHERLY 2,066.10 FEET OF THE NORTH HALF OF SECTION 9, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 3 EAST, SAN BERNARDINO BASE AND MERIDIAN, IN THE UNINCORPORATED AREA OF THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL PLAT THEREOF.

EXCEPT THE WESTERLY 4,400.00 FEET.

TRACT II:

PARCEL A: (APN'S: 516-020-001-3 AND 516-020-002-4)

SECTION 3, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 3 EAST, SAN BERNARDINO MERIDIAN, IN THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL PLAT THEREOF.

EXCEPT THAT PORTION CONVEYED TO THE METROPOLITAN WATER DISTRICT OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, RECORDED NOVEMBER 28, 1933, IN BOOK 149, PAGE 80 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS.

First American Title Page 11 of 21

FATO

• RECORDING REQUESTED BY AND WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO:

Alta Mesa 640, LLC c/o Mohammed F. Koya 4020 Sierra College Blvd., #200 Rocklin, CA 95677

5463790

DOC # 2017-0268799

06/30/2017 11:16 AM Fees: \$49.00 Page 1 of 9 Recorded in Official Records County of Riverside Peter Aldana Assessor-County Clerk-Recorder

**This document was electronically submitted to the County of Riverside for recording** Receipted by: MARIA #309

Space above this line for recorder's use only

#### **TERMINATION OF LEASE AND MEMORANDUM**

This Termination of Interconnection Facilities Lease and Memorandum of Lease (this "Termination"), is entered into this **29** day of June, 2017 (the "Effective Date") by and among Helen R. Frazer, Chapter 7 Trustee (the "Trustee") for Mark Technologies Corporation, a California corporation ("MTC"), EDF Renewable Windfarm IV, Inc. (formerly known as enXco Windfarm IV, Inc. ), a Delaware corporation ("EDF-IV"), EDF Renewable Energy, Inc. (formerly known as enXco, Inc.), a Delaware corporation ("EDF-RE"), Alta Mesa Phase III Partners, a California limited partnership ("Alta Mesa Partners") (Alta Mesa Partners and EDF-IV as successors-in-interest to Sea West Industries, Inc. and Swanmill Windfarm I K/S, a Danish kommanditselskab ("Swanmill")), and Alta Mesa 640, LLC, a California limited liability company ("Buyer"). Trustee, EDF-IV, EDF-RE, Alta Mesa Partners and Buyer are collectively referred to herein as the "Parties."

## RECITALS

A. WHEREAS, MTC, as "lessor" or "owner," and MTC, Sea West Industries, Inc. and Swanmill, as "lessees" or "co-tenants" entered into that certain "Interconnections Facilities Lease"("Lease") as reflected in that certain Memorandum of Interconnection Facilities Lease recorded September 27, 1989 as Instrument No. 332618 of Official Records (the "Memorandum"), pursuant to which lessor leased to lessee, and lessee leased from lessor, certain property including real property comprising a portion of the approximately 650 acres as described on <u>Exhibit 1</u> attached hereto and made a part hereof (the "Property").

B. WHEREAS, Trustee has executed a deed transferring all right, title and interest in the Property to Buyer, as authorized by the Order Granting Chapter 7 Trustee's Motion to Confirm Sale of Real Property etc., entered on February 28, 2017 by the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Central District of California, Case No. 6:16-bk-12192, Docket No. 327.

{296/00001/TRP/A0346129.DOC}

1

NOW, THEREFORE, for valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which is hereby acknowledged, the Parties, and each of them, hereby agree as follows:

## AGREEMENT

1. <u>Termination of the Lease and Memorandum</u>. The Parties, and each of them, each to the extent of their interest, if any, in the Lease and/or Memorandum, and to the extent such lease is not already terminated, hereby covenant, acknowledge and agree that the Lease and Memorandum shall be terminated and have no further force and effect, effective as of the date of the recordation of this Termination. Furthermore, as of the date of the recordation of this Termination, the Parties agree that the Memorandum shall be removed from and no longer constitute an encumbrance of title to the Property.

2. <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. This Termination shall bind and inure to the benefit of the Parties and their respective heirs, successors and assigns.

 <u>Counterparts</u>. This Termination may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Termination to be effective as of the Effective Date.

## TRUSTEE: SIGNED IN COUNTERPART

Helen R. Frazer, in her sole and limited capacity as Chapter 7 Trustee for Mark Technologies Corporation

## EDF-IV:

EDF RENEWABLE WINDFARM IV, INC., a Delaware corporation

By: Name **Richard Jigaritar Vice** President Its:

EDF-RE: EDF RENEWABLE ENERGY, INC., a Delaware corporation

By: Name: Its: Authoria

{296/00001/TRP/A0346129.DOC}

2

ALTA MESA PARTNERS:

ALTA MESA PHASE III PARTNERS, a California limited partnership

By: Alta Mesa Power Corporation, a California corporation, its general partner

By: Richard Jigar Name: Vice President, Its:

BUYER: | ALTA MESA 640, LLC, a California limited liability company SIGNED IN COUNTERPART

By: ______ Name: Mohammed F. Koya Its: Manager

SIGNED IN COUNTERPART By:

Name: Martin A. Harmon Its: Manager NOW, THEREFORE, for valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which is hereby acknowledged, the Parties, and each of them, hereby agree as follows:

## AGREEMENT

1. <u>Termination of the Lease and Memorandum</u>. The Parties, and each of them, each to the extent of their interest, if any, in the Lease and/or Memorandum, and to the extent such lease is not already terminated, hereby covenant, acknowledge and agree that the Lease and Memorandum shall be terminated and have no further force and effect, effective as of the date of the recordation of this Termination. Furthermore, as of the date of the recordation of this Termination, the Parties agree that the Memorandum shall be removed from and no longer constitute an encumbrance of title to the Property.

2. <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. This Termination shall bind and inure to the benefit of the Parties and their respective heirs, successors and assigns.

3. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Termination may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Termination to be effective as of the Effective Date.

## TRUSTEE:

## SIGNED IN COUNTERPART

Helen R. Frazer, in her sole and limited capacity as Chapter 7 Trustee for Mark Technologies Corporation

### EDF-IV:

EDF RENEWABLE WINDFARM IV, INC., a Delaware corporation

By: <u>SIGNED IN COUNTERPART</u> Name: <u>Its:</u>

#### EDF-RE:

EDF RENEWABLE ENERGY, INC., a Delaware corporation

~	SIGNED IN	COUNTERPART
By:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Nam	ne:	
Its:		

{296/00001/TRP/A0346129.DOC}

2

## ALTA MESA PARTNERS: ALTA MESA PHASE III PARTNERS,

a California limited partnership

By: Alta Mesa Power Corporation, a California corporation, its general partner

## By: SIGNED IN COUNTERPART Name:

Its:

BUYER: ALTA MESA 640, LLC, a California limited liability company

By: Chauuf Name: Mohammed F. Koya

Its: Manager By:

Name: Martin A. Harmon Its: Manager NOW, THEREFORE, for valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which is hereby acknowledged, the Parties, and each of them, hereby agree as follows:

## AGREEMENT

1. <u>Termination of the Lease and Memorandum</u>. The Parties, and each of them, each to the extent of their interest, if any, in the Lease and/or Memorandum, and to the extent such lease is not already terminated, hereby covenant, acknowledge and agree that the Lease and Memorandum shall be terminated and have no further force and effect, effective as of the date of the recordation of this Termination. Furthermore, as of the date of the recordation of this Termination, the Parties agree that the Memorandum shall be removed from and no longer constitute an encumbrance of title to the Property.

2. <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. This Termination shall bind and inure to the benefit of the Parties and their respective heirs, successors and assigns.

 <u>Counterparts</u>. This Termination may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Termination to be effective as of the Effective Date.

TRUSTEE:

Helen R. Frazer, (n) her sole and limited capacity as Chapter 7 Trustee for Mark Technologies Corporation

EDF-IV:

EDF RENEWABLE WINDFARM IV, INC., a Delaware corporation

By: Name **Richard Jiga** Vice President Its: EDF-RE:

EDF-RE: EDF RENEWABLE ENERGY, INC., a Delaware corporation

By: Name: Richard Its: Authorized en-tat

{296/00001/TRP/A0346129.DOC}

ALTA MESA PARTNERS: ALTA MESA PHASE III PARTNERS, a California limited partnership

By: Alta Mesa Power Corporation, a California corporation, its general partner

By: Richard Jigar Name: Vice President Its:

BUYER: | ALTA MESA 640, LLC, a California fimited liability company

By: SIGNED IN COUNTERPART

Name: Mohammed F. Koya Its: Manager

Its: Manager SIGNED IN COUNTERPART By:

Name: Martin A. Harmon

2

Its: Manager

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

State of California County of Placer

On <u>lolo1111</u>, before method by an otary public, personally appeared <u>montion</u>, <u>A: Harmon</u>, who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/shc/they executed the same in his/<del>her/the</del>ir authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s) or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

la Sphalassinelli Signatur

)



A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

State of California County of

On <u>Optim</u>, before method by the listing of a notary public, personally appeared <u>hopenmed</u>, who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

bralassinelle: Signatu



A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

)

)

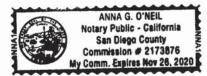
State of California County of

On June 17, do 17, before me Anna G. 0'Nei', a notary public, personally appeared <u>Richard Jigar jian</u>, who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Signature anna G. O'Neil



A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

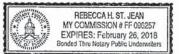
State of Cathornia County of Manuter Holmes Beach

On 6/28/17, before me <u>Rebected STJech</u>, a notary public, personally appeared <u>Helen Frazer</u>, who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

ecca Hist Jean Signature



(296/00001/TRP/A0346129.DOC)

Order Number: 0-SA-5463790 Page Number: 11

## EXHIBIT 1

## to TERMINATION OF MEMORANDUM AND LEASE

#### LEGAL DESCRIPTION

Real property in the unincorporated area of the County of Riverside, State of California, described as follows:

TRACT I:

PARCEL A: (APN: 516-060-018-3)

THE WESTERLY 880 FEET OF THE EASTERLY 1738 FEET OF THE SOUTHERLY 688.70 FEET OF THE NORTHERLY 1377.40 FEET OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 9, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 3 EAST, SAN BERNARDINO BASE AND MERIDIAN, IN THE UNINCORPORATED AREA OF THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL PLAT THEREOF.

PARCEL B: (APN: 516-060-019-4)

THE SOUTHERLY 688.70 FEET OF THE NORTHERLY 1,377.40 FEET OF THE NORTH HALF OF SECTION 9, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 3 EAST, SAN BERNARDINO BASE AND MERIDIAN, IN THE UNINCORPORATED AREA OF THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL PLAT THEREOF.

EXCEPT THE WESTERLY 4,400.00 FEET.

PARCEL C: (APN: 516-060-021-5)

THE SOUTHERLY 688.70 FEET OF THE NORTHERLY 2,066.10 FEET OF THE WESTERLY 4,400.00 FEET OF THE NORTH HALF OF SECTION 9, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 3 EAST, SAN BERNARDINO BASE AND MERIDIAN, IN THE UNINCORPORATED AREA OF THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL PLAT THEREOF.

EXCEPT THE WESTERLY 3,520.00 FEET.

PARCEL D: (APN: 516-060-022-6)

THE SOUTHERLY 688.70 FEET OF THE NORTHERLY 2,066.10 FEET OF THE NORTH HALF OF SECTION 9, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 3 EAST, SAN BERNARDINO BASE AND MERIDIAN, IN THE UNINCORPORATED AREA OF THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL PLAT THEREOF.

EXCEPT THE WESTERLY 4,400.00 FEET.

TRACT II:

PARCEL A: (APN'S: 516-020-001-3 AND 516-020-002-4)

SECTION 3, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 3 EAST, SAN BERNARDINO MERIDIAN, IN THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL PLAT THEREOF.

EXCEPT THAT PORTION CONVEYED TO THE METROPOLITAN WATER DISTRICT OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, RECORDED NOVEMBER 28, 1933, IN BOOK 149, PAGE 80 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS.

First American Title Page 11 of 21

## FATCO RECORDING REQUESTED BY AND WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO:

Alta Mesa 640, LLC c/o Mohammed F. Koya 4020 Sierra College Blvd., #200 Rocklin, CA 95677

# 5463790

#### DOC # 2017-0268800

06/30/2017 11:16 AM Fees: \$52.00 Page 1 of 10 Recorded in Official Records County of Riverside Peter Aldana Assessor-County Clerk-Recorder

**This document was electronically submitted to the County of Riverside for recording** Receipted by: MARIA #309

Space above this line for recorder's use only

## TERMINATION OF LEASE AND MEMORANDUM

This Termination of Lease and Memorandum of Lease (this "Termination"), is entered into this <u>29</u> day of June, 2017 (the "Effective Date") by and among Helen R. Frazer, Chapter 7 Trustee (the "Trustee") for Mark Technologies Corporation, a California corporation ("MTC"), EDF Renewable Windfarm IV, Inc. (formerly known as enXco Windfarm IV, Inc. ), a Delaware corporation ("EDF-IV"), EDF Renewable Energy, Inc. (formerly known as enXco, Inc.), a Delaware corporation ("EDF-RE"), Alta Mesa Phase III Partners, a California limited partnership ("Alta Mesa Partners") (Alta Mesa Partners and EDF-IV as successors-in-interest to Sea West Industries, Inc. and Swanmill Windfarm I K/S, and Swanmill Windfarm II K/S both of which are Danish kommanditselskabs (collectively "Swanmill")), and Alta Mesa 640, LLC, a California limited liability company ("Buyer"). Trustee, EDF-IV, EDF-RE, Alta Mesa Partners and Buyer are collectively referred to herein as the "Parties."

## RECITALS

A. WHEREAS, MTC, as "lessor" or "owner," and Swanmill, as "tenant" entered into that certain Lease ("Lease") as reflected in that certain Memorandum of Lease recorded May 16, 1997 as Instrument No. 172419 of Official Records (the "Memorandum"), pursuant to which lessor leased to lessee, and lessee leased from lessor, certain property including real property comprising a portion of the approximately 650 acres as described on <u>Exhibit 1</u> attached hereto and made a part hereof (the "Property").

B. WHEREAS, Trustee has executed a deed transferring all night, title and interest in the Property to Buyer, as authorized by the Order Granting Chapter 7 Trustee's Motion to Confirm Sale of Real Property etc., entered on February 28, 2017 by the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Central District of California, Case No. 6:16-bk-12192, Docket No. 327.

NOW, THEREFORE, for valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which is hereby acknowledged, the Parties, and each of them, hereby agree as follows:

{296/00001/TRP/A0346133.DOC}

1

1. <u>Termination of the Lease and Memorandum</u>. The Parties, and each of them, each to the extent of their interest, if any, in the Lease and/or Memorandum, and to the extent such lease is not already terminated, hereby covenant, acknowledge and agree that the Lease and Memorandum shall be terminated and have no further force and effect, effective as of the date of the recordation of this Termination. Furthermore, as of the date of the recordation of this Termination, the Parties agree that the Memorandum shall be removed from and no longer constitute an encumbrance of title to the Property.

 Successors and Assigns. This Termination shall bind and inure to the benefit of the Parties and their respective heirs, successors and assigns.

 <u>Counterparts</u>. This Termination may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Termination to be effective as of the Effective Date.

### TRUSTEE:

SIGNED IN COUNTERPART Helen R. Frazer, in her sole and limited capacity as Chapter 7 Trustee for Mark Technologies Corporation

#### EDF-IV:

EDF RENEWABLE WINDFARM IV, INC., a Delaware corporation

By: Name: Richard Jigarjan Vice President. Its:

## EDF-RE:

EDF RENEWABLE ENERGY, INC., a Delaware corporation

By: Name: Rich Its:

{296/00001/TRP/A0346133.DOC}

ALTA MESA PARTNERS: ALTA MESA PHASE III PARTNERS, a California limited partnership

By: Alta Mesa Power Corporation, a California corporation, its general partner

By: Name: Richard IIna Vice President, Generado Its:

**BUYER:** ALTA MESA 640, LLC, a California limited liability company

By: SIGNED IN COUNTERPART

Name: Mohammed F. Koya Its: Manager

# SIGNED IN COUNTERPART

Name: Martin A. Harmon Its: Manager

2

1. <u>Termination of the Lease and Leasehold Protective Covenants</u>. The Parties, and each of them, each to the extent of their interest, if any, in the Lease and/or the Covenants, and to the extent such Lease and/or Covenants are not already terminated, hereby covenant, acknowledge and agree that the Lease and Covenants shall be terminated and have no further force and effect, effective as of the date of the recordation of this Termination. Furthermore, as of the date of the recordation of this Termination, the Parties agree that the Covenants shall be removed from and no longer constitute an encumbrance of title to the Property.

2. <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. This Termination shall bind and inure to the benefit of the Parties and their respective heirs, successors and assigns.

 <u>Counterparts</u>. This Termination may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Termination to be effective as of the Effective Date.

2

TRUSTEE:

Helen R. Frazer, (r) her sole and limited capacity as Chapter 7 Trustee for Mark Technologies Corporation

EDF-IV: EDF RENEWABLE WINDFARM IV, INC., a Delaware corporation

By: **Richard J** Name: Vice Preside Its:

EDF-RE: EDF RENEWABLE ENERGY, INC., a Delaware corporation

By: Name: Its: thorized recentative

{296/00001/TRP/A0346134 DOC}

ALTA MESA PARTNERS: ALTA MESA PHASE III PARTNERS, a California limited partnership

By: Alta Mesa Power Corporation, a California corporation, its general partner

By: Name: **Richard Jigan** Vice President, Its:

BUYER: ALTA MESA 640, LLC, a Califorhia limited liability company

By: <u>SIGNED IN COUNTERPART</u> Name: Mohammed F. Koya Its: Manager

SIGNED IN COUNTERPART

Name: Martin A. Harmon Its: Manager

1. <u>Termination of the Lease and Memorandum</u>. The Parties, and each of them, each to the extent of their interest, if any, in the Lease and/or Memorandum, and to the extent such lease is not already terminated, hereby covenant, acknowledge and agree that the Lease and Memorandum shall be terminated and have no further force and effect, effective as of the date of the recordation of this Termination. Furthermore, as of the date of the recordation of this Termination, the Parties agree that the Memorandum shall be removed from and no longer constitute an encumbrance of title to the Property.

2. <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. This Termination shall bind and inure to the benefit of the Parties and their respective heirs, successors and assigns.

 <u>Counterparts</u>. This Termination may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Termination to be effective as of the Effective Date.

## TRUSTEE:

## SIGNED IN COUNTERPART

Helen R. Frazer, in her sole and limited capacity as Chapter 7 Trustee for Mark Technologies Corporation

#### EDF-IV:

EDF RENEWABLE WINDFARM IV, INC., a Delaware corporation

----

By:	SIGNED IN COUNTERPART
Name:	
Its:	

#### EDF-RE:

ALTA MESA PARTNERS:

ALTA MESA PHASE III PARTNERS, a California limited partnership

By: Alta Mesa Power Corporation, a California corporation, its general partner

By: SIGNED IN COUNTERPART Name: ______Its:

### BUYER:

ALTA MESA 640, LLC, a California limited liability company

By: Mohamid F.Kou Name: Mohammed F. Koya

Its: Manager

By: Name: Martin A. Harmon Manager Its:

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

)

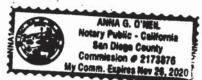
State of California County of San Villy

On <u>June AJ</u> before me <u>Anna G. O'Wer</u>, a notary public, personally appeared <u>Richard Jigarjian</u>, who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Signature anna Q. O'Neil



## **GOVERNMENT CODE 27361.7**

I certify under penalty of perjury that the notary seal on the document to which this statement is attached reads as follows:

Name of Notary:	Anna	G. O'neil
Commission Number:	2173876	
County Where Bond is Filed:	San	Diego
Date Commission Expires:	Nou	26,2020
Vendor Number:	Λ	INAT

I Certify Under Penalty of Perjury and the laws of the state of California that the foregoing illegilble portions of this document to which this statement is attached reads as follows:

Place of Execution: Santa Ana
Signature:

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

State of California County of Placer

On <u>letatin</u>, before method <u>laboration</u>, who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Und bro Cassinelle Signature

RLENE DEBRA CASSINELLI COMM. #2181049 ARY PUBLIC . CALIFORN PLACER COUNTY

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

Flerida State of Cattornia County of Manatus Holme Beach

On 66817, before me <u>Kebecca HSTJeen</u>, a notary public, personally appeared <u>Helen Fazer</u>, who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Rebecca H St Jean Signature



(296/00001/TRP/A0346134.DOC)

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

)

State of California County of

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

assinelle. Signatur



Order Number: O-SA-5463790 Page Number: 11

## EXHIBIT 1

## to TERMINATION OF MEMORANDUM AND LEASE

#### LEGAL DESCRIPTION

Real property in the unincorporated area of the County of Riverside, State of California, described as follows:

TRACT I:

PARCEL A: (APN: 516-060-018-3)

THE WESTERLY 880 FEET OF THE EASTERLY 1738 FEET OF THE SOUTHERLY 688.70 FEET OF THE NORTHERLY 1377.40 FEET OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 9, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 3 EAST, SAN BERNARDINO BASE AND MERIDIAN, IN THE UNINCORPORATED AREA OF THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL PLAT THEREOF.

PARCEL B: (APN: 516-060-019-4)

THE SOUTHERLY 688.70 FEET OF THE NORTHERLY 1,377.40 FEET OF THE NORTH HALF OF SECTION 9, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 3 EAST, SAN BERNARDINO BASE AND MERIDIAN, IN THE UNINCORPORATED AREA OF THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL PLAT THEREOF.

EXCEPT THE WESTERLY 4,400.00 FEET.

PARCEL C: (APN: 516-060-021-5)

THE SOUTHERLY 688.70 FEET OF THE NORTHERLY 2,066.10 FEET OF THE WESTERLY 4,400.00 FEET OF THE NORTH HALF OF SECTION 9, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 3 EAST, SAN BERNARDINO BASE AND MERIDIAN, IN THE UNINCORPORATED AREA OF THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL PLAT THEREOF.

EXCEPT THE WESTERLY 3,520.00 FEET.

PARCEL D: (APN: 516-060-022-6)

THE SOUTHERLY 688.70 FEET OF THE NORTHERLY 2,066.10 FEET OF THE NORTH HALF OF SECTION 9, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 3 EAST, SAN BERNARDINO BASE AND MERIDIAN, IN THE UNINCORPORATED AREA OF THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL PLAT THEREOF.

EXCEPT THE WESTERLY 4,400.00 FEET.

TRACT II:

PARCEL A: (APN'S: 516-020-001-3 AND 516-020-002-4)

SECTION 3, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 3 EAST, SAN BERNARDINO MERIDIAN, IN THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL PLAT THEREOF.

EXCEPT THAT PORTION CONVEYED TO THE METROPOLITAN WATER DISTRICT OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, RECORDED NOVEMBER 28, 1933, IN BOOK 149, PAGE 80 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS.

First American Title Page 11 of 21 FATCO

RECORDING REQUESTED BY AND WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO:

Alta Mesa 640, LLC c/o Mohammed F. Koya 4020 Sierra College Blvd., #200 Rocklin, CA 95677

## 5963790

DOC # 2017-0268801

06/30/2017 11:16 AM Fees: \$49.00 Page 1 of 9 Recorded in Official Records County of Riverside Peter Aldana Assessor-County Clerk-Recorder

**This document was electronically submitted to the County of Riverside for recording** Receipted by: MARIA #309

Space above this line for recorder's use only

## TERMINATION OF LEASE AND MEMORANDUM

This Termination of Lease and Memorandum of Lease (this "Termination"), is entered into this 29 day of June, 2017 (the "Effective Date") by and among Helen R. Frazer, Chapter 7 Trustee (the "Trustee") for Mark Technologies Corporation, a California corporation ("MTC"), EDF Renewable Windfarm IV, Inc. (formerly known as enXco Windfarm IV, Inc. ), a Delaware corporation ("EDF-IV"), EDF Renewable Energy, Inc. (formerly known as enXco, Inc.), a Delaware corporation ("EDF-RE"), Alta Mesa Phase III Partners, a California limited partnership ("Alta Mesa Partners") (Alta Mesa Partners and EDF-IV as successors-in-interest to Sea West Industries, Inc.), and Alta Mesa 640, LLC, a California limited liability company ("Buyer"). Trustee, EDF-IV, EDF-RE, Alta Mesa Partners and Buyer are collectively referred to herein as the "Parties."

## RECITALS

A. WHEREAS, MTC, as "lessor" or "owner" and MTC and Sea West Industries, Inc., as "lessee" or "tenant" entered into that certain lease (the "Lease"), as well as that certain Memorandum of Lease recorded August 25, 1994, as Instrument No. 332603 of Official Records (the "Memorandum"), pursuant to which lessor leased to lessee, and lessee leased from lessor, certain property including real property comprising a portion of the approximately 650 acres as described on <u>Exhibit 1</u> attached hereto and made a part hereof (the "Property").

B. WHEREAS, Trustee has executed a deed transferring all right, title and interest in the Property to Buyer, as authorized by the Order Granting Chapter 7[|] Trustee's Motion to Confirm Sale of Real Property etc., entered on February 28, 2017 by the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Central District of California, Case No. 6:16-bk-12192, Docket No. 327.

NOW, THEREFORE, for valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which is hereby acknowledged, the Parties, and each of them, hereby agree as follows:

1. <u>Termination of the Lease and Leasehold Protective Covenants</u>. The Parties, and each of them, each to the extent of their interest, if any, in the Lease and/or the Covenants, and to the extent such Lease and/or Covenants are not already terminated, hereby covenant, acknowledge and agree that the Lease and Covenants shall be terminated and have no further force and effect, effective as of the date of the recordation of this Termination. Furthermore, as of the date of the recordation of this Termination, the Parties agree that the Covenants shall be removed from and no longer constitute an encumbrance of title to the Property.

2. <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. This Termination shall bind and inure to the benefit of the Parties and their respective heirs, successors and assigns.

 <u>Counterparts</u>. This Termination may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Termination to be effective as of the Effective Date.

TRUSTEE:

Helen R. Frazer, (r) her sole and limited

Helen R. Frazer, (f) her sole and limited capacity as Chapter 7 Trustee for Mark Technologies Corporation

EDF-IV: EDF RENEWABLE WINDFARM IV, INC., a Delaware corporation

By: Richard J Name: Vice Pres Its:

EDF-RE: EDF RENEWABLE ENERGY, INC., a Delaware corporation

By: Name: Its: Huthorize

{296/00001/TRP/A0346134 DOC}

2

ALTA MESA PARTNERS: ALTA MESA PHASE III PARTNERS, a California limited partnership

By: Alta Mesa Power Corporation, a California corporation, its general partner

By: Name: **Richard Jigar** Vice President Its:

BUYER: ALTA MESA 640, LLC, a California limited liability company

By: <u>SIGNED IN COUNTERPAR</u>T Name: Mohammed F. Koya Its: Manager

By: SIGNED IN COUNTERPART

Name: Martin A. Harmon Its: Manager

1. <u>Termination of the Lease and Memorandum</u>. The Parties, and each of them, each to the extent of their interest, if any, in the Lease and/or Memorandum, and to the extent such lease is not already terminated, hereby covenant, acknowledge and agree that the Lease and Memorandum shall be terminated and have no further force and effect, effective as of the date of the recordation of this Termination. Furthermore, as of the date of the recordation of this Termination, the Parties agree that the Memorandum shall be removed from and no longer constitute an encumbrance of title to the Property.

2. <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. This Termination shall bind and inure to the benefit of the Parties and their respective heirs, successors and assigns.

 <u>Counterparts</u>. This Termination may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Termination to be effective as of the Effective Date.

2

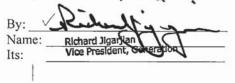
## TRUSTEE:

SIGNED IN COUNTERPART Helen R. Frazer, in her sole and limited

capacity as Chapter 7 Trustee for Mark Technologies Corporation

#### EDF-IV:

EDF RENEWABLE WINDFARM IV, INC., a Delaware corporation



EDF-RE: EDF RENEWABLE ENERGY, INC., a Delaware corporation

By: Name: Its: sentati ve

{296/00001/TRP/A0346131.DOC}

ALTA MESA PARTNERS:

ALTA MESA PHASE III PARTNERS, a California limited partnership

By: Alta Mesa Power Corporation, a California corporation, its general partner

By: Richard Jigarji Name: Vice President, Its:

BUYER: ALTA MESA 640, LLC, a California limited liability company

By: SIGNED IN COUNTERPART

Name: Mohammed F. Koya Its: Manager

SIGNED IN COUNTERPART By:

Name: Martin A. Harmon Its: Manager

1. <u>Termination of the Lease and Memorandum</u>. The Parties, and each of them, each to the extent of their interest, if any, in the Lease and/or Memorandum, and to the extent such lease is not already terminated, hereby covenant, acknowledge and agree that the Lease and Memorandum shall be terminated and have no further force and effect, effective as of the date of the recordation of this Termination. Furthermore, as of the date of the recordation of this Termination, the Parties agree that the Memorandum shall be removed from and no longer constitute an encumbrance of title to the Property.

2. <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. This Termination shall bind and inure to the benefit of the Parties and their respective heirs, successors and assigns.

 <u>Counterparts</u>. This Termination may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Termination to be effective as of the Effective Date.

## TRUSTEE:

SIGNED IN COUNTERPART

Helen R. Frazer, in her sole and limited capacity as Chapter 7 Trustee for Mark Technologies Corporation

#### EDF-IV:

EDF RENEWABLE WINDFARM IV, INC., a Delaware corporation

By: SIGNED IN COUNTERPART Name: _______Its:

EDF-RE:

EDF RENEWABLE ENERGY, INC., a Delaware corporation

{296/00001/TRP/A0346131.DOC}

a California limited partnership

ALTA MESA PARTNERS:

By: Alta Mesa Power Corporation, a California corporation, its general partner

ALTA MESA PHASE III PARTNERS,

BAST	NED IN COUNTERPART
Name:	
Its:	

BUYER: ALTA MESA 640, LLC, a California limited liability company

By: Marcul Name: Mohammed F. Kova

Its: Manager

By: Name: Martin A. Harmon Its: Manager

2

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

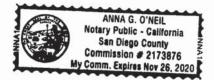
State of California ) County of San Dilyo )

On Jupe 27 2012 before me <u>Anna G. O'Nei</u>, a notary public, personally appeared <u>Richard Jigarijan</u>, who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

A. O. Weil Signature



A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

State of California County of Clacer

On <u>[2] 27 17</u>, before metally abbrokative a notary public, personally appeared <u>Maxtim A</u>, <u>the subscribel</u>, who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

not bue Cassinelli Signature

)



A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

)

State of California County of Soco

On <u>to barlin</u>, before method be lowing the a notary public, personally appeared <u>the hormed</u>, who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(iss), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

and Cassinalle Signatur



A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

} Molme Beach

Flerida State of California

State of California County of Manatee

On  $\frac{668}{117}$ , before me <u>febecca H STJEEN</u>, a notary public, personally appeared <u>Helen Frazer</u>, who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

REBECCA H. ST. JEAN MY COMMISSION # FF 096257 Rebecco H St Jean Signature EXPIRES: February 26, 2018 Bonded Thru Notary Public Underwriter

Order Number: O-SA-5463790 Page Number: 11

## EXHIBIT 1

### to TERMINATION OF MEMORANDUM AND LEASE

#### LEGAL DESCRIPTION

Real property in the unincorporated area of the County of Riverside, State of California, described as follows:

TRACT I:

PARCEL A: (APN: 516-060-018-3)

THE WESTERLY 880 FEET OF THE EASTERLY 1738 FEET OF THE SOUTHERLY 688.70 FEET OF THE NORTHERLY 1377.40 FEET OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 9, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 3 EAST, SAN BERNARDINO BASE AND MERIDIAN, IN THE UNINCORPORATED AREA OF THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL PLAT THEREOF.

PARCEL B: (APN: 516-060-019-4)

THE SOUTHERLY 688.70 FEET OF THE NORTHERLY 1,377.40 FEET OF THE NORTH HALF OF SECTION 9, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 3 EAST, SAN BERNARDINO BASE AND MERIDIAN, IN THE UNINCORPORATED AREA OF THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL PLAT THEREOF.

EXCEPT THE WESTERLY 4,400.00 FEET.

PARCEL C: (APN: 516-060-021-5)

THE SOUTHERLY 688.70 FEET OF THE NORTHERLY 2,066.10 FEET OF THE WESTERLY 4,400.00 FEET OF THE NORTH HALF OF SECTION 9, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 3 EAST, SAN BERNARDINO BASE AND MERIDIAN, IN THE UNINCORPORATED AREA OF THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL PLAT THEREOF.

EXCEPT THE WESTERLY 3,520.00 FEET.

PARCEL D: (APN: 516-060-022-6)

THE SOUTHERLY 688.70 FEET OF THE NORTHERLY 2,066.10 FEET OF THE NORTH HALF OF SECTION 9, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 3 EAST, SAN BERNARDINO BASE AND MERIDIAN, IN THE UNINCORPORATED AREA OF THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL PLAT THEREOF.

EXCEPT THE WESTERLY 4,400.00 FEET.

TRACT II:

PARCEL A: (APN'S: 516-020-001-3 AND 516-020-002-4)

SECTION 3, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 3 EAST, SAN BERNARDINO MERIDIAN, IN THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL PLAT THEREOF.

EXCEPT THAT PORTION CONVEYED TO THE METROPOLITAN WATER DISTRICT OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, RECORDED NOVEMBER 28, 1933, IN BOOK 149, PAGE 80 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS.

First American Title Page 11 of 21

# FATCO

RECORDING REQUESTED BY AND WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO:

Alta Mesa 640, LLC c/o Mohammed F. Koya 4020 Sierra College Blvd., #200 Rocklin, CA 95677

5463790

#### DOC # 2017-0268802

06/30/2017 11:16 AM Fees: \$49.00 Page 1 of 9 Recorded in Official Records County of Riverside Peter Aldana Assessor-County Clerk-Recorder

**This document was electronically submitted to the County of Riverside for recording** Receipted by: MARIA #309

Space above this line for recorder's use only

## TERMINATION OF LEASE AND MEMORANDUM

This Termination of Interconnection Facilities Lease and Memorandum of Lease (this "Termination"), is entered into this 21 day of June, 2017 (the "Effective Date") by and among Helen R. Frazer, Chapter 7 Trustee (the "Trustee") for Mark Technologies Corporation, a California corporation ("MTC"), EDF Renewable Windfarm IV, Inc. (formerly known as enXco Windfarm IV, Inc. ), a Delaware corporation ("EDF-IV"), EDF Renewable Energy, Inc. (formerly known as enXco, Inc.), a Delaware corporation ("EDF-RE"), Alta Mesa Phase III Partners, a California limited partnership ("Alta Mesa Partners") (Alta Mesa Partners and EDF-IV as successors-in-interest to Sea West Industries, Inc.), and Alta Mesa 640, LLC, a California limited liability company ("Buyer"). Trustee, EDF-IV, EDF-RE, Alta Mesa Partners and Buyer are collectively referred to herein as the "Parties."

## RECITALS

A. WHEREAS, MTC, as "lessor" or "owner" and MTC and Sea West Industries, Inc., as "lessee" or "co-tenants" entered into that certain "Interconnections Facilities Lease" dated on or about August 5, 1988 (the "Lease"), as well as that certain Memorandum of Interconnection Facilities Lease recorded August 30, 1988 as Instrument No. 249002 of Official Records (the "Memorandum"), pursuant to which lessor leased to lessee, and lessee leased from lessor, certain property including real property comprising a portion of the approximately 650 acres as described on *Exhibit 1* attached hereto and made a part hereof (the "Property").

B. WHEREAS, Trustee has executed a deed transferring all right, title and interest in the Property to Buyer, as authorized by the Order Granting Chapter 7 Trustee's Motion to Confirm Sale of Real Property etc., entered on February 28, 2017 by the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Central District of California, Case No. 6:16-bk-12192, Docket No. 327.

NOW, THEREFORE, for valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which is hereby acknowledged, the Parties, and each of them, hereby agree as follows: (296/00001/TRP/A0346119.DOC) 1

1. <u>Termination of the Lease and Memorandum</u>. The Parties, and each of them, each to the extent of their interest, if any, in the Lease and/or Memorandum, and to the extent such lease is not already terminated, hereby covenant, acknowledge and agree that the Lease and Memorandum shall be terminated and have no further force and effect, effective as of the date of the recordation of this Termination. Furthermore, as of the date of the recordation of this Termination, the Parties agree that the Memorandum shall be removed from and no longer constitute an encumbrance of title to the Property.

 <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. This Termination shall bind and inure to the benefit of the Parties and their respective heirs, successors and assigns.

 <u>Counterparts</u>. This Termination may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Termination to be effective as of the Effective Date.

TRUSTEE:

Helen R. Frazer, (in) her sole and limited capacity as Chapter 7 Trustee for Mark Technologies Corporation

EDF-IV: EDF RENEWABLE WINDFARM IV, INC., a Delaware corporation

By: Name: Richard Jigo Vice President, Its:

EDF-RE: EDF RENEWABLE ENERGY, INC., a Delaware corporation

By: Name: Its: entative

{296/00001/TRP/A0346119.DOC}

2

ALTA MESA PARTNERS: ALTA MESA PHASE III PARTNERS, a California limited partnership

By: Alta Mesa Power Corporation, a California corporation, its general partner

By: Name: Richard Jidad Vice President, Its:

BUYER: ALTA MESA 640, LLC, a California limited liability company

By:

Name: Mohammed F. Koya Its: Manager

By: ______ Name: Martin A. Harmon Its: Manager

1. <u>Termination of the Lease and Memorandum</u>. The Parties, and each of them, each to the extent of their interest, if any, in the Lease and/or Memorandum, and to the extent such lease is not already terminated, hereby covenant, acknowledge and agree that the Lease and Memorandum shall be terminated and have no further force and effect, effective as of the date of the recordation of this Termination. Furthermore, as of the date of the recordation of this Termination, the Parties agree that the Memorandum shall be removed from and no longer constitute an encumbrance of title to the Property.

2. <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. This Termination shall bind and inure to the benefit of the Parties and their respective heirs, successors and assigns.

3. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Termination may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Termination to be effective as of the Effective Date.

BUYER:

By:

Its:

By:

Its:

ALTA MESA 640, LLC,

Wansul

Manager

Name: Martin A. Harmon

Manager

Name: Mohammed F. Koya

# TRUSTEE:

SIGNED IN COUNTERPART. Helen R. Frazer, in her sole and limited capacity as Chapter 7 Trustee for Mark Technologies Corporation ALTA MESA PHASE III PARTNERS, a California limited partnership

ALTA MESA PARTNERS:

By: Alta Mesa Power Corporation, a California corporation, its general partner

By:	SIGNED IN COUNTERPART
Name	:
Its:	

a California limited liability company

# INC., a Delaware corporation By: SIGNED IN COUNTERPART

Name:	 	
Its:		

EDF RENEWABLE WINDFARM IV,

EDF-RE:

EDF-IV:

EDF RENEWABLE ENERGY, INC., a Delaware corporation

By:	SIGNED IN COUNTERPART
Name:	
Its:	

{296/00001/TRP/A0346119.DOC}

2

1. <u>Termination of the Lease and Memorandum</u>. The Parties, and each of them, each to the extent of their interest, if any, in the Lease and/or Memorandum, and to the extent such lease is not already terminated, hereby covenant, acknowledge and agree that the Lease and Memorandum shall be terminated and have no further force and effect, effective as of the date of the recordation of this Termination. Furthermore, as of the date of the recordation of this Termination, the Parties agree that the Memorandum shall be removed from and no longer constitute an encumbrance of title to the Property.

2. <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. This Termination shall bind and inure to the benefit of the Parties and their respective heirs, successors and assigns.

 <u>Counterparts</u>. This Termination may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Termination to be effective as of the Effective Date.

2

# TRUSTEE:

SIGNED IN COUNTERPART

Helen R. Frazer, in her sole and limited capacity as Chapter 7 Trustee for Mark Technologies Corporation

# EDF-IV:

EDF RENEWABLE WINDFARM IV, INC., a Delaware corporation

By: Name: Richard Jiga Its: Vice Presider

EDF-RE: EDF RENEWABLE ENERGY, INC., a Delaware corporation

By: Name: Its: sentative

{296/00001/TRP/A0346119.DOC}

Printed on:7/7/2017 9:22 AM

ALTA MESA PARTNERS: ALTA MESA PHASE III PARTNERS, a California limited partnership

By: Alta Mesa Power Corporation, a California corporation, its general partner

By: Name: Richard Jid Vice President, Its:

### BUYER: ALTA MESA 640, LLC,

a California limited liability company

BY:SIGNED IN COUNTERPART

Name: Mohammed F. Koya Its: Manager

# By: SIGNED IN COUNTERPART

Name: Martin A. Harmon Its: Manager

RIVERSIDE, CA Document:Document - Year.DocID 2017.268802

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

State of California ) County of San Diego

On June 17, 2017 before me Anna G. O'Weil,	a notary public, personally
appeared Richard Jigarijan	, who proved to me on
the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the persor	n(s) whose name(s) is/are
subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledge	
executed the same in his/her/their authorized ca	apacity(ies), and that by
his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s	s), or the entity upon behalf
of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.	

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Signature anna Q. O'Nei



ESCROW NO .: 104062-AA TITLE ORDER NO .:

ACKNOWLEDGMENT
A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.
State of California
County of Placer
On 6/22/17 before me, Halene Debra Cassinelli A Notary Public personally appeared Montin A. Harmon
who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.
I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.
WITNESS my hand and official seal. ARLENE DEBRA CASSINELLI COMM. #2181049 NOTARY PUBLIC COLLIFORMA PLACER COUNTY Commission Expires January 23, 2021
(Seal)

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

State of California County of

On <u>Appeared</u>, before metalenative to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(iss), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

2 Cassinelli Signature

)



A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

State of California County of Manates

Holmes Beach

On <u>6/28/17</u>, before me <u><u>Rebecca HSTSecr</u>, a notary public, personally appeared <u><u>Heterr</u> F (a.zer)</u>, who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.</u>

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Rebecca HSt Jean Signature

REBECCA H. ST. JEAN MY COMMISSION # FF 096257 EXPIRES: February 26, 2018 Bended Thru Netary Public Underwriters

(296/00001/TRP/A0346119.DOC)

Order Number: 0-SA-5463790 Page Number: 11

# EXHIBIT 1

# to TERMINATION OF MEMORANDUM AND LEASE

#### LEGAL DESCRIPTION

Real property in the unincorporated area of the County of Riverside, State of California, described as follows:

TRACT I:

PARCEL A: (APN: 516-060-018-3)

THE WESTERLY 880 FEET OF THE EASTERLY 1738 FEET OF THE SOUTHERLY 688.70 FEET OF THE NORTHERLY 1377.40 FEET OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 9, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 3 EAST, SAN BERNARDINO BASE AND MERIDIAN, IN THE UNINCORPORATED AREA OF THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL PLAT THEREOF.

PARCEL B: (APN: 516-060-019-4)

THE SOUTHERLY 688.70 FEET OF THE NORTHERLY 1,377.40 FEET OF THE NORTH HALF OF SECTION 9, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 3 EAST, SAN BERNARDINO BASE AND MERIDIAN, IN THE UNINCORPORATED AREA OF THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL PLAT THEREOF.

EXCEPT THE WESTERLY 4,400.00 FEET.

PARCEL C: (APN: 516-060-021-5)

THE SOUTHERLY 688.70 FEET OF THE NORTHERLY 2,066.10 FEET OF THE WESTERLY 4,400.00 FEET OF THE NORTH HALF OF SECTION 9, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 3 EAST, SAN BERNARDINO BASE AND MERIDIAN, IN THE UNINCORPORATED AREA OF THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL PLAT THEREOF.

EXCEPT THE WESTERLY 3,520.00 FEET.

PARCEL D: (APN: 516-060-022-6)

THE SOUTHERLY 688.70 FEET OF THE NORTHERLY 2,066.10 FEET OF THE NORTH HALF OF SECTION 9, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 3 EAST, SAN BERNARDINO BASE AND MERIDIAN, IN THE UNINCORPORATED AREA OF THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL PLAT THEREOF.

EXCEPT THE WESTERLY 4,400.00 FEET.

TRACT II:

PARCEL A: (APN'S: 516-020-001-3 AND 516-020-002-4)

SECTION 3, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 3 EAST, SAN BERNARDINO MERIDIAN, IN THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL PLAT THEREOF.

EXCEPT THAT PORTION CONVEYED TO THE METROPOLITAN WATER DISTRICT OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, RECORDED NOVEMBER 28, 1933, IN <u>BOOK 149, PAGE 80</u> OF OFFICIAL RECORDS.

First American Title Page 11 of 21

# FATCO

RECORDING REQUESTED BY AND WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO:

Alta Mesa 640, LLC c/o Mohammed F. Koya 4020 Sierra College Blvd., #200 Rocklin, CA 95677

# 5463790

#### DOC # 2017-0268803

06/30/2017 11:16 AM Fees: \$49.00 Page 1 of 9 Recorded in Official Records County of Riverside Peter Aldana Assessor-County Clerk-Recorder

**This document was electronically submitted to the County of Riverside for recording** Receipted by: MARIA #309

Space above this line for recorder's use only

# TERMINATION OF LEASE AND MEMORANDUM

This Termination of Lease and Memorandum of Lease (this "Termination"), is entered into this 2 day of June, 2017 (the "Effective Date") by and among Helen R. Frazer, Chapter 7 Trustee (the "Trustee") for Mark Technologies Corporation, a California corporation ("MTC"), EDF Renewable Windfarm IV, Inc. (formerly known as enXco Windfarm IV, Inc. ), a Delaware corporation ("EDF-IV"), EDF Renewable Energy, Inc. (formerly known as enXco, Inc.), a Delaware corporation ("EDF-RE"), Alta Mesa Phase III Partners, a California limited partnership ("Alta Mesa Partners") (Alta Mesa Partners and EDF-IV as successors-in-interest to Sea West Industries, Inc. and Swanmill Windfarm I K/S, a Danish kommanditselskab ("Swanmill")), and Alta Mesa 640, LLC, a California limited liability company ("Buyer"). Trustee, EDF-IV, EDF-RE, Alta Mesa Partners and Buyer are collectively referred to herein as the "Parties."

# RECITALS

A. WHEREAS, MTC, as "lessor" or "owner," and MTC, and Swanmill, as "lessee" or "co-tenant" entered into that certain Lease ("Lease") as reflected in that certain Memorandum Lease recorded September 27, 1989 as Instrument No. 332614 of Official Records (the "Memorandum"), pursuant to which lessor leased to lessee, and lessee leased from lessor, certain property including real property comprising a portion of the approximately 650 acres as described on *Exhibit 1* attached hereto and made a part hereof (the "Property").

B. WHEREAS, Trustee has executed a deed transferring all right, title and interest in the Property to Buyer, as authorized by the Order Granting Chapter 7 Trustee's Motion to Confirm Sale of Real Property etc., entered on February 28, 2017 by the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Central District of California, Case No. 6:16-bk-12192, Docket No. 327.

NOW, THEREFORE, for valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which is hereby acknowledged, the Parties, and each of them, hereby agree as follows:

1

1. <u>Termination of the Lease and Memorandum</u>. The Parties, and each of them, each to the extent of their interest, if any, in the Lease and/or Memorandum, and to the extent such Lease is not already terminated, hereby covenant, acknowledge and agree that the Lease and Memorandum shall be terminated and have no further force and effect, effective as of the date of the recordation of this Termination. Furthermore, as of the date of the recordation of this Termination, the Parties agree that the Memorandum shall be removed from and no longer constitute an encumbrance of title to the Property.

 Successors and Assigns. This Termination shall bind and inure to the benefit of the Parties and their respective heirs, successors and assigns.

 <u>Counterparts</u>. This Termination may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Termination to be effective as of the Effective Date.

TRUSTEE:

Helen R. Frazer, in her sole and limited capacity as Chapter 7 Trustee for Mark Technologies Corporation

EDF-IV: EDF RENEWABLE WINDFARM IV, INC., a Delaware corporation

By: Name: Richard Jigarjia Vice President, Its:

EDF-RE: EDF RENEWABLE ENERGY, INC., a Delawate corporation

By: Name: Its:

{296/00001/TRP/A0346132.DOC}

ALTA MESA PHASE III PARTNERS, a California limited partnership

ALTA MESA PARTNERS:

By: Alta Mesa Power Corporation, a California corporation, its general partner

By: Name: Richard Jige Vice President, Its:

#### BUYER:

ALTA MESA 640, LLC, a California limited liability company

By: SIGNED IN COUNTERPART

Name: Mohammed F. Koya Its: Manager

By: SIGNED IN COUNTERPART

Name: Martin A. Harmon Its: Manager

1. <u>Termination of the Lease and Memorandum</u>. The Parties, and each of them, each to the extent of their interest, if any, in the Lease and/or Memorandum, and to the extent such Lease is not already terminated, hereby covenant, acknowledge and agree that the Lease and Memorandum shall be terminated and have no further force and effect, effective as of the date of the recordation of this Termination. Furthermore, as of the date of the recordation of this Termination, the Parties agree that the Memorandum shall be removed from and no longer constitute an encumbrance of title to the Property.

2. <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. This Termination shall bind and inure to the benefit of the Parties and their respective heirs, successors and assigns.

 <u>Counterparts</u>. This Termination may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Termination to be effective as of the Effective Date.

#### TRUSTEE:

SIGNED IN COUNTERPART

Helen R. Frazer, in her sole and limited capacity as Chapter 7 Trustee for Mark Technologies Corporation

#### EDF-IV:

EDF RENEWABLE WINDFARM IV, INC., a Delaware corporation

By: Name: Richard Jigar Vice President, Its:

# EDF-RE:

EDF RENEWABLE ENERGY, INC., a Delaware corporation

By Name: Its:

{296/00001/TRP/A0346132.DOC}

ALTA MESA PARTNERS: ALTA MESA PHASE III PARTNERS, a California limited partnership

By: Alta Mesa Power Corporation, a California corporation, its general partner

By: Name: **Richard Jid** Vice President, Its:

# BUYER: ALTA MESA 640, LLC, a California limited liability company | By: __<u>SIGNED IN COUNTERPART</u> Name: Mohammed F. Koya

Its: Manager

By:

SIGNED IN COUNTERPART

Name: Martin A. Harmon Its: Manager

2

1. <u>Termination of the Lease and Memorandum</u>. The Parties, and each of them, each to the extent of their interest, if any, in the Lease and/or Memorandum, and to the extent such Lease is not already terminated, hereby covenant, acknowledge and agree that the Lease and Memorandum shall be terminated and have no further force and effect, effective as of the date of the recordation of this Termination. Furthermore, as of the date of the recordation of this Termination, the Parties agree that the Memorandum shall be removed from and no longer constitute an encumbrance of title to the Property.

2. <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. This Termination shall bind and inure to the benefit of the Parties and their respective heirs, successors and assigns.

 <u>Counterparts</u>. This Termination may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Termination to be effective as of the Effective Date.

#### TRUSTEE:

SIGNED IN COUNTERPART

Helen R. Frazer, in her sole and limited capacity as Chapter 7 Trustee for Mark Technologies Corporation

#### EDF-IV:

EDF RENEWABLE WINDFARM IV, INC., a Delaware corporation

By: _____SIGNED IN COUNTERPART Name: ______Its:

#### EDF-RE:

EDF RENEWABLE ENERGY, INC., a Delaware corporation

SIGNED IN COUNTERPART
Name:
Its:

#### ALTA MESA PARTNERS:

ALTA MESA PHASE III PARTNERS, a California limited partnership

By: Alta Mesa Power Corporation, a California corporation, its general partner

By: SIGNED IN COUNTERPART Name: ______ Its:

#### **BUYER**:

ALTA MESA 640, LLC, a California limited liability company

By: What the set

Manager Its:

By: Name: Martin A. Harmon Manager Its:

{296/00001/TRP/A0346132.DOC}

2

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

State of California County of

On <u>Ldg7117</u>, before metaling <u>balance</u>, who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

tobral assinelli Signatur

)



A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

State of California County of Placer

On <u>totalin</u>, before metalenciple (appeared <u>Martin</u>), a notary public, personally appeared <u>Martin</u> <u>A</u>, <u>barmon</u>, who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Signature the level bro Cossinelle

)



A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

State of California ) County of Stan Dilgo )

On June 27, 20/ Poefore, me Anna G. O'Weil	, a notary public, personally
appeared <u><i>Richard</i></u> Jigarilan	, who proved to me on
the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the perso	on(s) whose name(s) is/are
subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledge	ged to me that he/she/they
executed the same in his/her/their authorized of	
his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person	(s), or the entity upon behalf
of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.	

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Signature anna G. O Weil



A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

Florid R State of California County of Manates

; Holmes Beach On 6/28/17, before me Kebecca HSTJezu a notary public, personally appeared _ Helew Frazer

, who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Rebecca Ho St Jean Signature



Order Number: **O-SA-5463790** Page Number: 11

# EXHIBIT 1

#### to TERMINATION OF MEMORANDUM AND LEASE

#### LEGAL DESCRIPTION

Real property in the unincorporated area of the County of Riverside, State of California, described as follows:

TRACT I:

PARCEL A: (APN: 516-060-018-3)

THE WESTERLY 880 FEET OF THE EASTERLY 1738 FEET OF THE SOUTHERLY 688.70 FEET OF THE NORTHERLY 1377.40 FEET OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 9, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 3 EAST, SAN BERNARDINO BASE AND MERIDIAN, IN THE UNINCORPORATED AREA OF THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL PLAT THEREOF.

PARCEL B: (APN: 516-060-019-4)

THE SOUTHERLY 688.70 FEET OF THE NORTHERLY 1,377.40 FEET OF THE NORTH HALF OF SECTION 9, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 3 EAST, SAN BERNARDINO BASE AND MERIDIAN, IN THE UNINCORPORATED AREA OF THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL PLAT THEREOF.

EXCEPT THE WESTERLY 4,400.00 FEET.

PARCEL C: (APN: 516-060-021-5)

THE SOUTHERLY 688.70 FEET OF THE NORTHERLY 2,066.10 FEET OF THE WESTERLY 4,400.00 FEET OF THE NORTH HALF OF SECTION 9, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 3 EAST, SAN BERNARDINO BASE AND MERIDIAN, IN THE UNINCORPORATED AREA OF THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL PLAT THEREOF.

EXCEPT THE WESTERLY 3,520.00 FEET.

PARCEL D: (APN: 516-060-022-6)

THE SOUTHERLY 688.70 FEET OF THE NORTHERLY 2,066.10 FEET OF THE NORTH HALF OF SECTION 9, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 3 EAST, SAN BERNARDINO BASE AND MERIDIAN, IN THE UNINCORPORATED AREA OF THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL PLAT THEREOF.

EXCEPT THE WESTERLY 4,400.00 FEET.

TRACT II:

PARCEL A: (APN'S: 516-020-001-3 AND 516-020-002-4)

SECTION 3, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 3 EAST, SAN BERNARDINO MERIDIAN, IN THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL PLAT THEREOF.

EXCEPT THAT PORTION CONVEYED TO THE METROPOLITAN WATER DISTRICT OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, RECORDED NOVEMBER 28, 1933, IN BOOK 149, PAGE 80 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS.

First American Title Page 11 of 21

# FATCO

RECORDING REQUESTED BY AND WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO:

Alta Mesa 640, LLC c/o Mohammed F. Koya 4020 Sierra College Blvd., #200 Rocklin, CA 95677

5463790

# DOC # 2017-0268804

06/30/2017 11:16 AM Fees: \$49.00 Page 1 of 9 Recorded in Official Records County of Riverside Peter Aldana Assessor-County Clerk-Recorder

**This document was electronically submitted to the County of Riverside for recording** Receipted by: MARIA #309

Space above this line for recorder's use only

# TERMINATION OF LEASE AND MEMORANDUM

This Termination of Lease and Memorandum of Lease (this "Termination"), is entered into this 24 day of June, 2017 (the "Effective Date") by and among Helen R. Frazer, Chapter 7 Trustee (the "Trustee") for Mark Technologies Corporation, a California corporation ("MTC"), EDF Renewable Windfarm IV, Inc. (formerly known as enXco Windfarm IV, Inc. ), a Delaware corporation ("EDF-IV"), EDF Renewable Energy, Inc. (formerly known as enXco, Inc.), a Delaware corporation ("EDF-RE"), Alta Mesa Phase III Partners, a California limited partnership ("Alta Mesa Partners") (Alta Mesa Partners and EDF-IV as successors-in-interest to Sea West Industries, Inc.), and Alta Mesa 640, LLC, a California limited liability company ("Buyer"). Trustee, EDF-IV, EDF-RE, Alta Mesa Partners and Buyer are collectively referred to herein as the "Parties."

# RECITALS

A. WHEREAS, MTC, as "lessor" or "owner" and MTC and Sea West Industries, Inc., as "lessee" or "tenant" entered into that certain lease (the "Lease"), as well as that certain Memorandum of Lease recorded September 27, 1989, as Instrument No. 332617 of Official Records (the "Memorandum"), pursuant to which lessor leased to lessee, and lessee leased from lessor, certain property including real property comprising a portion of the approximately 650 acres as described on <u>Exhibit 1</u> attached hereto and made a part hereof (the "Property").

B. WHEREAS, Trustee has executed a deed transferring all right, title and interest in the Property to Buyer, as authorized by the Order Granting Chapter 7 Trustee's Motion to Confirm Sale of Real Property etc., entered on February 28, 2017 by the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Central District of California, Case No. 6:16-bk-12192, Docket No. 327.

NOW, THEREFORE, for valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which is hereby acknowledged, the Parties, and each of them, hereby agree as follows:

1. <u>Termination of the Lease and Memorandum</u>. The Parties, and each of them, each to the extent of their interest, if any, in the Lease and/or Memorandum, and to the extent such lease is not already terminated, hereby covenant, acknowledge and agree that the Lease and Memorandum shall be terminated and have no further force and effect, effective as of the date of the recordation of this Termination. Furthermore, as of the date of the recordation of this Termination, the Parties agree that the Memorandum shall be removed from and no longer constitute an encumbrance of title to the Property.

2. <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. This Termination shall bind and inure to the benefit of the Parties and their respective heirs, successors and assigns.

3. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Termination may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Termination to be effective as of the Effective Date.

TRUSTEE:

Helen R. Frazer, in the sole and limited capacity as Chapter 7 Trustee for Mark Technologies Corporation

EDF-IV: EDF RENEWABLE WINDFARM IV, INC., a Delaware corporation

By: Name: Richard Jida Its: Vice President

EDF-RE: EDF RENEWABLE ENERGY, INC., a Delaware corporation

By: Name: inn Its: resentative

{296/00001/TRP/A0346128.DOC}

ALTA MESA PARTNERS: ALTA MESA PHASE III PARTNERS, a California limited partnership

By: Alta Mesa Power Corporation, a California corporation, its general partner

By: Name: **Richard** J Vice Presid Its:

BUYER: ALTA MESA 640, LLC, a California limited liability company

By: SIGNED IN COUNTERPART

Name: Mohammed F. Koya

#### Its: Manager SIGNED IN COUNTERPART

By: _____ Name: Martin A. Harmon

2

Its: Manager

1. <u>Termination of the Lease and Memorandum</u>. The Parties, and each of them, each to the extent of their interest, if any, in the Lease and/or Memorandum, and to the extent such lease is not already terminated, hereby covenant, acknowledge and agree that the Lease and Memorandum shall be terminated and have no further force and effect, effective as of the date of the recordation of this Termination. Furthermore, as of the date of the recordation of this Termination, the Parties agree that the Memorandum shall be removed from and no longer constitute an encumbrance of title to the Property.

2. <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. This Termination shall bind and inure to the benefit of the Parties and their respective heirs, successors and assigns.

 <u>Counterparts</u>. This Termination may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Termination to be effective as of the Effective Date.

# TRUSTEE:

SIGNED IN COUNTERPART Helen R. Frazer, in her sole and limited capacity as Chapter 7 Trustee for Mark Technologies Corporation

# ALTA MESA PHASE III PARTNERS, a California limited partnership

ALTA MESA PARTNERS:

Name:

BUYER:

Its:

By: Alta Mesa Power Corporation, a California corporation, its general partner

By: SIGNED IN COUNTERPART

EDF-IV: EDF RENEWABLE WINDFARM IV, INC., a Delaware corporation

By: SIGNED IN COUNTERPART Name: ______ Its: ______

EDF-RE:

EDF RENEWABLE ENERGY, INC., a Delaware corporation

By:	SIGNED IN COUNTERPART
Nam	ie:
Its:	

{296/00001/TRP/A0346128.DOC}

ALTA MESA 640, LLC, a California limited liability company

By: Mau Name: Mohammed F. Koya

Manager Its: By:

Name: Martin A. Harmon Its: Manager

1. <u>Termination of the Lease and Memorandum</u>. The Parties, and each of them, each to the extent of their interest, if any, in the Lease and/or Memorandum, and to the extent such lease is not already terminated, hereby covenant, acknowledge and agree that the Lease and Memorandum shall be terminated and have no further force and effect, effective as of the date of the recordation of this Termination. Furthermore, as of the date of the recordation of this Termination, the Parties agree that the Memorandum shall be removed from and no longer constitute an encumbrance of title to the Property.

 Successors and Assigns. This Termination shall bind and inure to the benefit of the Parties and their respective heirs, successors and assigns.

 <u>Counterparts</u>. This Termination may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Termination to be effective as of the Effective Date.

2

#### **TRUSTEE:**

SIGNED IN COUNTERPART Helen R. Frazer, in her sole and limited capacity as Chapter 7 Trustee for Mark Technologies Corporation

EDF-IV:

EDF RENEWABLE WINDFARM IV, INC., a Delaware corporation

By: Name: Richard Jidari Its: **Vice President** 

EDF-RE: EDF RENEWABLE ENERGY, INC., a Delaware corporation

By: Name: inn Its: esentative nori

{296/00001/TRP/A0346128.DOC}

ALTA MESA PARTNERS: ALTA MESA PHASE III PARTNERS, a California limited partnership

By: Alta Mesa Power Corporation, a California corporation, its general partner

By: Name: Richard JI Vice Presiden Its:

BUYER: ALTA MESA 640, LLC, a California limited liability company

By: SIGNED IN COUNTERPART

Name: Mohammed F. Koya Its: Manager

# By: SIGNED IN COUNTERPART

Name: Martin A. Harmon Its: Manager

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

)

State of California County of Clover

On <u>Laborn</u>, before metaling black back back by the personally appeared <u>Machenned F. Kowa</u>, who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/<del>are</del> subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Jassinelli: Signatur



A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

State of California County of

On tolarity, before me the back as include notary public, personally appeared <u>Mattin</u>, who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Signature Sulena balassinelli

)

RLENE DEBRA CASSINELL COMM. #2181049 NOTARY PUBLIC + CALIFORNIA PLACER COUNTY

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

State of California (County of San Diego)

n <u>June 1, 2017</u> before me <u>Anna G. O Weil</u> , a notary public, personally	
ppeared <u>Richard</u> , <u>ligarijan</u> , who proved to me on	
e basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are	
bscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they	
ecuted the same in his/ber/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by	
s/her/their-signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf	
which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.	

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Signature anna G. O'Nei'



A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

State of California County of Marke

Manatee Holnoo Beah

On 6[23117], before me <u>Rebecca HSTJEN</u>, a notary public, personally appeared <u>Helen Frazer</u>, who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Rebecca 76 St Signature \

REBECCA H. ST. JEAN MY COMMISSION # FF 096257 EXPIRES: February 26, 2018 Bonded Thru Notary Public Underwriters

Order Number: O-SA-5463790 Page Number: 11

# EXHIBIT 1

#### to TERMINATION OF MEMORANDUM AND LEASE

#### LEGAL DESCRIPTION

Real property in the unincorporated area of the County of Riverside, State of California, described as follows:

TRACT I:

PARCEL A: (APN: 516-060-018-3)

THE WESTERLY 880 FEET OF THE EASTERLY 1738 FEET OF THE SOUTHERLY 688.70 FEET OF THE NORTHERLY 1377.40 FEET OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 9, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 3 EAST, SAN BERNARDINO BASE AND MERIDIAN, IN THE UNINCORPORATED AREA OF THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL PLAT THEREOF.

PARCEL B: (APN: 516-060-019-4)

THE SOUTHERLY 688.70 FEET OF THE NORTHERLY 1,377.40 FEET OF THE NORTH HALF OF SECTION 9, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 3 EAST, SAN BERNARDINO BASE AND MERIDIAN, IN THE UNINCORPORATED AREA OF THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL PLAT THEREOF.

EXCEPT THE WESTERLY 4,400.00 FEET.

PARCEL C: (APN: 516-060-021-5)

THE SOUTHERLY 688.70 FEET OF THE NORTHERLY 2,066.10 FEET OF THE WESTERLY 4,400.00 FEET OF THE NORTH HALF OF SECTION 9, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 3 EAST, SAN BERNARDINO BASE AND MERIDIAN, IN THE UNINCORPORATED AREA OF THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL PLAT THEREOF.

EXCEPT THE WESTERLY 3,520.00 FEET.

PARCEL D: (APN: 516-060-022-6)

THE SOUTHERLY 688.70 FEET OF THE NORTHERLY 2,066.10 FEET OF THE NORTH HALF OF SECTION 9, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 3 EAST, SAN BERNARDINO BASE AND MERIDIAN, IN THE UNINCORPORATED AREA OF THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL PLAT THEREOF.

EXCEPT THE WESTERLY 4,400.00 FEET.

TRACT II:

PARCEL A: (APN'S: 516-020-001-3 AND 516-020-002-4)

SECTION 3, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 3 EAST, SAN BERNARDINO MERIDIAN, IN THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL PLAT THEREOF.

EXCEPT THAT PORTION CONVEYED TO THE METROPOLITAN WATER DISTRICT OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, RECORDED NOVEMBER 28, 1933, IN BOOK 149, PAGE 80 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS.

First American Title Page 11 of 21 FATCO

Recording Requested by and Return to: EARTH CONSTRUCTION & MINING c/o Hartnett Law Group 350 East Commonwealth Ave. Fullerton, CA 92832

5463790

# DOC # 2017-0269443

06/30/2017 02:03 PM Fees: \$31.00 Page 1 of 3 Recorded in Official Records County of Riverside Peter Aldana Assessor-County Clerk-Recorder

**This document was electronically submitted to the County of Riverside for recording** Receipted by: MARY #420

SPACE ABOVE THIS LINE FOR RECORDER'S USE

# RELEASE OF MECHANIC'S LIEN (CA Civil Code §§8120-8130, 8400 et seq.)

The undersigned, <u>Charles W. Poss III</u>, <u>President</u>, <u>Earth Construction & Mining</u> (use correct full name as printed on contractor's license or records of Secretary of State), hereby releases and discharges

the Mechanic's Lien claimed by:

Claimant: Earth Construction & Mining

Against:

Owner: Mark Technologies Corporation, 150 East Fourth Street, Suite 500, Cincinnati, Ohio

45202

# Affecting Property Commonly Known as:

Address: Alta Mesa Project - Phase IV, 12501 Whitewater Canyon Road, Whitewater, CA

92282

Which Lien was Recorded on July 20, 2012 (date), at the Office of the Recorder of Riverside

County, in the Official Records as Instrument Number 2012-0341819 is hereby released, the claim thereunder having been satisfied.

Date: 4 13 17

(Signature of Claimant or Authorized Agent)

Charles W. Poss III, President, Earth Construction & Mining (Print Name and Title)

RELEASE OF MECHANIC'S LIEN

Page 1 of 3

RIVERSIDE, CA Document:Document - Year.DocID 2017.269443 Printed on:7/7/2017 9:26 AM

# Verification

I, the undersigned, declare: I am the President of Earth Construction & Mining, for the Claimant named in the foregoing Release of Mechanic's Lien. I am authorized to make this verification for the Claimant: I have read the foregoing Release of Mechanic's Lien and know the contents thereof, and the same is true of my knowledge. I certify (or declare) under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on 4/13/17 at Gurdu Grove California

Charles W. Poss, President Earth Construction & Mining

RELEASE OF MECHANIC'S LIEN

Page 2 of 3

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

State of California

County of <u>Drange</u>

On	4/13/17	before me,	Rosanna	Enroth, No	tary Public
19-10-19-19-19-19-19-19-19-19-19-19-19-19-19-			(Insert Name of Notary Pub	lic and Title)	1
persor	ally appeared	Charles W.	Porr III		

who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/sbc/they executed the same in his/ber/their authorized capacity(jes), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS m	y hand and official sea	al.
Signature	Im have	(Seal)



Page 3 of 3

RELEASE OF MECHANIC'S LIEN

06/30/2017 02:03 PM Fees: \$31.00 Page 1 of 3 Recorded in Official Records County of Riverside RECORDING REQUESTED BY: Peter Aldana First American Title Company Assessor-County Clerk-Recorder AND WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO: Sheppard Mullin Richter & Hampton, LLP **This document was electronically submitted Attn: J. Barrett Marum to the County of Riverside for recording** Receipted by: MARY #420 501 West Broadway, 19th Floor San Diego, CA 92101

Title Order No.: 0-SA-5463790
Title Order No.: 0-SA-5463790
Escrow No.: 104062-AA
RELEASE OF LIEN

#### KNOWN ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

The lien established by the recordation of that certain abstract of judgment dated September 11, 2015, recorded on September 18, 2015, as instrument No. 2015-0416151 in the Official Records of Riverside County in hereby released as to the following property: Path being released Mark Technologies Corporation whose address is 150 E 44n St. ste 500, Cincinatti Off 45202 LEGAL DESCRIPTION ATTACHED HERETO AS EXHIBIT "A" AND MADE A PART HEREOF A.P. #

516-060-018-3; 516-060-019-4; 516-060-021-5; 516-060-022-6; 516-020-001-3; 516-020-002-4

Except as to the above described property, the above referenced abstract of judgment remains in full force and effect, and no other property is released.

Dated June 12, 2017

EDF Renewable Energy, Inc

DOC # 2017-0269444

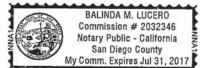
A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA COUNTY OF <u>June 12, 2017</u> before me, <u>Balinda M. Lucen</u> A Notary Public personally appeared <u>Lucis Venancia</u> <u>Martins da Costa Silva</u> A Notary Public the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Signature (Seal)



MAIL TAX STATEMENTS TO PARTY SHOWN BELOW; IF NO PARTY SHOWN, MAIL AS SHOWN ABOVE:

SMRH:483135482.1

-1-

## Exhibit "A"

# Legal Description

A.P.N.: 516-060-018-3 and "See Add'I 3 APN's" and 516-060-019 and 516-060-021 and 516-060-022

Real property in the unincorporated area of the County of Riverside, State of California, described as follows:

TRACT I:

PARCEL A: (APN: 516-060-018-3)

THE WESTERLY 880 FEET OF THE EASTERLY 1738 FEET OF THE SOUTHERLY 688.70 FEET OF THE NORTHERLY 1377.40 FEET OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 9, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 3 EAST, SAN BERNARDINO BASE AND MERIDIAN, IN THE UNINCORPORATED AREA OF THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL PLAT THEREOF.

PARCEL B: (APN: 516-060-019-4)

THE SOUTHERLY 688.70 FEET OF THE NORTHERLY 1,377.40 FEET OF THE NORTH HALF OF SECTION 9, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 3 EAST, SAN BERNARDINO BASE AND MERIDIAN, IN THE UNINCORPORATED AREA OF THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL PLAT THEREOF.

EXCEPT THE WESTERLY 4,400.00 FEET.

PARCEL C: (APN: 516-060-021-5)

THE SOUTHERLY 688.70 FEET OF THE NORTHERLY 2,066.10 FEET OF THE WESTERLY 4,400.00 FEET OF THE NORTH HALF OF SECTION 9, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 3 EAST, SAN BERNARDINO BASE AND MERIDIAN, IN THE UNINCORPORATED AREA OF THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL PLAT THEREOF.

EXCEPT THE WESTERLY 3,520.00 FEET.

PARCEL D: (APN: 516-060-022-6)

THE SOUTHERLY 688.70 FEET OF THE NORTHERLY 2,066.10 FEET OF THE NORTH HALF OF SECTION 9, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 3 EAST, SAN BERNARDINO BASE AND MERIDIAN, IN THE UNINCORPORATED AREA OF THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL PLAT THEREOF.

EXCEPT THE WESTERLY 4,400.00 FEET.

TRACT II:

PARCEL A: (APN'S: 516-020-001-3 AND 516-020-002-4)

,

SECTION 3, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 3 EAST, SAN BERNARDINO MERIDIAN, IN THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL PLAT THEREOF.

EXCEPT THAT PORTION CONVEYED TO THE METROPOLITAN WATER DISTRICT OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, RECORDED NOVEMBER 28, 1933, IN BOOK 149, PAGE 80 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS.

**Recording Request by:** 

Mail Tax Statements to

and When Recorded Mail to:

HARTNETT LAW GROUP PATRICK M. HARTNETT 350 E. COMMONWEALTH AVE FULLERTON, CA 92832-2017

First American Title Residential Division

#### DOC # 2017-0269445

06/30/2017 02:03 PM Fees: \$24.00 Page 1 of 4 Recorded in Official Records County of Riverside Peter Aldana Assessor-County Clerk-Recorder

**This document was electronically submitted to the County of Riverside for recording** Receipted by: MARY #420

# NOTICE OF WITHDRAWAL OF NOTICE OF PENDENCY ACTION

RIVERSIDE, CA Document:Document - Year.DocID 2017.269445 Printed on:7/7/2017 9:26 AM

DOC #2017-0269445 Page 2 of 4

	DOC #2017-0269445 Page 2 c
	FATCO
1	RECORDING REQUEST BY/RETURN TO: HARTNETT LAW GROUP PATRICK M. HARTNETT
3	350 East Commonwealth Avenue Fullerton, CA 92832-2017
4	Phone (714) 738-1156
5	PATRICK M. HARTNETT, ESQ.#125093
6	Phartnett@HartnettLawGroup.com
7	CHRISTOPHER D. HARTNETT, ESQ.#309156 Cdhartnett@HartnettLawGroup.com
8	Attorneys for Plaintiff
9	Earth Construction & Mining, Inc., a California corporation
10	5463790 SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA
11	COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, RIVERSIDE HISTORIC COURTHOUSE
12	COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, RIVERSIDE HISTORIC COORTIGODE
13	EARTH CONSTRUCTION & MINING, Case No.: RIC1215601
14 15	INC., a California corporation Plaintiff NOTICE OF WITHDRAWAL OF NOTICE OF PENDENCY OF ACTION
15	Plaintiff, vs. [C.C.P. §405.50]
10	
18	MODERN ALLOYS INC., a California corporation; MARK TECHNOLOGIES
19	CORPORATION, a business entity, form unknown; FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT {
20	COMPANY OF MARYLAND, a
21	Maryland corporation and DOES 1 through)
22	Defendants
23	
24	NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that Earth Construction & Mining withdraws the
25	notice of pendency of action (the "Notice") recorded on October 18, 2012, as document
26	number 2012-0498864, in the official Records of Riverside County, California.
27	The Notice affected certain real property, and any improvements, that is located in
28	
	NOTICE OF WITHDRAWAL OF NOTICE OF PENDENCY OF ACTION [C.C.P. §405.50]

 $\gamma_{i}$ 

	DOC #2017-0269445 Page 3 of 4
1	Riverside County, California, and that is described as: Alta Mesa Project - Phase IV,
2	12501 Whitewater Canyon Road, Whitewater, CA 92282
3	The Notice effected the following owner and/or reputed owner of the real property:
4	Mark Technologies Corporation whose address is 150 East Fourth Street, Suite 500,
5	Cincinnati, Ohio 45202.
6	
7	Dated: APRIL 13, 2017 Respectfully Submitted, HARTNETT LAW GROUP
8	
9	Patinh th. Hartet
10	O'allan M. Daute
11	PATRICK M. HARTNETT
12	CHRISTOPHER D. HARTNETT Attorneys for Plaintiff,
13	Earth Construction & Mining, a California
14	corporation
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20 21	
21	
22	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
	NOTICE OF WITHDRAWAL OF NOTICE OF PENDENCY OF ACTION [C.C.P. §405.50]

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

State of California

County of Orange

On April 13, 2017 before me, <u>Jessica Diaz</u>, Notay Public (Insert Name of Notary Public and Title) personally appeared Patrick M. Hartnett

who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal Z (Seal) Mra. Signature _



NOTICE OF WITHDRAWAL OF NOTICE OF PENDENCY OF ACTION [C.C.P. §405.50]

Branch :A14 User :DTOG

RECORDING REQUESTED BY

FIDELITY NATIONAL TITLE 1300 Dove Street, Suite 310 Newport Beach, CA 92660

AND WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO

NAME Law Offices of Helen Ryan ADDRESS 2901 West Coast Hwy Ste. 200 CITY Newport Beach, CA 92663 STATE & ZIP 5463790 DOC # 2017-0269446

06/30/2017 02:03 PM Fees: \$53.00 Page 1 of 2 Recorded in Official Records County of Riverside Peter Aldana Assessor-County Clerk-Recorder

**This document was electronically submitted to the County of Riverside for recording** Receipted by: MARY #420

### SUBSTITUTION OF TRUSTEE AND FULL RECONVEYANCE

WHEREAS Mark Technologies Corporation, a California corporation was the original Trustor, Ticor Title Insurance Company of California, a California corporation the original Trustee, and EDF Renewable Windfarm IV, Inc., a Delaware corporation successor to ENXCO Windfarm IV, Inc. a Delaware corporation, successor to SeaWest Industries, Inc., a California corporation by mesne assignments (ENXCO Windfarm IV, Inc. a Delaware corporation, successor to ENXCO Windfarm II, Inc., a Delaware corporation, successor to Swanmill Windfarm II K/S, a Danish kimmanditselskab, successor to SeaWest Industries, Inc., a California corporation), is the Beneficiary, under that certain Deed of Trust dated February 8, 1989 and recorded on September 27, 1989 as Instrument No. 332621, Official Records of the County of Riverside, State of California, and affecting the land described in said Deed of Trust, and

WHEREAS the undersigned Beneficiary desires to substitute a new Trustee under said Deed of Trust in place and stead of Ticor Title Insurance Company of California, a California corporation. NOW THEREFORE, the undersigned hereby substitutes EDF Renewable Windfarm IV, Inc. as Trustee under said Deed of Trust and does hereby reconvey, without warranty, to the person or persons legally entitled thereto, the Estate now held by them thereunder.

Date: March 1,2017	EDF Renewable Windfarm IV, Inc., a Delaware corporation
A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the	By: Luis Martins Da Costa Silva, Treasurer
individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.	By: Jospha Pearlien, Assistant Secretary
STATE OF COUNTY OF Cali Formine	Josphian realized, Assistant Secteriory
on March 1, 2017 before me Ba	Inda M. Lucen
a notary public, personally appeared Luis Mar and Joshua Bom P	tins Da Costa, Silva who proved to me on the basis of /are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they
executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies	s), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s) or the

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Sep attached.

entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

	BALINDA M. LUCERO
	Commission # 2032346
4 -0 -	Notary Public California
Z	San Diego Cobaty 🔮
A COLORADO	My Comm. Expires Jul 31, 2017
(Thi	is area for official notarial seal) 🎈

. 11

#### CALIFORNIA ALL-PURPOSE ACKNOWLEDGMENT

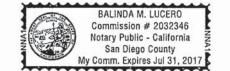
CIVIL CODE § 1189 

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

State of California	)
County of San De	si í
on Mar. 1, 2017before	me, Balinda M. Lucens, Notary public
Date	Here Insert Name and Title of the Officer
personally appearedS	Martins Da Costa Silva
	Name(s) of Signer(s)
and Joshua	toarsin

who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

> I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.



WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Signatur Signature of Notary Public

Place Notary Seal Above

OPTIONAL . Though this section is optional, completing this information can deter alteration of the document or fraudulent reattachment of this form to an unintended document.

Description of Attached Document	$\sim$
Title or Type of Document:	Document Date:
Number of Pages:Signer(s) Other Than	Named Above:
Capacity(ies) Claimed by Signer(s) Signer's Name:	Signado Nema
Corporate Officer – Title(s):	Signer's Name:
	Partner – Limited General
Individual     Attorney in Fact	Individual 🗌 Attorney in Fact
□ Trustee □ Guardian or Conservator □ Other:	Guardian or Conservator
Signer Is Representing:	Signer Is Representing:
<u>1939-994-994-994-994-994-994-994-994-994-</u>	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

©2014 National Notary Association • www.NationalNotary.org • 1-800-US NOTARY (1-800-876-6827) Item #5907

**Recording Request by:** 

Mail Tax Statements to

and When Recorded Mail to:

HARTNETT LAW GROUP PATRICK M. HARTNETT 350 E. COMMONWEALTH AVE FULLERTON, CA 92832-2017

First American Title Residential Division

#### DOC # 2017-0269447

06/30/2017 02:03 PM Fees: \$24.00 Page 1 of 4 Recorded in Official Records County of Riverside Peter Aldana Assessor-County Clerk-Recorder

**This document was electronically submitted to the County of Riverside for recording** Receipted by: MARY #420

## NOTICE OF WITHDRAWAL OF NOTICE OF PENDENCY ACTION

11

DOC #2017-0269447 Page 2 of 4

	ANTCO .	
1	RECORDING REQUEST BY/RETURN TO HARTNETT LAW GROUP	):
2	PATRICK M. HARTNETT	-
3	350 East Commonwealth Avenue Fullerton, CA 92832-2017	
4	Phone (714) 738-1156	
5		
6	PATRICK M. HARTNETT, ESQ.#125093 Phartnett@HartnettLawGroup.com	
7	CHRISTOPHER D. HARTNETT, ESQ.#30	9156
8	Cdhartnett@HartnettLawGroup.com	
9	Attorneys for Plaintiff, Earth Construction & Mining, Inc., a Califor	rnia corporation
10	5463790	
11	SUPERIOR COURT OF TH	IE STATE OF CALIFORNIA
12	COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, RIVE	RSIDE HISTORIC COURTHOUSE
13		Case No.: RIC1215601
14	EARTH CONSTRUCTION & MINING, INC., a California corporation	NOTICE OF WITHDRAWAL OF
15	Plaintiff,	NOTICE OF PENDENCY OF ACTION [C.C.P. §405.50]
16	vs.	[0.0.1. 9403.30]
17	MODERN ALLOYS INC., a California	
18	corporation; MARK TECHNOLOGIES	
19	CORPORATION, a business entity, form unknown; FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT	
20	COMPANY OF MARYLAND, a Maryland corporation and DOES 1 through	
21	500, inclusive	
22	Defendants	
23		,
24	NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that I	Earth Construction & Mining withdraws the
25	notice of pendency of action (the "Notice")	recorded on October 18, 2012, as document
26	number 2012-0498864, in the official Record	rds of Riverside County, California.
27	The Notice affected certain real prop	erty, and any improvements, that is located in
28		
	NOTICE OF WITHDRAWAL OF NOTICE	OF PENDENCY OF ACTION [C.C.P. §405.50]

 $\mathbb{P}_{\theta_{\lambda}^{*}}$ 

1	Riverside County, California, and that is described as: Alta Mesa Project - Phase IV,	
2	12501 Whitewater Canyon Road, Whitewater, CA 92282	
3	The Notice effected the following owner and/or reputed owner of the real property:	
4	Mark Technologies Corporation whose address is 150 East Fourth Street, Suite 500,	
5	Cincinnati, Ohio 45202.	
6		
7	Dated: APRIL 13, 2017 Respectfully Submitted, HARTNETT LAW GROUP	
8	HARTNETT LAW OROOT	
9 10	Patink M. Shite	
11	PATRICK M. HARTNETT	
12	CHRISTOPHER D. HARTNETT	
13	Attorneys for Plaintiff, Earth Construction & Mining, a California	
14	corporation	
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22 23		
23		
25		
26		
27		
28		
	2 NOTICE OF WITHDRAWAL OF NOTICE OF PENDENCY OF ACTION [C.C.P. §405.50]	

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

State of California

County of Orange

On April 13, 2017 before me, <u>Jessica Diaz</u>, Notay Public (Insert Name of Notary Public and Title) personally appeared Patrick M. Hartnett

who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal ra Signature _ (Seal)



NOTICE OF WITHDRAWAL OF NOTICE OF PENDENCY OF ACTION [C.C.P. §405.50]

# **Section 3**

**ROW for Access Roads** 

STANDARD FORM 299 (05/2009) Prescribed by DOI/USDA/DOT P.L. 96-487 and Federal Register Notice 5-22-95		ATION FOR TRANSPORTATION AND LITY SYSTEMS AND FACILITIES ON FEDERAL LANDS	FORM APPROVED OMB Control Number: 0596-0082 Expiration Date: 5/31/2017	
			FOR AGENCY USE ONLY	
preapplication meeting with representatives of the ag	ency responsi	hould completely review this package and schedule a ole for processing the application. Each agency may have	Application Number	
<ul> <li>specific and unique requirements to be met in prepari representative, the application can be completed at the</li> </ul>		sing the application. Many times, with the help of the agency on meeting.	Date Filed	
1. Name and address of applicant (include zip code)		2. Name, title, and address of authorized agent if different from item 1 (Include zip code)	3. Telephone (with area code) 916-628-3064	
Alta Mesa 640 LLC			Applicant	
4020 Sierra College Blvd. Suite 200			Mohammed F. Koya	
Rocklin, CA 95677			Authorized Agent	
4. As applicant are you? (check one)	5. Spec	fy what application is for: (check one)		
a. Individual	a. 🗆	New authorization		
b. Corporation*	b. T	Renewing existing authorization No.		
c. X Partnershlp/Association*	c. 🗍			
d. 🗍 State Government/State Agency	d. X Assign existing authorization No.			
e. 🔲 Local Government	e. Existing use for which no authorization has been received *		eived *	
f. 📋 Federal Agency	f. 🗆	Other*		
<ul> <li>If checked, complete supplemental page</li> </ul>	* If chec	ked, provide detalls under item 7		
6. If an individual, or partnership, are you a citi	en(s) of the	United States? X Yes No		

7. Project description (describe in detail): (a) Type of system or facility, (e.g., canal, pipeline, road); (b) related structures and facilities; (c) physical specifications (Length, width, grading, etc.); (d) term of years needed: (e) time of year of use or operation; (f) Volume or amount of product to be transported; (g) duration and timing of construction; and (h) temporary work areas needed for construction (Attach additional sheets, if additional space is needed.)

Alta Mesa 640 LLC. Existing Facility -Assignment of Three Right of Ways :

1. CACA-19103:The facility is an existing renewable wind energy facility located north of Palm Springs California. The Right of Way is located in T. 3 S R. 3E, Section 2 SW 1/4 near White water Canyon Rd.. The assignment of this specific Right of Way #CA-19103 is for the construction, maintenance of an existing access road off of Whitewater Canyon Rd. The facility and the road is used the whole year. See Exhibit A.

2. CACA-19151:The Right of Way is located in T. 2S., R. 3E., Section 34 SW portion. The assignment of this specific Right of Way #CA-19151 is for the construction, maintenance of an existing three phased overhead transmission line that transmits electricity from the Alta Mesa 640 30 MW substation to an interconnect on the SCE tap line that carries power generated within the facility into the SCE power-grid. The facility and the transmission lines run 24/7 the whole year. See Exhibit B

3. CACA-53303: The Right of Way is located in T.2 S., R. 3 E., section 33, S1/2S1/2. This is an existing access road that is approximately 2.74 miles in length that was authorized under CA-13980 to Mesa Wind the adjacent Wind Farm facility. This access road is the primary road to bring construction materials and equipment such as large cranes to the site since it has less of a grade and gentler curves. See numerous Exhibits C for maps and other ROW authorizations.

8. Attach a map covering area and show location of project proposal				
9. State or Local government approvai:	Attached	Applied for X	Not Required	
10. Nonreturnable application fee:	Attached X	Not required		
11. Does project cross international bour	idary or affect inte	emational waterways?	Yes X No	(if "yes," indicate on map)

12. Give statement of your technical and financial capability to construct, operate, maintain, and terminate system for which authorization is being requested.

Alta Mesa 640 LLC owns the adjacent 640 acre existing wind energy facility and has the financial and technical ability to construct, maintain and operate the access roads and transmission line corridors for which this assignment relates.

13a. Describe other reasonable alternative routes and modes considered. The other feasible route alternative for 19103 is from the west near Desert View Avenue.

b. Why were these alternatives not selected?

The other feasible route is from the west but would add at least a mile on dirt roads and would add significant distance from the interstate highway. Other infeasible routes would not be possible due to the steep terrain of the site.

c. Give explanation as to why it is necessary to cross Federal Lands. Between the paved road (Whitewater Canyon Rd.) and the facility, that is owned in fee, there are federal lands in between so it is necessary to cross the federal lands.

14. List authorizations and pending applications filed for similar projects which may provide information to the authorizing agency. (Specify number, date, code, or name)

Pending assignment of CACA- 19151 and CACA 53303

15. Provide statement of need for project, including the economic feasibility and items such as: (a) cost of proposal (construction, operation, and maintenance); (b) estimated cost of next best alternative; and (c) expected public benefits.

Since the access road already exist the cost to maintain the roads and existing transmission corridor in question is approximately \$25,000 an average year. The benefits to the public is the ability to use renewable energy produced by the project and the operational jobs maintained.

16. Describe probable effects on the population in the area, including the social and economic aspects, and the rural lifestyles. None

17. Describe likely environmental effects that the proposed project will have on: (a) air quality; (b) visual impact; (c) surface and ground water quality and quantity; (d) the control or structural change on any stream or other body of water; (e) existing noise levels; and (f) the surface of the iand, including vegetation, permafrost, soil, and soll stability.
None

18. Describe the probable effects that the proposed project will have on (a) populations of fish, plantlife, wildlife, and marine life, including threatened and endangered species; and (b) marine mammals, including hunting, capturing, collecting, or killing these animals.
None

19. State whether any hazardous material, as defined in this paragraph, will be used, produced, transported or stored on or within the right-of-way or any of the right-of-way facilities, or used in the construction, operation, maintenance or termination of the right-of-way or any of its facilities. "Hazardous material" means any substance, pollutant or contaminant that is listed as hazardous under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Llability Act of 1980, as amended, 42 U.S.C. 9601 et seq., and its regulations. The definition of hazardous substances under CERCLA includes any "hazardous waste" as defined in the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976 (RCRA), as amended, 42 U.S.C. 6901 et seq., and its regulations. The term hazardous materials also includes any nuclear or byproduct material as defined by the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, 42 U.S.C. 2011 et seq. The term does not include petroleum, including crude oil or any fraction thereof that is not otherwise specifically listed or designated as a hazardous substance under CERCIA Section 101(14), 42 U.S.C. 9601(14), nor does the term include natural gas.

No hazardous materials will be used, produced, transported or stored in the right of ways.

20. Name all the Department(s)/Agency(ies) where this application is being filed.		
United States Department of the Interior Bureau of Land management Palm Spri	ings -South Coast Field Office.	
I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I am of legal age and authorized to do business in the State and that I have personally examined the information contained		
in the application and believe that the information submitted is correct to the best of my knowledge.	·	
Signature of Applicant	Date	
Signature of Applicant	4-11-18	
Title 18, U.S.C. Section 1001, makes it/a crime for any person knowingly and willfully to make to any department or agency of the United States any		
faise, fictitious, or fraudulent statements or representations as to any matter within its jurisdiction.		

#### GENERAL INFORMATION ALASKA NATIONAL INTEREST LANDS

This application will be used when applying for a right-of-way, permit, license, lease, or certificate for the use of Federal lands which lie within conservation system units and National Recreation or Conservation Areas as defined in the Alaska National interest lands Conservation Act. Conservation system units include the National Park System, National Wildlife Refuge System, National Wild and Scenic Rivers System, National Wildlife Refuge System, National Wilderness Preservation System, and National Trails System, National Wilderness Preservation System, and National Forest Monuments.

Transportation and utility systems and facility uses for which the application may be used are:

1. Canals, ditches, flumes, laterals, pipes, pipelines, tunnels, and other systems for the transportation of water.

2. Pipelines and other systems for the transportation of tiquids other than water, including oil, natural gas, synthetic liquid and gaseous fuels, and any refined product produced therefrom.

3. Pipelines, slurry and emulsion systems, and conveyor belts for transportation of solid materials.

4. Systems for the transmission and distribution of electric energy.

 Systems for transmission or reception of radio, television, telephone, telegraph, and other electronic signals, and other means of communications.

Improved right-of-way for snow machines, air cushion vehicles, and aliterrain vehicles.

7. Roads, highways, railroads, tunnels, tramways, alroots, landing strips, docks, and other systems of general transportation.

This application must be filed simultaneously with each Federal department or agency requiring authorization to establish and operate your proposal.

In Alaska, the following agencies will help the applicant file an application and identify the other agencies the applicant should contact and possibly file with:

Department of Agriculture Regional Forester, Forest Service (USFS) P.O. Box 21628 Juneau, Alaska 99802-1628 Telephone: (907) 586-7847 (or a local Forest Service Office)

Department of the Interior Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Alaska Regional Office 709 West 9th Street Juneau, Alaska 99802 Telephone: (907) 586-7177

Department of the Interior Alaska State Office Bureau of Land Management 222 West 7th Avenue #13 Anchorage, Alaska 99513 Public Room: 907-271-5960 FAX: 907-271-3684 (or a local BLM Office)

U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service (FWS) Office of the Regional Director 1011 East Tudor Road Anchorage, Alaska 99503 Telephone: (907) 786-3440 National Park Service (NPS) Alaska Regional Office 240 W. 5th Avenue Anchorage, Alaska 99501 Telephone: (907) 644-3510

Note - Filings with any interior agency may be filed with any office noted above or with the Office of the Secretary of the Interior, Regional Environmental Officer, P.O. Box 120, 1675 C Street, Anchorage, Alaska 99513.

Department of Transportation Federal Aviation Administration Alaska Region AAL-4, 222 West 7th Ave., Box 14 Anchorage, Alaska 99513-7587 Telephone: (907) 271-5285

NOTE - The Department of Transportation has established the above central filing point for agencies within that Department. Affected agencies are: Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), Coast Guard (USCG), Federal Highway Administration (FHVVA), Federal Railroad Administration (FRA).

#### OTHER THAN ALASKA NATIONAL INTEREST LANDS

Use of this form is not limited to National Interest Conservation Lands of Alaska.

Individual department/agencies may authorize the use of this form by applicants for transportation and utility systems and facilities on other Federal lands outside those areas described above.

For proposals located outside of Alaska, applications will be filed at the local agency office or at a location specified by the responsible Federal agency.

#### SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS (Items not listed are self-explanatory)

- 7 Attach preliminary site and facility construction plans. The responsible agency will provide instructions whenever specific plans are required.
- 8 Generally, the map must show the section(s), township(s), and range(s) within which the project is to be located. Show the proposed location of the project on the map as accurately as possible. Some agencies require detailed survey maps. The responsible agency will provide additional instructions.
- 9, 10, and 12 The responsible agency will provide additional instructions.
- 13 Providing Information on alternate routes and modes in as much detail as possible, discussing why certain routes or modes were rejected and why it is necessary to cross Federal lands will assist the agency(ies) in processing your application and reaching a final decision. Include only reasonable alternate routes and modes as related to current technology and economics.
- 14 The responsible agency will provide instructions.
- 15 Generally, a simple statement of the purpose of the proposal will be sufficient. However, major proposals located In critical or sensitive areas may require a full analysis with additional specific information. The responsible agency will provide additional instructions.
- 16 through 19 Providing this information with as much detail as possible will assist the Federal agency(les) in processing the application and reaching a decision. When completing these items, you should use a sound judgment in furnishing relevant information. For example, if the project is not near a stream or other body of water, do not address this subject. The responsible agency will provide additional instructions.

Application must be signed by the applicant or applicant's authorized representative.

EFFECT OF NOT PROVIDING INFORMATION: Disclosure of the Information is voluntary. If all the information is not provided, the application may be rejected.

#### DATA COLLECTION STATEMENT

The Federal agencies collect this information from applicants requesting right-of-way, permit, license, lease, or certification for the use of Federal lands. The Federal agencies use this information to evaluate the applicant's proposal. The public is obligated to submit this form if they wish to obtain permission to use Federal lands.

SUPPLEMENTAL				
NOTE: The responsible agency(ies) will provide instructions		CHECK APPROPRIATE BLOCK		
	I - PRIVATE CORPORATIONS	ATTACHED	FILED*	
a.	Articles of Incorporation			
b.	Corporation Bylaws			
C.	A certification from the State showing the corporation is in good standing and Is entitled to operate within the State			
d	Copy of resolution authorizing filing			
e.	The name and address of each shareholder owning 3 percent or more of the shares, together with the number and percentage of any class of voting shares of the entity which such shareholder is authorized to vote and the name and address of each affiliate of the entity together with, in the case of an affiliate controlled by the entity, the number of shares and the percentage of any class of voting stock of that affiliate owned, directly or indirectly, by that entity, and in the case of an affiliate which controls that entity, the number of shares and the percentage of any class of voting stock of that affiliate.			
f.	If application is for an oil or gas pipeline, describe any related right-of-way or temporary use permit applications, and identify previous applications.			
g.	If application Is for an oil and gas pipeline, identify all Federal lands by agency impacted by proposal.			
	II - PUBLIC CORPORATIONS			
a.	Copy of law forming corporation			
b.	Proof of organization			
C.	Copy of Bylaws			
d.	Copy of resolution authorizing filing			
e.	If application Is for an oil or gas pipeline, provide information required by item "I - f" and "I - g" above.			
	111 - PARTNERSHIP OR OTHER UNINCORPORATED ENTITY - Limited Liability Company			
a.	Articles of association, if any "Articles of Organization" See Exhibits DI& D2	X		
b.	Articles of association, if any "Articles of Organization" Sic Exhibits DId D2 If one partner is authorized to sign, resolution authorizing action is "Resolution" Exhibits EldE2	X		
C.	Name and address of each participant, partner, association, or other "Members and Percentage." Ex F.	X		
d.	If application is for an oil or gas pipeline, provide information required by item "I - f" and "I - g" above.			

*If the required information is already filed with the agency processing this application and is current, check block entitled "Filed." Provide the file identification information (e.g., number, date, code, name). If not on file or current, attach the requested information.

#### NOTICES

Note: This applies to the Department of Agriculture/Forest Service (FS)

This information is needed by the Forest Service to evaluate the requests to use National Forest System lands and manage those lands to protect natural resources, administer the use, and ensure public health and safety. This information is required to obtain or retain a benefit. The authority for that requirement is provided by the Organic Act of 1897 and the Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976, which authorize the secretary of Agriculture to promulgate rules and regulations for authorizing and managing National Forest System lands. These statutes, along with the Term Permit Act, National Forest Ski Area Permit Act, Granger-Thye Act, Mineral Leasing Act, Alaska Term Permit Act, Act of September 3, 1954, Wilderness Act, National Forest Roads and Trails Act, Act of November 16, 1973, Archeological Resources Protection Act, and Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act, authorize the Secretary of Agriculture to issue authorizations or the use and occupancy of National Forest System lands. The Secretary of Agriculture's regulations at 36 CFR Part 251, Subpart B, establish procedures for issuing those authorizations.

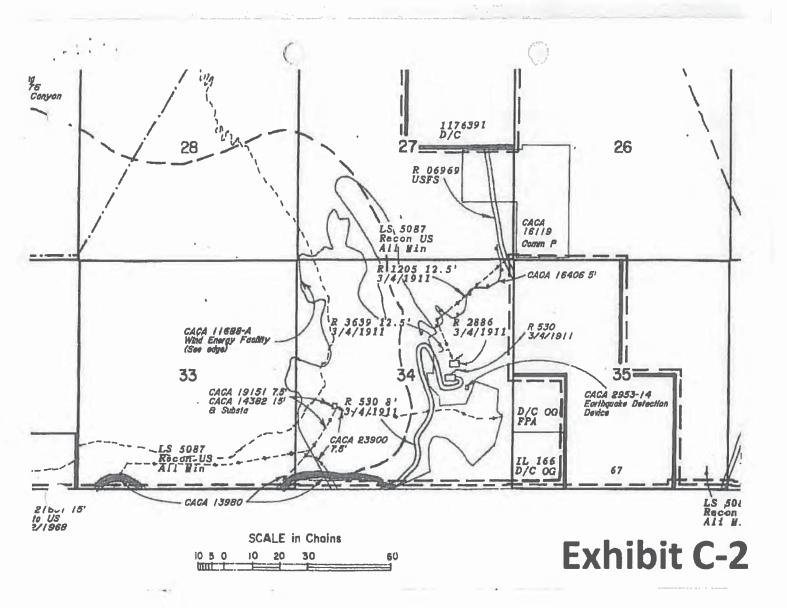
#### BURDEN AND NONDISCRIMINATION STATEMENTS

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB control number for this information collection is 0596-0082. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 8 hours hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination in all its programs and activities on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, and where applicable, sex, marital status, familial status, parental status, religion, sexual orientation, genetic information, political beliefs, reprisal, or because all or part of an individual's income is derived from any public assistance. (Not all prohibited bases apply to all programs.) Persons with disabilities who require alternative means for communication of program information (Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) should contact USDA's TARGET Center at 202-720-2600 (voice and TDD).

To file a complaint of discrimination, write USDA, Director, Office of Civil Rights, 1400 Independence Avenue, SW, Washington, DC 20250-9410 or call toll free (866) 632-9992 (voice). TDD users can contact USDA through local relay or the Federal relay at (800) 877-8339 (TDD) or (866) 377-8642 (relay voice). USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.

The Privacy Act of 1974 (5 U.S.C. 552a) and the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) govern the confidentiality to be provided for information received by the Forest Service.

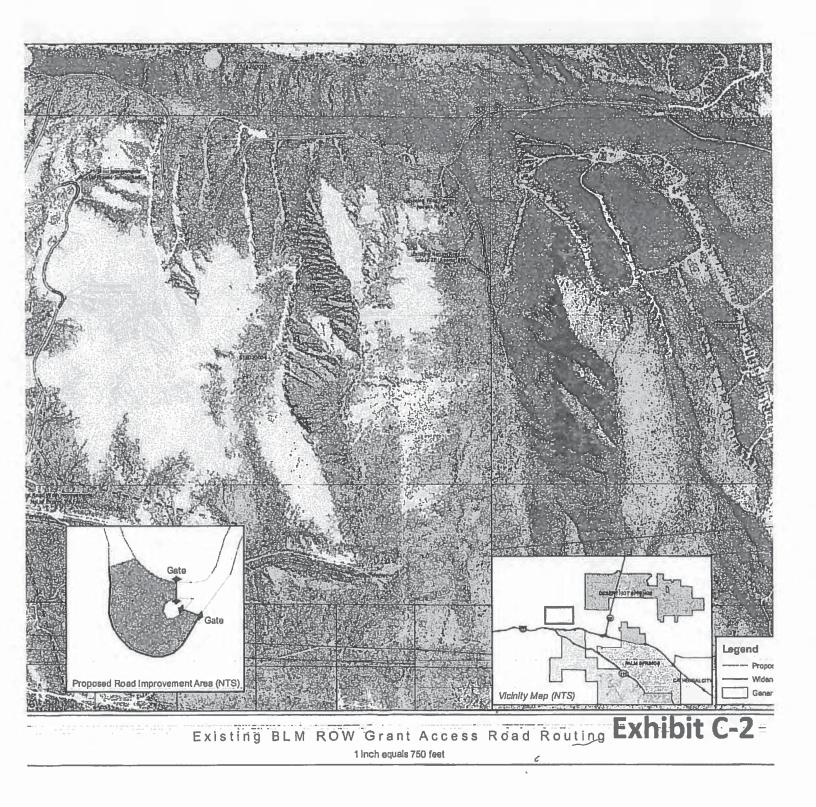


.

÷.,

1

.



No. <u>6-0-140-1597</u>

COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA RIVERSIDE COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT

#### ENCROACHMENT PERMIT

Bureau of Land Management			
Palm Springs - South Coast Resource Area		Riverside,	California
400 South Farell Drive, Suite B-205			
Palm Springs, CA 92262	December 19	19	90
	• ***		

in compliance with your request of ______ December 5 _____, 19 ____90 and subject to all the terms, conditions and restrictions written below or printed as general or special provisions on any part of this form

PERMISSION IS HEREBY GRANTED TO

construct, operate, and maintain one 16-foot wide access road across the District's right of way for Cottonwood Canyon Wash at approximate Station 91+00. All construction shall be performed in accordance with the plan labeled Cottonwood Canyon Wash Crossing, 1 sheet, prepared by ASL Consulting Engineers, as revised on November 28, 1990, and with the following:

All construction shall be performed in accordance with the appropriate provisions of the Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction, latest edition, unless otherwise stated below.

Prior to beginning construction, the Permittee or the contractor performing the work shall furnish a certificate of insurance with comprehensive liability limits of \$2,000,000 per occurrence, naming the Permittee, the District, the County of Riverside, and any municipal corporation within which the work is to be performed, as additional insured. This insurance shall remain in effect for the duration of the work.

Permittee's attention is called to all General and Special Provisions found on the reverse side of Sheet 1 of this permit. The District requires 5 days notice prior to commencing work. Notice may be given by calling the Permit section at 714/275-1279.

This permit is to be strictly construed and no work other than that specifically mentioned above is authorized hereby. Performance of the work shall be deemed to be acceptance by the Permittee of all terms and conditions of this permit.

District Drawing No. 6-181, Sheet 8

RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL:
By Abrand L. Alikusan'
By Vorad J. Phenesonal
CHIEF OF OPERATIONS
HLD:mcy
950-3 (8/83)

**APPROVED:** Shach

**Exhibit C-4** 

KENNETH L. EDWARDS CHIEF ENGINEER 222516

United States Department § of the latarian Pursue of Land Humapmant 1900 S. Tahynfar-Inchaine Vay, Guite S-1 Palm Springs CA 92104 Actus: Pater Maquesich

When recorded ration to.

č

Buite 3-1



ť.

BORERCLUSIVE BOAD LASSIERT

RHOW ALL FIRSONS ST TREAT PREFETS, that for and in consideration of their goodwill and other valuable considerations,

#### Seynour Lakar and A. J. Lasar, inshand and wife,

harsinafter called Grantor de bereby contribute, under the sutherity of Section 307 of the Jederal Land Velicy and Masagement Ast of 1576 (4) USC 1737), to the UUTING TATUES OF ANELLOA, and its seeigns, a momentament assessment to nea, unintain, improve, repair and reconstruct an existing read located on the following described read property sizvated in the Cowarty of Miverside, State of California, to witr

That pertion of the east half of the Southeast Quarter of Soctions Five (5), Township Three South, Manga Derem Hast, S.B.H., contained within a strip of last being 100 foot in width, 50 fest no each side of the unsurveyed contribute, and providing accuss to lands owned by the U. S. Government and Amalinitered by the Department of Interior-Persau of Lend Management. Exhibit A dated July 21, 1988, attached hereis and marke a part hereof, more properly damates and describes the assess location. The shore described real property is denoted on Elveride Commy Assessor's records as Assessor's Parual Rumber (APR) 317-D30-003.

#### Provisions

The assessmit herein contributed and granted is for the full use as a read by the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, its paralitees and liteasees, and deas not provide for the right of access for the sublict. It is subject to the affect of reservations mullaness, if any, of ell, gas, and minerals in and wondor said land.

FLM agrees that the road located on the above described right-of-way shell be meintained in good repair desing periods of use by the Grantse, its permittees or lineaces.

÷Ċ.

222516

#### Ings 2 of 2

0

The franter reserves the right to use said reaf for yarposes consistent with the uses asks of asid road by Grantes. Henever, in the avent of simultaneous use of the read by both partias, the Granter and Grantes abili enter into a cooperstive reaf particular the Granter and Grantes abili enter into a respectivities. The party performing the road maintrament shall be estilled to eslicat the yro ysts share of maintrament costs from the other party.

This ussessed shall commans on the first day of September, 1988 and continue in parpetuity.

Genator convenants and warrants that they era lavfailly seized and possessed of the land afereasid and has the full right, yover, and authority to exacute this convergence, and that said land is free and clear of lines, claims, or ancustrances except as shown on rectri, and that they will defend the strin to the usement converged berein and quict anjeyment thereaf against the lawful claims and demonst of all persons.

The granter acknowledges they are aware of Public Law 91-646 entitled "Duiform Balacation and Saal Preperty Asquisition Palloy's Act of 1970" and hereby waires and declines pergement of full consideration in making this contribution to the United States of America.

Daced this \$3 gay of July , 1988 7 LINSGA

Accepted subject to approval of title by the Dopt. of Justice by:

Leslie M. Cone. Leslie H. Cone, Ares Hanager

Lesite R. Cine, Ares Hanager Indio Basource Area Boresu of Lond Kanagement



Count of <u>partition (1)</u>, 99., before the undareigned, a before Jublie is and for said formuty and State, paranally appared beyond Large and A. J. Lange, proved to me on the basis of partification verdence to be the pareign whose unmas subscribed to this instrument and asknowledged to as that they essented it.

Becary's Signature Stageon Bru

**Exhibit C-5** 



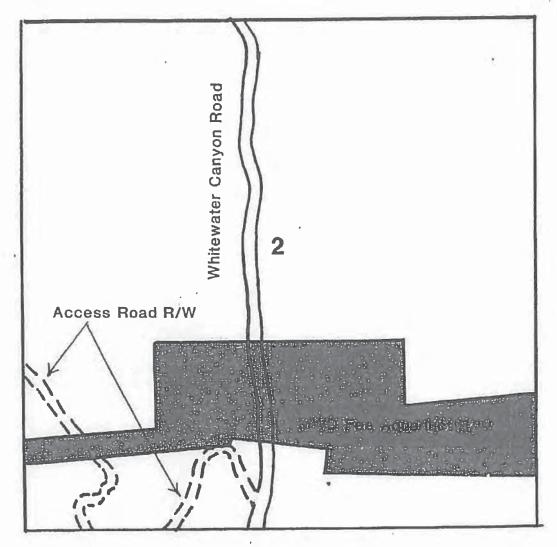
## Exhibit A

Ċ

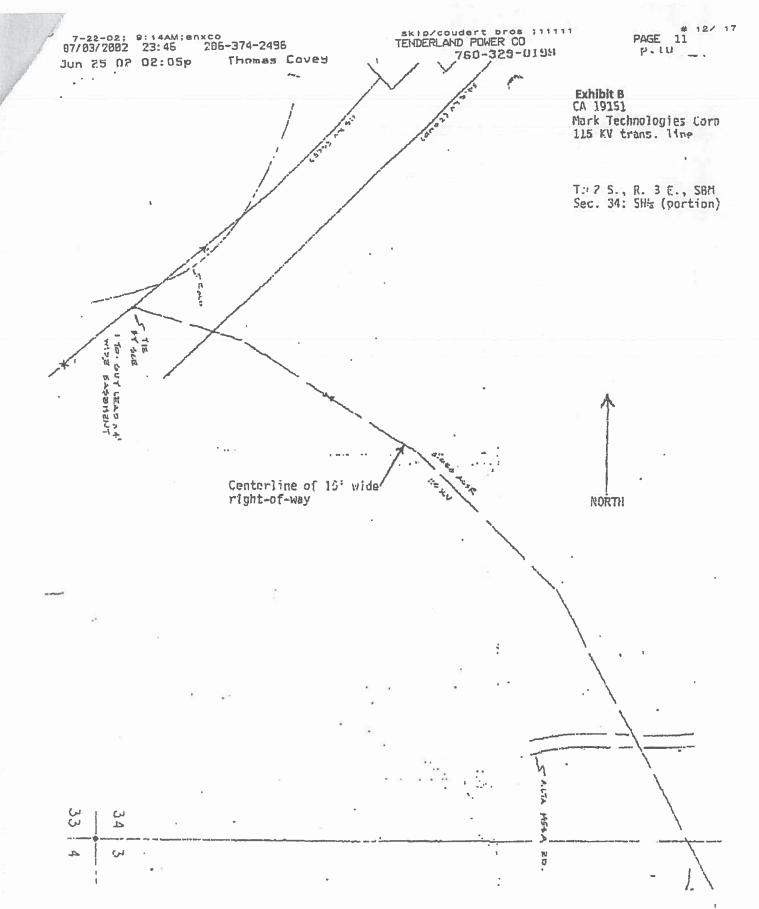
CA 19103-

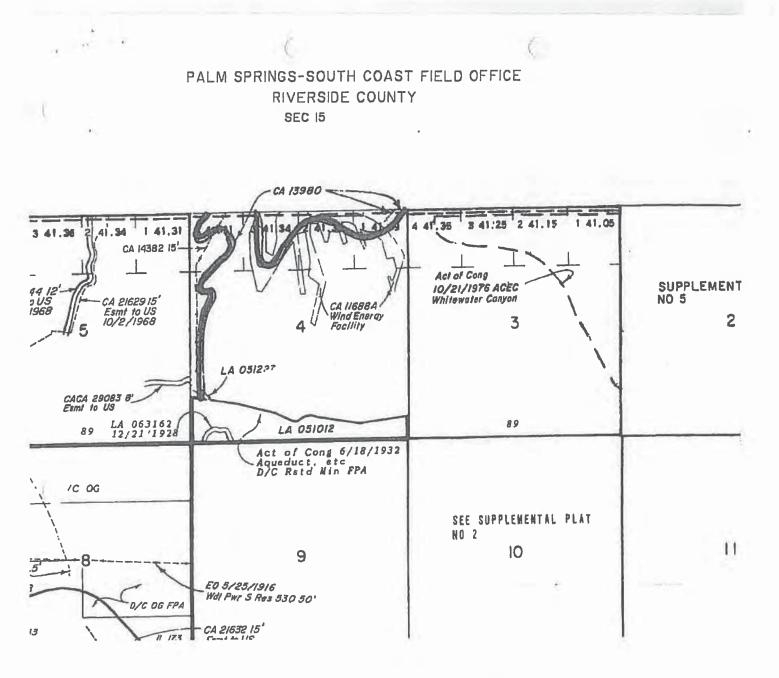
(





T3S R3E SBBM





**Exhibit C-1** 

		٦				
Secretary of State Articles of Organization	LLC-1	20	162	86	100	04
Limited Liability Company (LLC)						
IMPORTANT — Read Instructions before completing this form. Fillng Fee - \$70.00	FILED Survey of State State of California 65					
Copy Fees - First plain copy free; Additional copies: First page \$1.0 attachment page; Certification Fee - \$5.00	JU & . JU for each		OCT 1	1 2016	5	
Importantl LLCs may have to pay an annual minimum \$800 tax to Franchise Tax Board. For more information, go to https://www.ftb.	the California .ca.gov.	ICC Thi	s Space F	for Office	e Use Only	/
1. Limited Liability Company Name (See Instructions – Must co	ontain an LLC ending	such as LLC or L.	LC. "LLC'	' will be a	dded, if not	included.)
Alta Mesa 640, LLC						
2. Business Addresses			= "			
I. Initial Street Address of Dasignated Office in California - Do not list a P.O. Box	City (no abbrevia	tions)		State	Zip Code	
4020 Sierra College Blvd., #200	Rocklin	CA 95677				
b. Initial Mailing Address of LLC, if different than Item 2a	City (no abbrevla	City (no abbreviations) State Zip Code				
3. Agent for Service of Process Item 3a and 3b: If naming ar completed with the agent's name Item 3c: If naming a California with the California Secretary of S	e and complete Califor Registered Corporate	nia street address. Agent, a current a	igent regist	ration cert	lficate must l	
. California Agant's First Name (If agent is not a corporation)	Middle Name	Lasi Name Suf			Sulfix	
Donald	Т.	Tro	owbridg	je		
. Street Address (if agent is not a corporation) - Do not list a P.O. Box	Cily (no abbrevia	ilions)		State	Zip Code	
4020 Sierra College Blvd., #200	Rocklin	Rocklin CA 95677				
., California Registered Corporate Agent's Name (if agent is a corporation) – Do not co	mplete item 3a or 3b					
. Management (Select only one box)						
The LLC will be managed by:	ne Manager	All LL	.C Mem	ber(s)		
5. Purpose Statement (Do not alter Purpose Statement)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
The purpose of the limited liability company is to engage in may be organized under the California Revised Uniform Limi	n any lawful act o ited Liability Com	or activity for v pany Act.	which a I	limited	liability co	mpany
6. The Information contained herein, including in any attachr	ments, is true and	d correct.				

Donald T. Trowbridge

Print your name here

Organizer sign here



Date:_

I hereby certify that the foregoing transcript of ______page(s) is a full, true and correct copy of the original record in the custody of the California Secretary of State's office.

OCT 12 2016 G5

ALEX PADILLA Secretary of State

## ALTA MESA 640, LLC

a California Limited Liability Company

## MEMBERS AND PERCENTAGE INTERESTS

	Member's Name and Address	Member's Membership Interest	
Crosswine 4020 Sier	Harmon Trustee of the ds Trust established August 6, 1992 ra College Blvd., Ste. 200 CA 95677	60.00%	
Mohamm P O Box 2 Elk Grove	*	30.00%	
4020 Sier	E. Harmon ra College Blvd., Ste. 200 CA 95677	10.00%	
TOTALS		100.00%	

1510-7 UNITED STATES (ber 1982) DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

#### NOTICE TO PROCEED

Certified/Registered Mail; Return Receipt Requested

in.

Mark Technologies Corporation 711 Van Ness Avenue San Francisco, CA 94102

#### NOTICE

Use Certified or Registered mail, or hand deliver. Send or give original to Contractor or Right-of-Way Grantee. Distribute other copies as indicated after receipt date.

You are hereby notified to proceed with work covered by the above-referenced contract. Performance time allowed in the contract will begin on the day following the date you receive this notice, as shown on the postal mail return receipt or by your signature below, if delivered in person.

Alice Vigil, is

designated as Project Inspector for the Contract or Compliance Officer for Right-of-Way Grant.

This Notice-To-Proceed allows for the construction, use and maintenance of access road located in T. 3 S., R. 3 E., Section 2: SW4, near Whitewater Canyon.

This Notice is subject to the terms and conditions of R/W Grant CA-19103, and the special stipulations attached to CA-060-TU8-195.

(Contracting Officer's Authorized Representative)

BLM REPRESENTATIVE COMPLETES WHEN NOTICE IS DELIVERED BY MAIL

Notice to Proceed received on the

day of

, 19

CONTRACTOR'S OR RIGHT-OF-WAY GRANTEE'S ACKNOWLEDGMENT WHEN NOTICE IS DELIVERED IN PERSON

(Date)

(Signature of Recipient)

- 1201

(Name and Title)

(Firm Name)

IN REPLY REFER TO:

107 LSBL HPRI KCO HL

MIN LOC___OTHER___SR ___DATE



## United States Department of the Interior

BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

Indio Resource Area 1900 Tahquitz-McCallum, Suite B-1 . Palm Springs, California 92262

2800 CA-19103 (C-066.21)

#### RIGHT-OF-WAY

SECTION A

1. There is hereby granted, pursuant to Title V of the Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1761), a nonexclusive, nonpossessory right-of-way to:

> Mark Technologies Corporation 711 Van Ness Avenue San Francisco, CA 94102

In case of change of address, the holder shall immediately notify the authorized officer.

2. To use, subject to terms and conditions set out below, the following described Public Land:

T. 3S., R. 3E., S.B.M. Sec. 2: portion as shown on Exhibit A

3. Description of the right-of-way facility and purpose:

The right-of-way grants permission to construct, use and maintain an access road across public land. The right-of-way is 20 feet in total width, and approximately 3,000 feet in length, containing 1.4 acres more or less. The road will provide access to a private wind park (WECS Permit #71), near Whitewater, Riverside County, California.

A map showing the location of the right-of-way over the above described public land is attached hereto as Exhibit "A" and made a part hereof.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

SECTION B

1. The right-of-way holder agrees to comply with all the applicable regulations contained in 43 CFR 2800.

RECEIVED

MARK TECHNOLOGIES CORPUS ATION

- 2. If the right-of-way holder violates any of the terms and conditions to this grant, the authorized officer, after giving written notice may declare the grant terminated.
- This grant is subject to all valid rights existing on the effective date of this grant.
- 4. There is reserved to the authorized officer, the right to grant additional rights-of-way or permits for compatible use on, over, under, or adjacent to the land involved in this grant.
- 5. The right-of-way shall be relinquished to the United States if the authorized uses are no longer needed.
- 6. The Holder shall comply with the applicable Federal and State laws and regulations concerning the use of pesticides (i.e., insecticides, herbicides, fungicides, rodenticides, and other similar substances) in all activities/operations under this grant. The Holder shall obtain from the Authorized Officer approval of a written plan prior to the use of such substances. The plan must provide the type and quantity of material to be used; the pest, insect, fungus, etc., to be controlled; the method of application; the location for storage and disposal of containers; and other information that the Authorized Officer may require. The plan should be submitted no later than December 1, of any calendar year that covers the proposed activities for the next fiscal year. Emergency use of pesticide may occur. The use of substances on or near the right-of-way shall be in accordance with the approved plan. A pesticide shall not be used if the Secretary of Interior has prohibited its use. A pesticide shall be used only in accordance with its registered uses and within other limitations if the Secretary has imposed limitations. Pesticides shall not be permanently stored on public lands authorized for use under this grant.
- 7. This grant may be assigned to another, provided the Holder obtains written approval from the Authorized Officer.
- 8. In consideration of these uses, the Holder shall pay rental to the Bureau of Land Management, the sum of twenty-five dollars for 5 years or \$5 per year. The grant is made subject to a rental determination at a later date and any additional rental that is determined to be due as the result of the rental determination shall be paid upon request.
- 9. This right-of-way grant shall terminate two (2) years from the effective date of this grant unless prior hereto it is relinquished, abandoned, terminated, or otherwise modified pursuant to the terms and conditions of this grant or of any applicable Federal law or regulation. This grant shall terminate should the Bureau of Land Management issue

to Mark Technologies Corporation a right-of-way for alternate access not presently available. This right-of-way grant may be renewed. If renewed, the right-of-way will be subject to regulations existing at the time of renewal, and such other terms and conditions deemed necessary to protect the public interest.

10. The Holder agrees not to exclude any person from participating in employment or procurement activity connected with this grant on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, and sex, and to ensure against such exclusion, the Holder further agrees to develop and submit to the proper reviewing official specific goals and timetables with respect to minority and female participation in employment and procurement activity connected with this grant. The Holder will take affirmative action to utilize business enterprises owned and controlled by minorities or women in its procurement practices connected with this grant. Affirmative action will be taken by the Holder to assure all minorities or women applicants full consideration of all employment opportunities connected with this grant.

The Holder also agrees to post in conspicuous places on its premises which are available to contractors, subcontractors, employees, and other interested individuals, notices which set forth equal opportunity terms; and to notify interested individuals, such as bidders, contractors, purchasers, and labor unions or representatives of workers with whom it has collective bargaining agreements, of the Company's equal opportunity obligations.

- 11. This grant is subject to review at the end of 30 years from the date of this grant, and at regular intervals thereafter not to exceed 10 years.
- 12. A bond in the amount of \$2,000.00 will be required under 43 CFR 2803.1-3 to guarantee reclamation and adherence to right-of-way stipulations. The bond shall be executed by an approved surety, or the Holder may deposit the said amount in cash or negotiable securities of the United States with the Bureau of Land Management.
- No construction within the right-of-way will be allowed until a Notice to Proceed with the construction has been issued, pursuant to 43 CFR 2803.2(a).
- 14. The right-of-way herein granted is subject to the express covenant that it will be modified, adapted, or discontinued if found by the Secretary to be necessary, without liability or expense to the United States, so as not to conflict with the use and occupancy of the land for any authorized works which may be hereafter constructed thereon under the authority of the United States.

15. Compliance will be in accordance with the terms and conditions as specified herein.

SECTION C

The effective date of this right-of-way grant is the date of execution by the Authorized Officer.

The undersigned agrees to the terms and conditions of this right-of-way grant:

The right-of-way grant is executed this 18 day of September, 1986

Tur Signature

Corporate Administrative Manager Title

estio M. Cone orized Officer

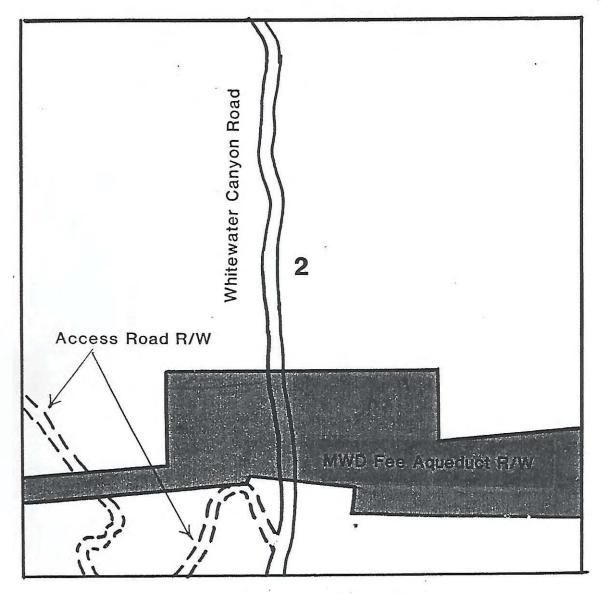
area Manacus Title

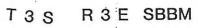
## Exhibit A

0

CA 19103

Mark Technologies Corp.







## **United States Department of the Interior**

BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT Palm Springs South Coast Field Office 1201 Bird Center Drive Palm Springs, CA 92262 www.blm.gov/california



*In Reply Refer To:* 2807(P) CACA-19103 CACA-19151 CACA-53303 CAD 066.63

AUG 1 5 2018

Alta Mesa 640, LLC Attn: Mohammed F. Koya 4020 Sierra College Blvd. Suite 200 Rocklin, CA 95677

Dear Mohammed Koya;

On May 17, 2018, the Bureau of Land Management (BLM), Palm Springs-South Coast Field, Office received your Application for Transmission and Utility Systems and Facilities on Federal Lands (Standard Form 299). Your application to assign the current right-of-way (ROW) grants CACA-19103, CACA-19151, and CACA-53303 to Alta Mesa 640, LLC.

Your application has been added to our realty queue for processing, according to the date it was received. Unfortunately, due to the current workload and limited staff to process applications, there is a large backlog, which may cause an extended period of time before we can begin processing your application. Please be patient with us, and we will reach out to you once we initiate action on the application. Your current ROW will remain in effect until the time that we are able to process the renewal.

If you have any questions, please contact Chelsea Collins, Realty Specialist, at (760) 833-7150.

Sincerely, M

Douglas J. Herrema, J.D. Field Manager

#### 01 10-21-1976;090STAT2776;43USC1761 Case Type 281001: ROW-ROADS Commodity 971: NON-ENERGY FACILITIES Case Disposition: AUTHORIZED

## Page 1 Of 2 Serial Number

**Total Acres:** 1.400

CACA 019103

				Serial Number: C	ACA 019103
Name & Address				Int Rel	% Interest
MARK TECHNOLOGIES CORP	150 E 4TH ST STE 500	CINCINNATI	OH 452024181	HOLDER/BILLEE	100.000000000

Mer	Twp Rng	Sec	SType	Nr	Suff Subdivision	District/ Field Office	Serial Nur County	nber: CACA 019103 Mgmt Agency
27	0030S 0030E	002	ALIQ		NWSW;	PALM SPRINGS/S COAST	RIVERSIDE	BUREAU OF LAND MGMT
27	0030S 0030E	002	LOTS		6,7;	FLD PALM SPRINGS/S COAST FLD	RIVERSIDE	BUREAU OF LAND MGMT

#### **Relinquished/Withdrawn Lands**

### Serial Number: CACA-- - 019103

				Serial Number: CACA 019103
Act Date	Act Co	de Action Txt	Action Remarks	Pending Off
05/23/1986	124	APLN RECD	ACCESS ROAD	
08/27/1986	911	REPORT RECEIVED	LAND REPT SIGNED	
09/15/1986	392	MONIES RECEIVED	\$25.00;	
09/18/1986	307	ROW GRANTED-ISSUED	R/W GRANTED 2YRS	
09/18/1986	502	LENGTH IN FEET	3000.0;	
09/18/1986	504	WIDTH IN FEET (TOTAL)	20;	
09/23/1986	042	CASE SENT TO	CDD	
10/02/1986	042	CASE SENT TO	SO T&R	
01/27/1987	600	RECORDS NOTED		
05/08/1988	314	RENEWAL APLN FILED		
05/08/1988	392	MONIES RECEIVED	\$125.00;	
08/07/1988	308	ROW RENEWED	10YRS	
08/07/1988	315	RENTAL RATE DET/ADJ		
08/17/1988	314	RENEWAL APLN FILED	GRANT RENEWED	
09/14/1988	376	BOND FILED	\$2000.00;RECLAM BOND	
12/05/1989	974	AUTOMATED RECORD VERIF	GT	
01/14/1994	111	RENTAL RECEIVED	\$91.00;	
03/26/1998	104	ADDTL INFO RQSTD	MR. SKIMORE	
09/16/1999	308	ROW RENEWED	MARK TECHNOLOGIES	

#### DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR **BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT** CASE RECORDATION (MASS) Serial Register Page

Run Date/Time:	3/28/2018	11:22 AM (MAS	S) Serial Register Page	Page 2 Of 2
				Serial Number: CACA 019103
Act Date	Act Code	Action Txt	Action Remarks	Pending Off
07/26/2000	114	AMEND/CORR APLN RECD		
10/18/2000	116	AMENDMENT APPV		
05/03/2001	111	RENTAL RECEIVED	\$98.28; 5YRS	
04/01/2003	974	AUTOMATED RECORD VERIF	MTP ONLY	
04/04/2006	111	RENTAL RECEIVED	\$87.55; 5YRS	
04/04/2006	111	RENTAL RECEIVED	\$25.00;1	
09/17/2010	974	AUTOMATED RECORD VERIF	ARRA VERIFIED;	
01/14/2011	111	RENTAL RECEIVED	\$447.79;1	
01/18/2011	111	RENTAL RECEIVED	\$403.01;1	
07/22/2011	111	RENTAL RECEIVED	\$44.57;1	
01/01/2012	097	NEXT BILLING DATE		
01/25/2012	111	RENTAL RECEIVED	\$365.03;1	
01/25/2012	111	RENTAL RECEIVED	\$456.30;1	
03/13/2012	111	RENTAL RECEIVED	\$91.26;1	
07/15/2013	111	RENTAL RECEIVED	\$929.94;1	
12/30/2013	111	RENTAL RECEIVED	\$947.60;1	
12/29/2014	111	RENTAL RECEIVED	\$965.61;1	
01/15/2016	111	RENTAL RECEIVED	\$613.14;1	
12/31/2025	763	EXPIRES		

Line Number	Remark Text	Serial Number: CACA 019103
0001	\$2000 RECLAMATION BOND IN SUSPENSE	

#### 01 10-21-1976;090STAT2776;43USC1761 Case Type 281001: ROW-ROADS Commodity 971: NON-ENERGY FACILITIES Case Disposition: PENDING

Total Acres: 2.000

CACA 052630

				Serial Number:	CACA 052630
Name & Address				Int Rel	% Interest
MARK TECHNOLOGIES CORP	150 E 4TH ST STE 500	CINCINNATI	OH 452024	181 APPLICANT	100.000000000

							Serial Nur	nber: CACA 052630
Mer	Twp Rng	Sec	SType	Nr S	Suff Subdivision	District/ Field Office	County	Mgmt Agency
27	0020S 0030E	034	ALIQ		S2SW;	PALM SPRINGS/S COAST FLD	RIVERSIDE	BUREAU OF LAND MGMT
27	0030S 0030E	004	ALIQ		N2,SW;	PALM SPRINGS/S COAST FLD	RIVERSIDE	BUREAU OF LAND MGMT

#### **Relinquished/Withdrawn Lands**

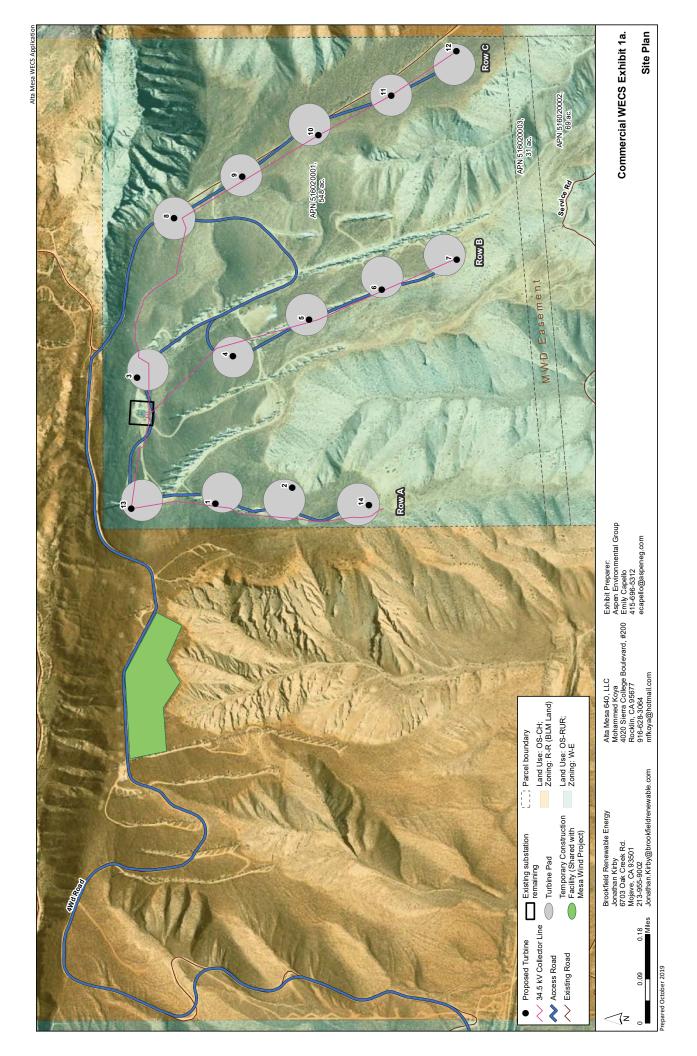
#### Serial Number: CACA-- - 052630

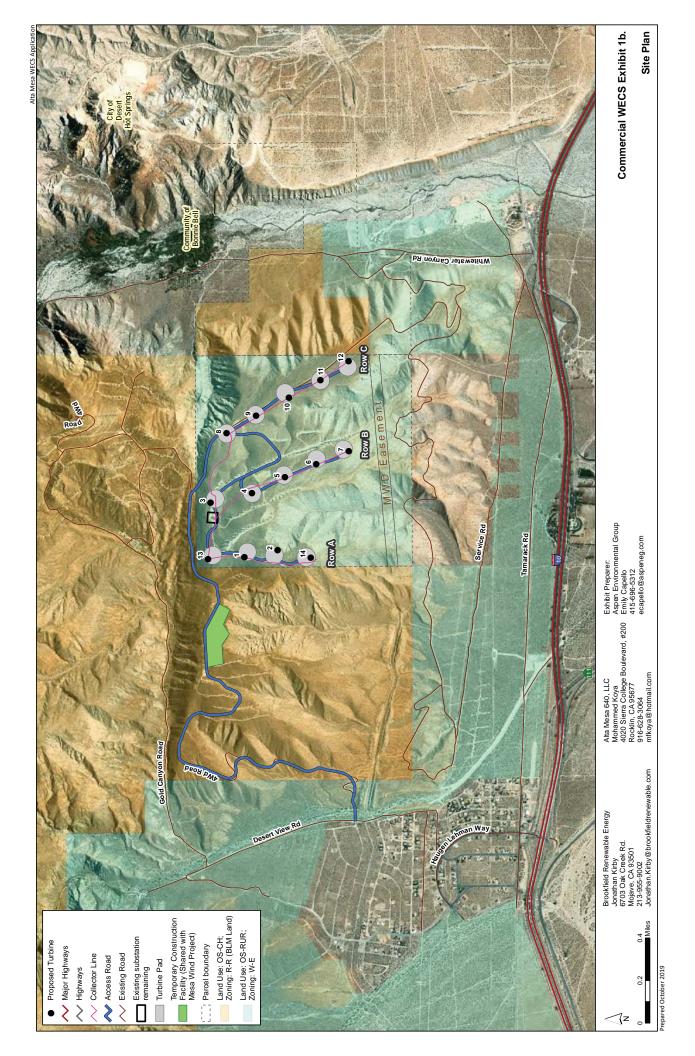
				Serial Number: CACA 052630
Act Date	Act Co	ode Action Txt	Action Remarks	Pending Off
11/08/2010	124	APLN RECD		
01/13/2012	106	MONIES REQUESTED	\$7123.19;	
01/23/2012	971	COST RECOV (PROC) RECD	\$7123.19;1	

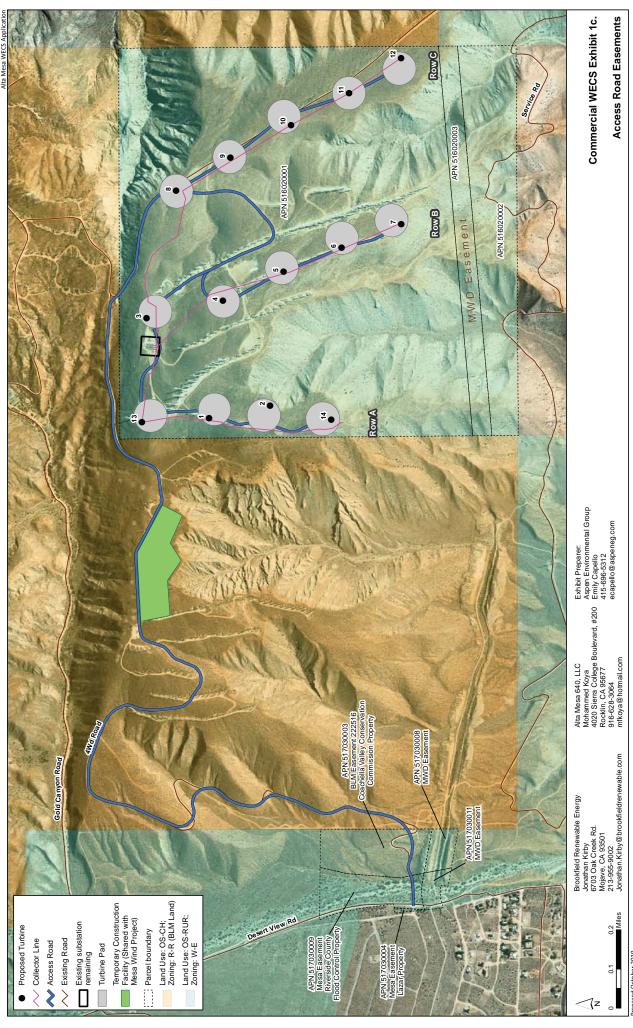
Line Number	Remark Text	Serial Number: CACA 052630
0001	ACCESS ROAD	
0002	SEE CACA 53303 STROW REPLACED THIS FILE,	

# Section 4

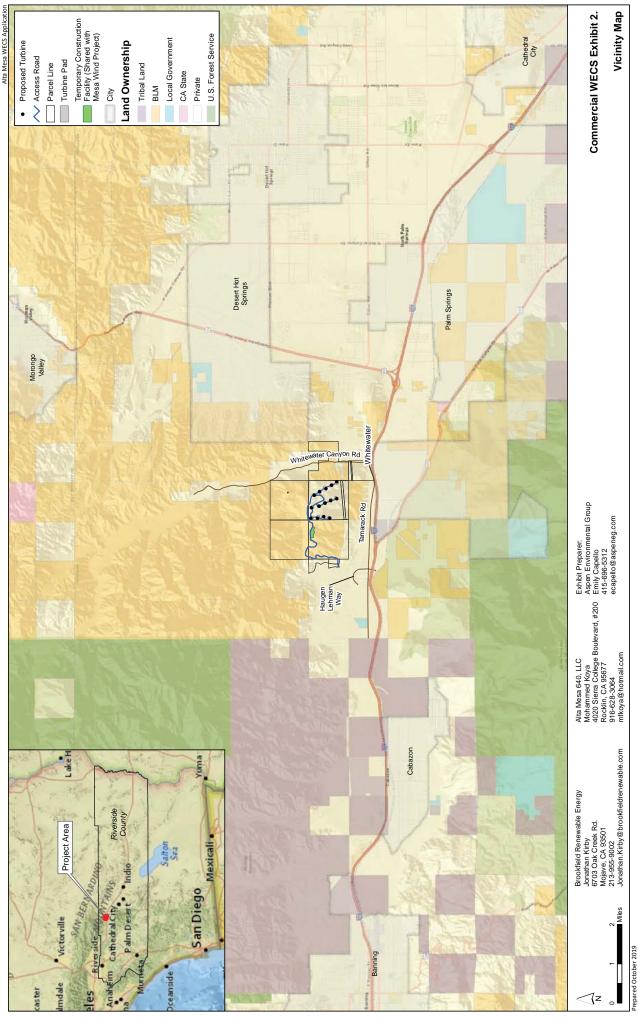
WECS Site Plan Exhibits

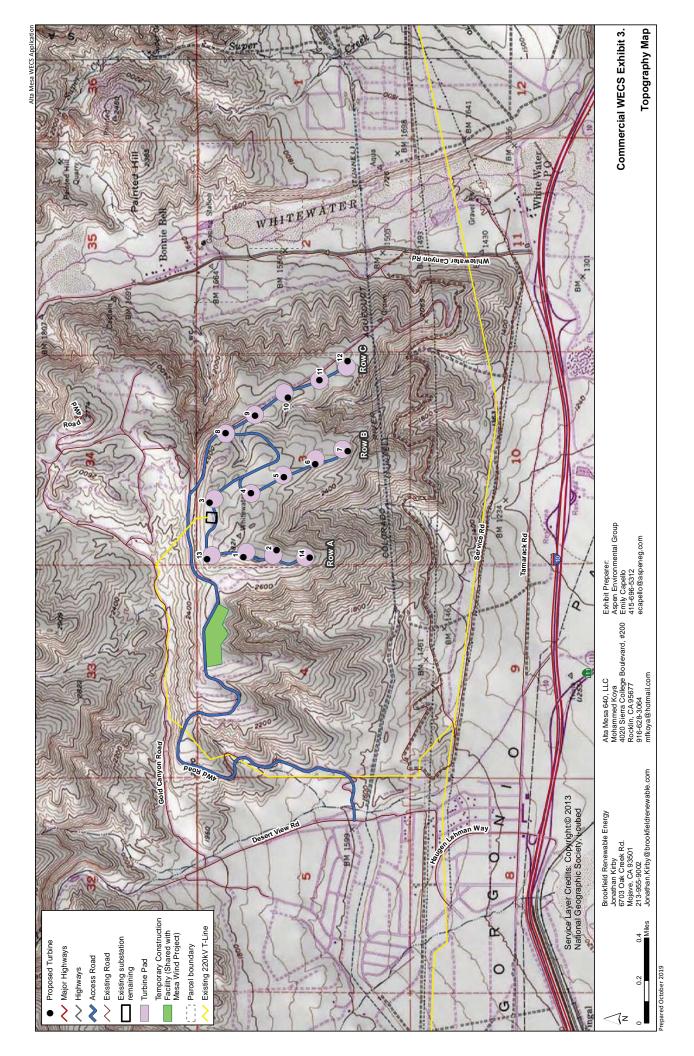




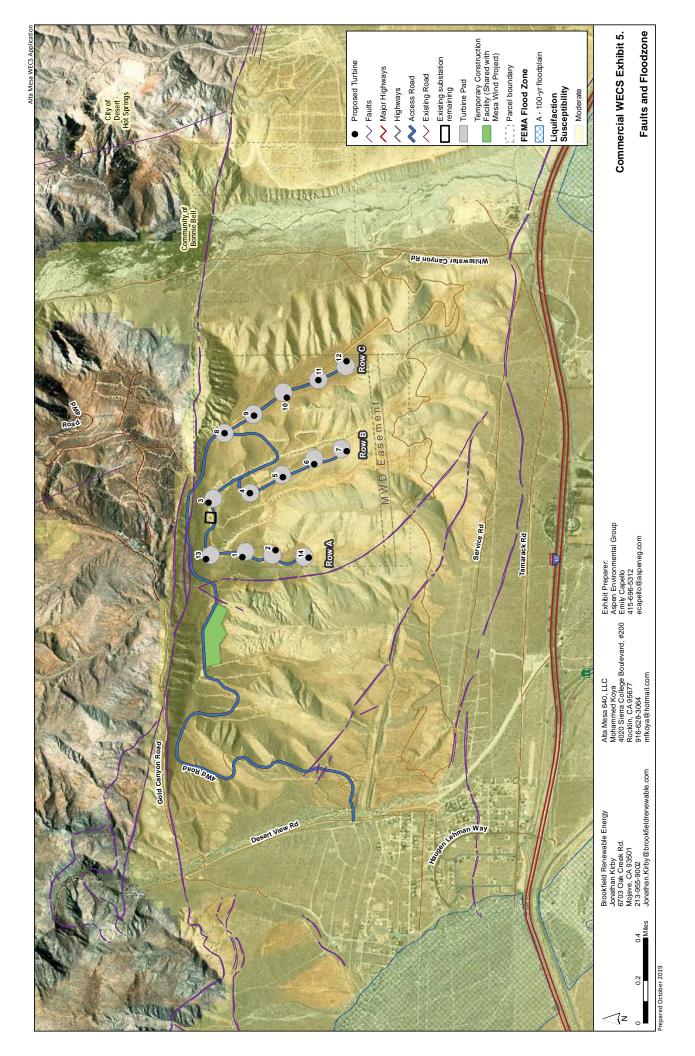


Prepared October 2019





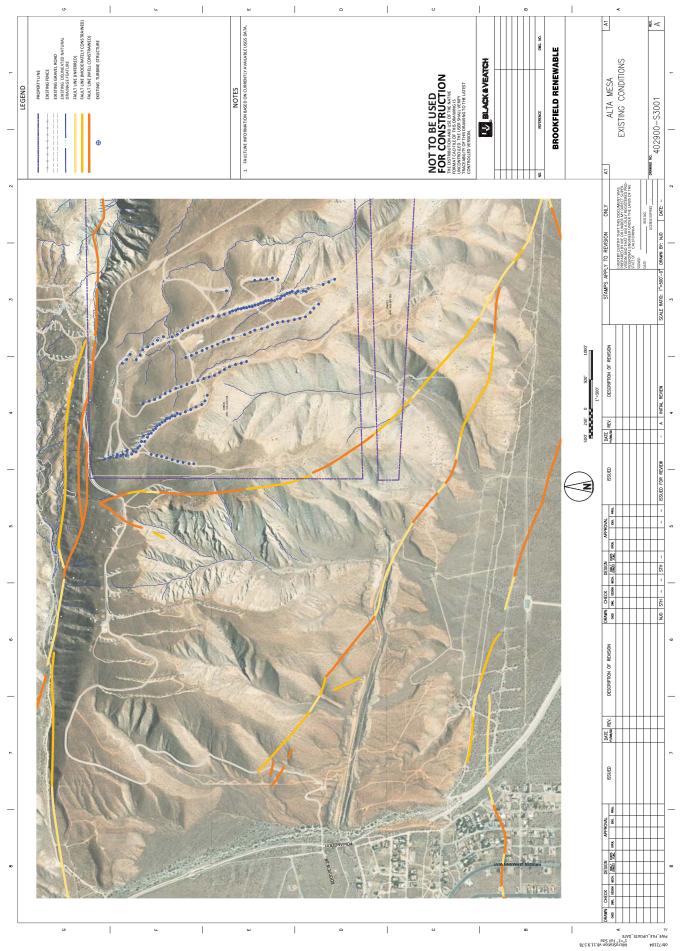


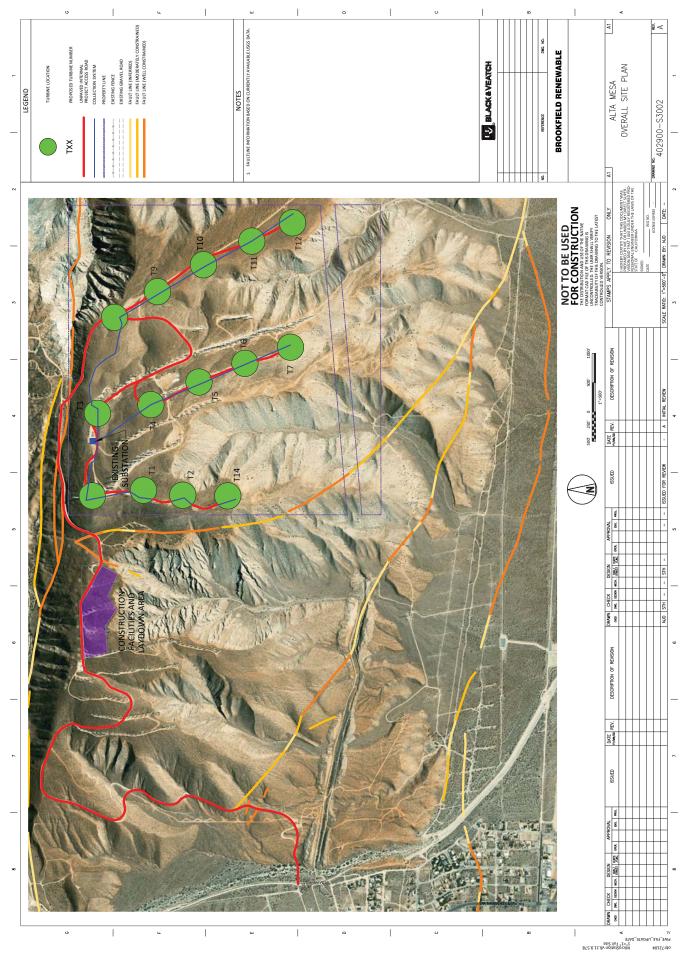


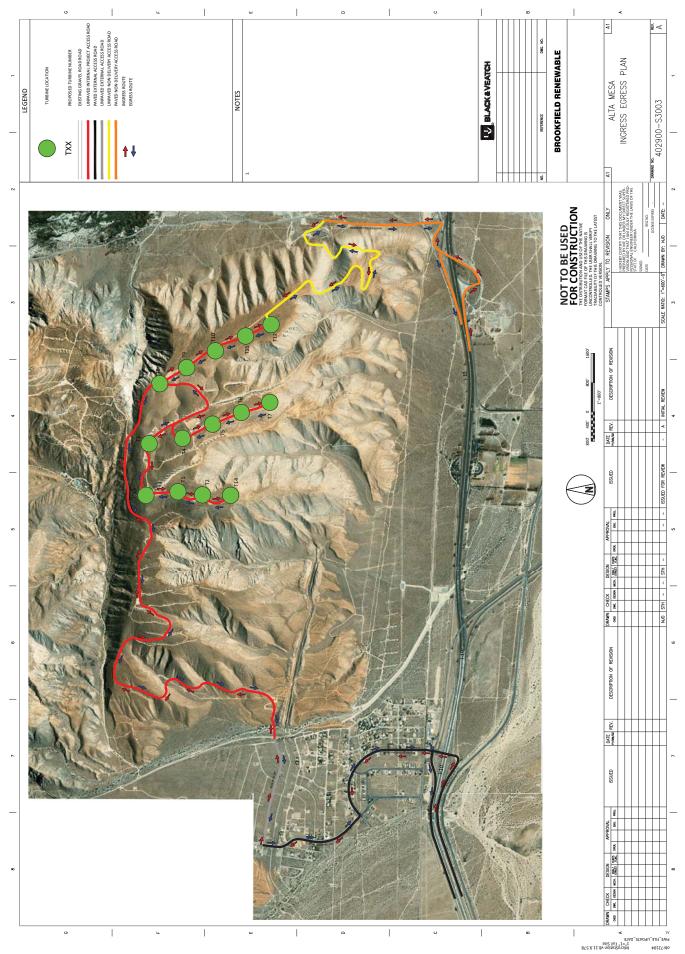
## **Section 5**

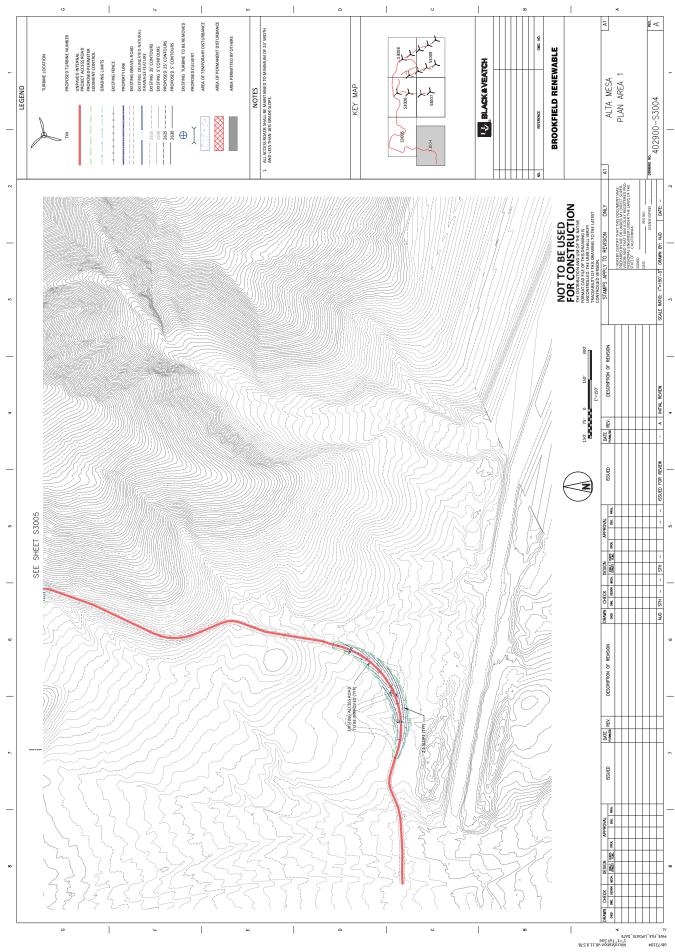
Site Disturbance Plan

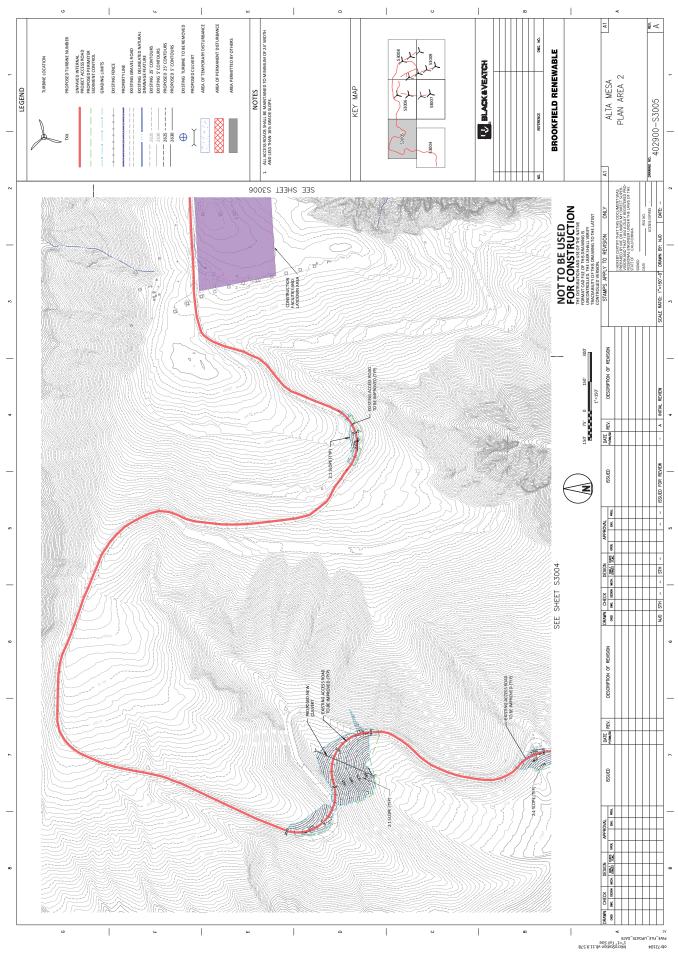
Tht         I.         Continuest some and the Machine Machin	NOT TO BE USED NOT TO BE USED
ISBNE         RIN         CUNCEDICE         LINE           159.00         R         20200-2003         R           A         20200-2003         R         20200-2003         R           A         20200-2003         R         20200-2003         R           A         20200-2003         R         R         20200-2003         R           A         20200-2003         R         R         20200-2003         R         R           A         20200-2003         R         R         20200-2003         R         R         R         R         R         R         R         R         R         R         R         R         R         R         R         R         R         R         R         R         R         R         R         R         R         R         R         R         R         R         R         R         R         R         R         R         R         R         R         R         R         R         R         R         R         R         R         R         R         R         R         R         R         R         R         R         R         R         R<	ALE)
IND FARM JNTY,	Vicinity Map
ALTA MESA WIND FARM RIVERSIDE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA	State Map

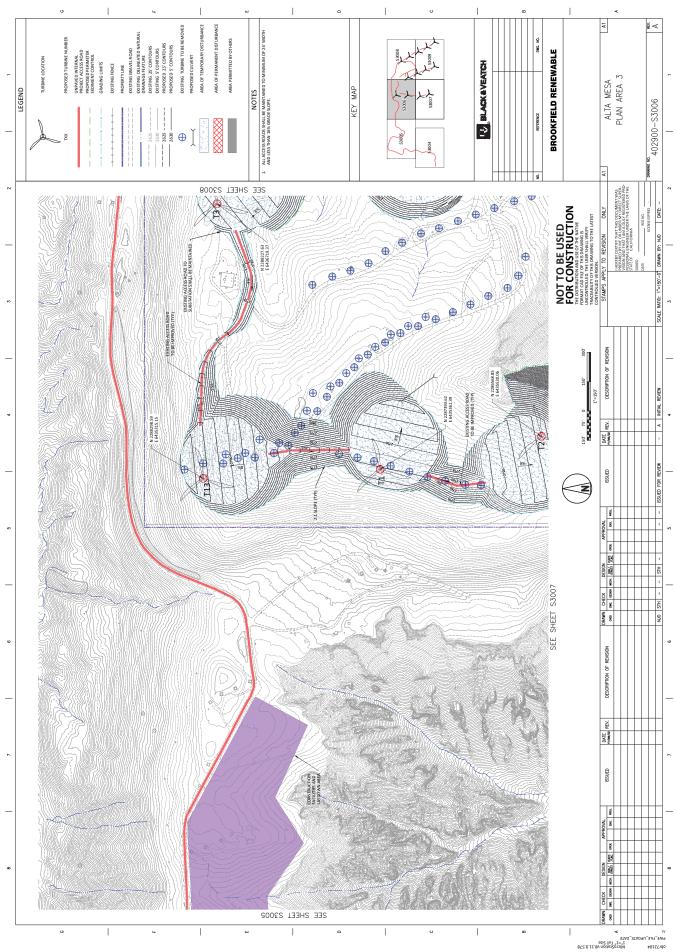


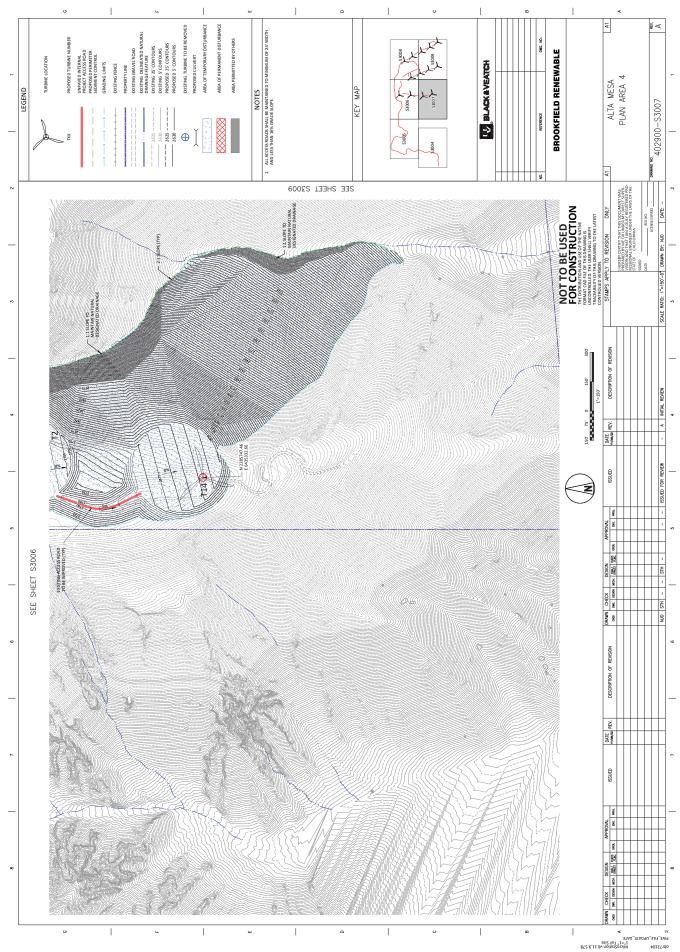


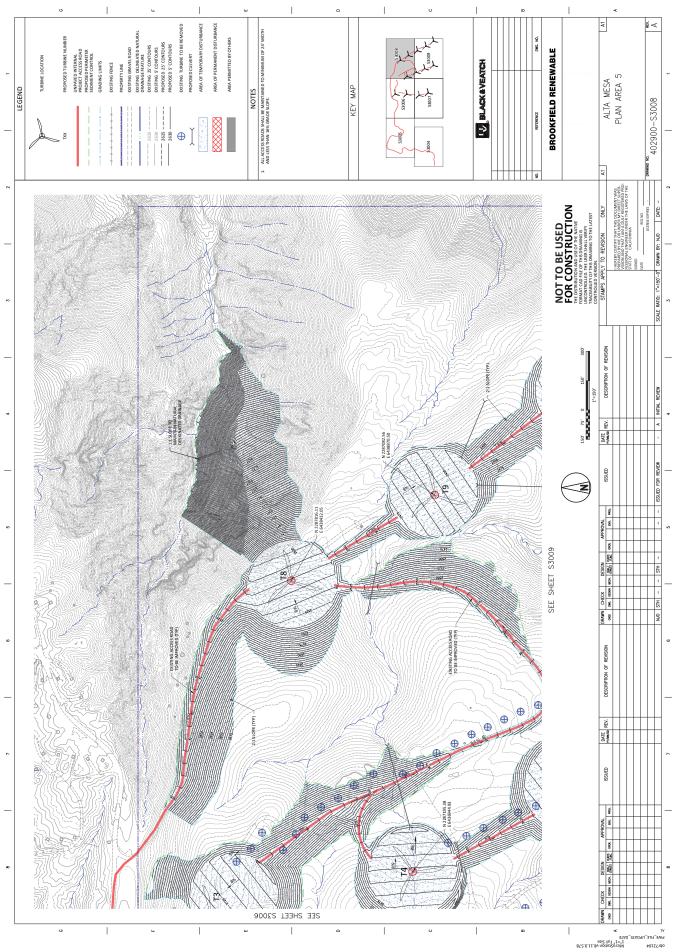


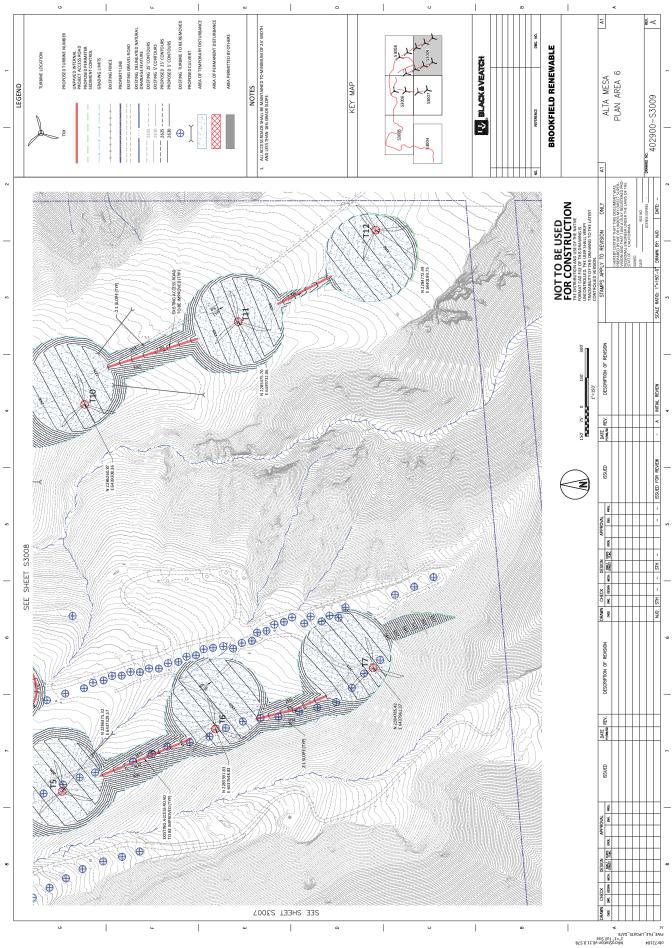


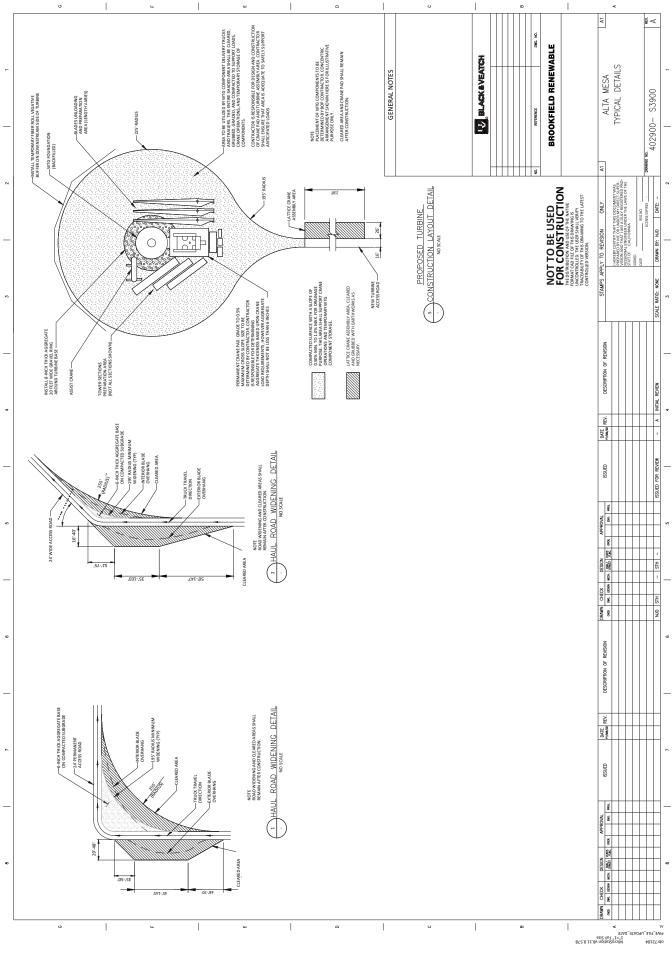


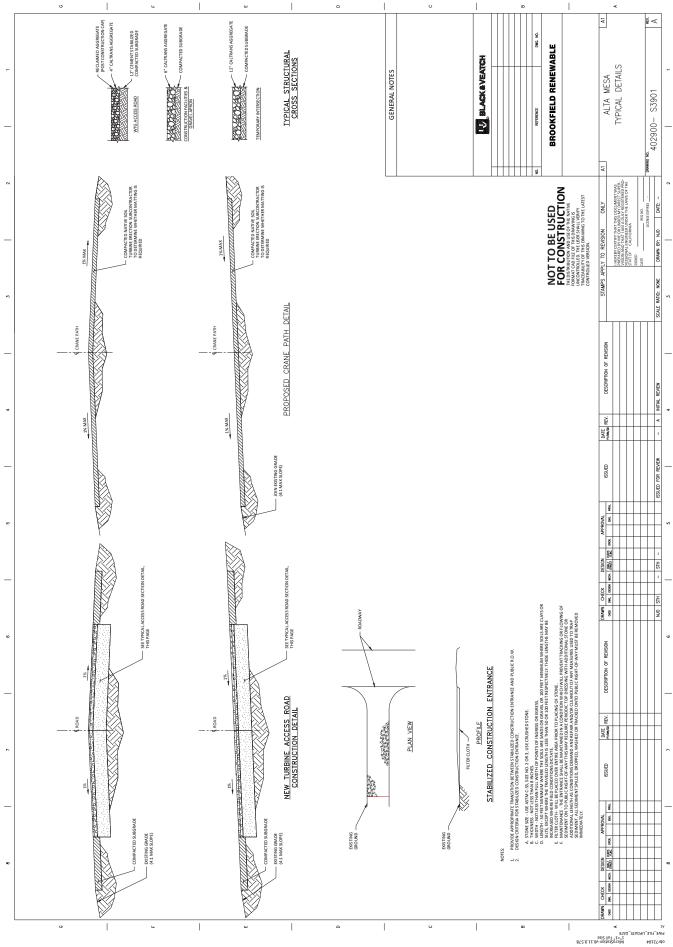


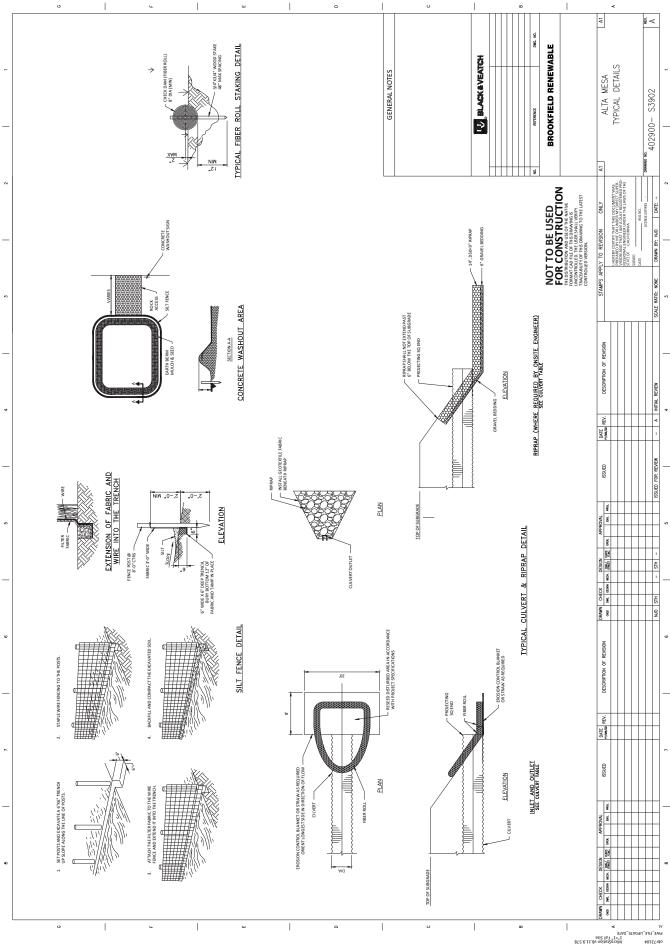


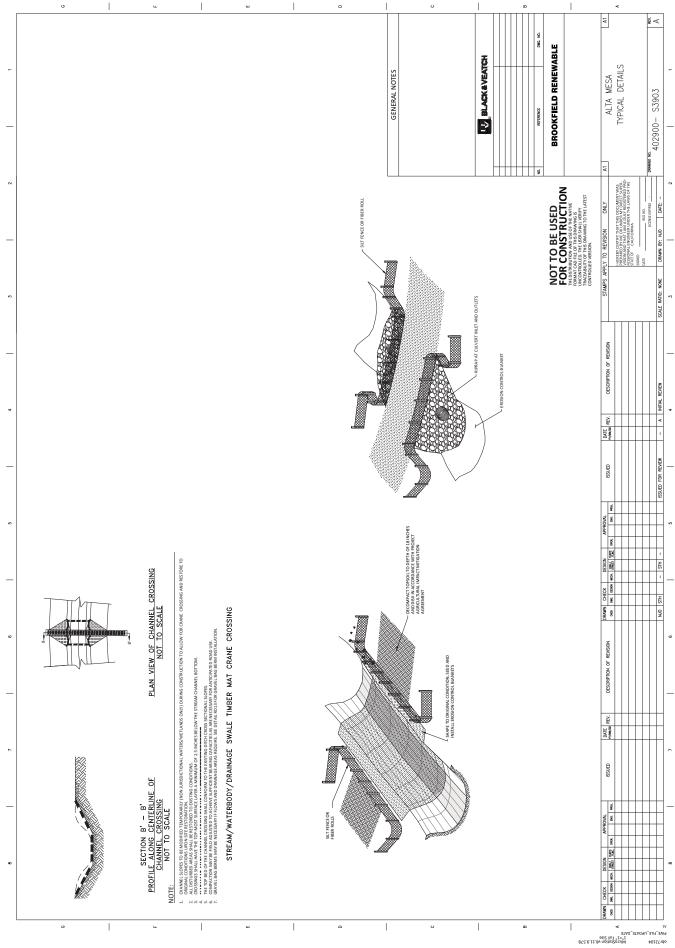






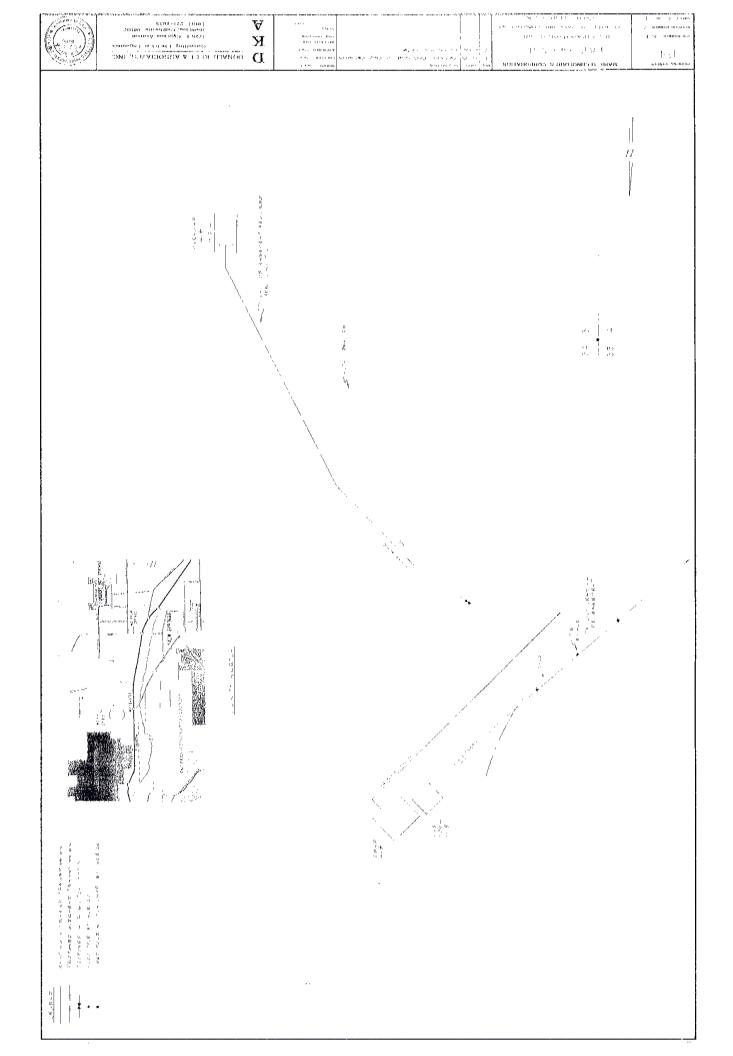


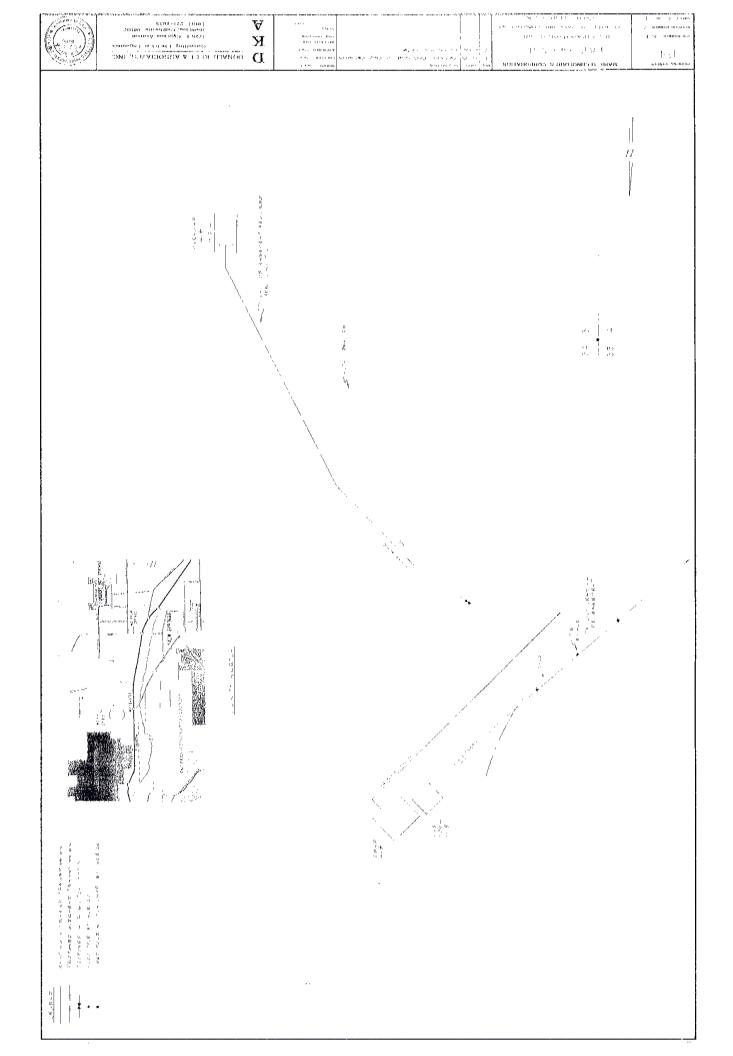


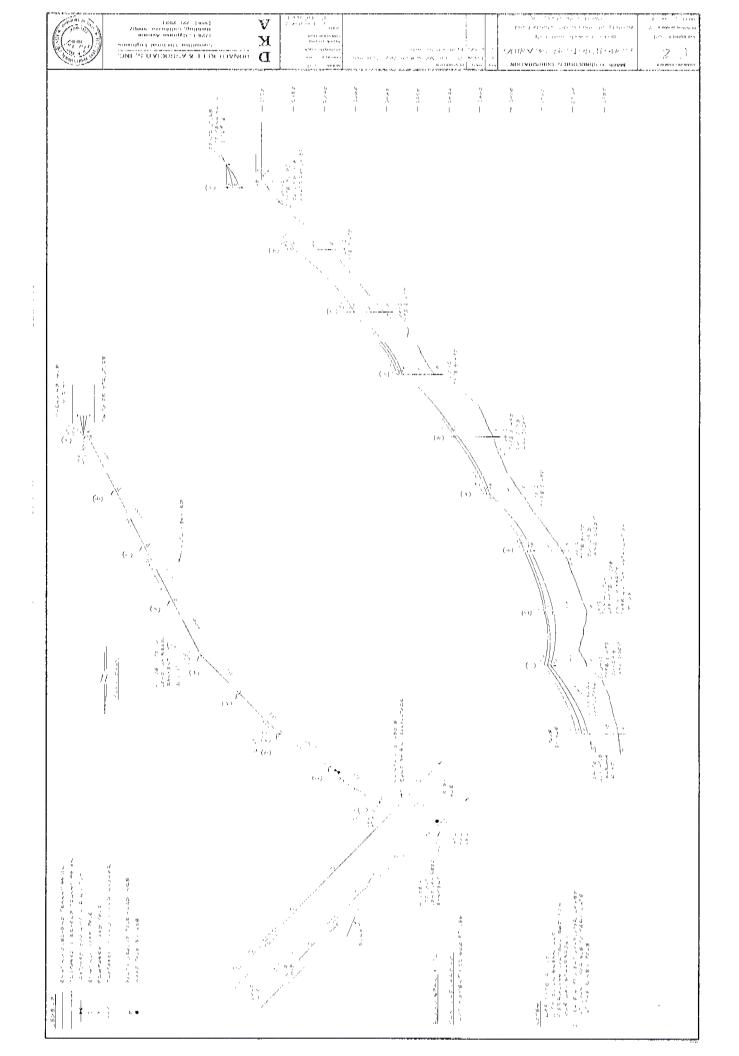


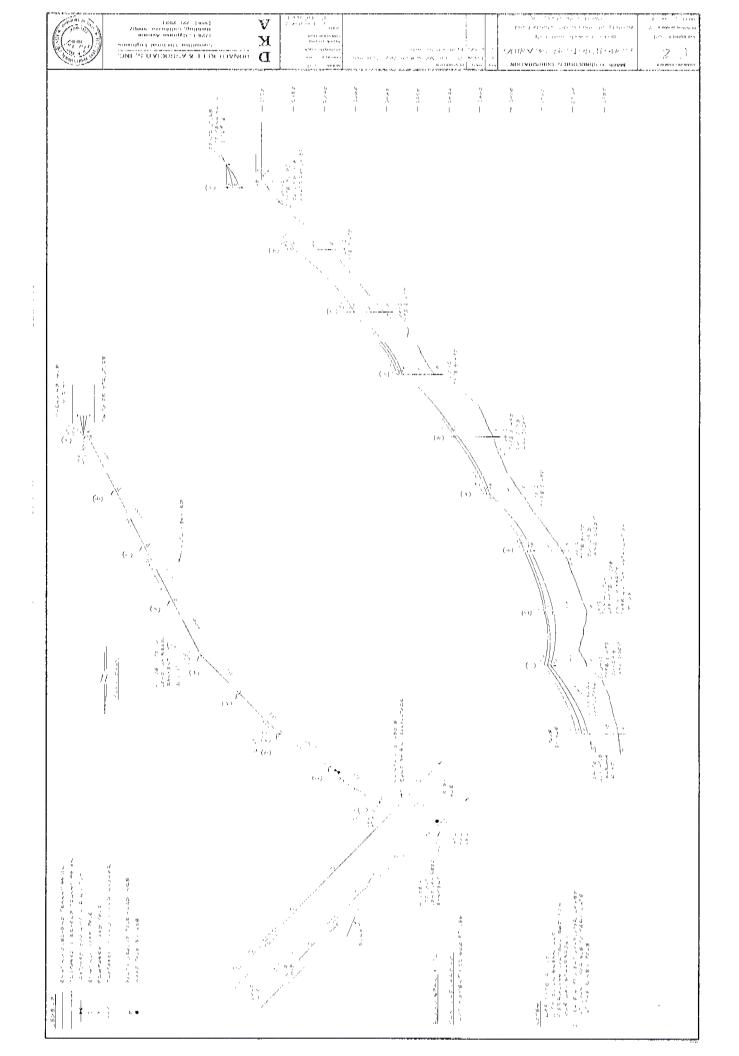
## **Section 6**

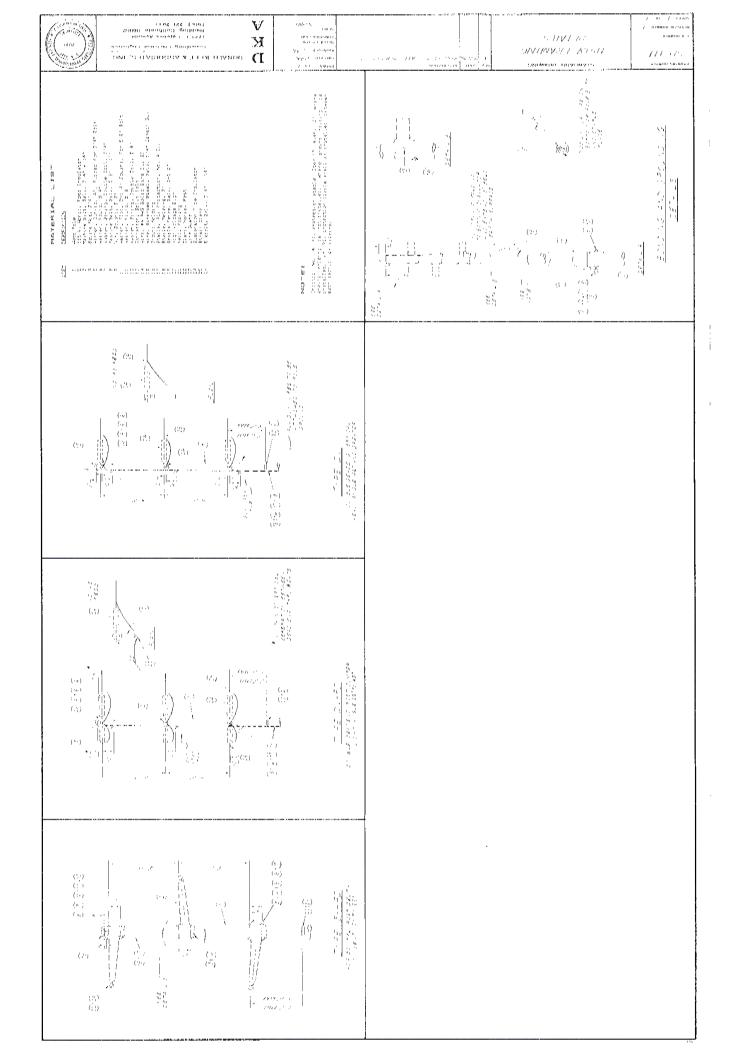
## Interconnection Facilities and Substation

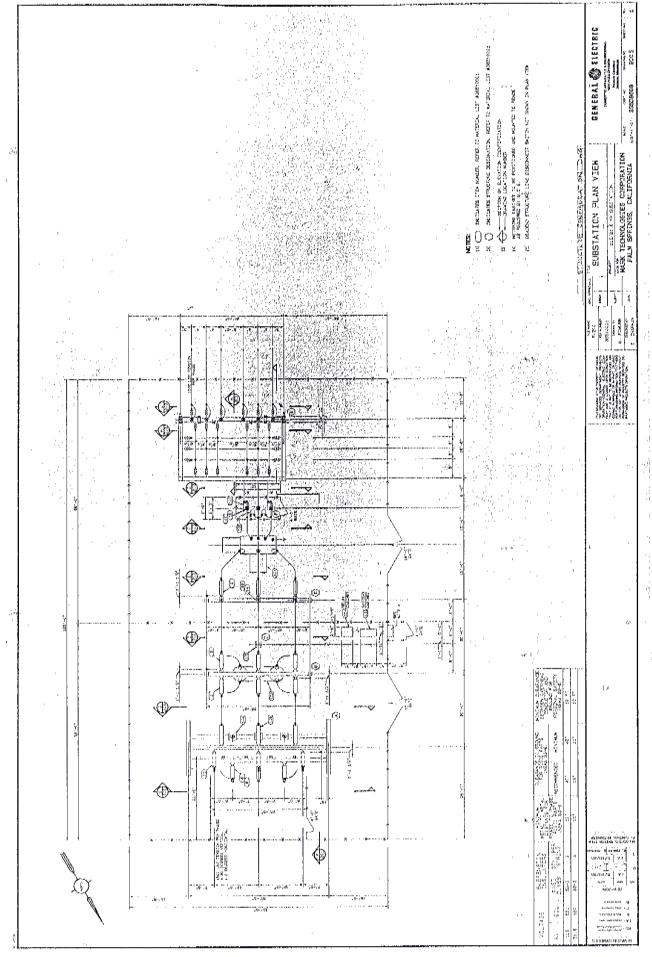


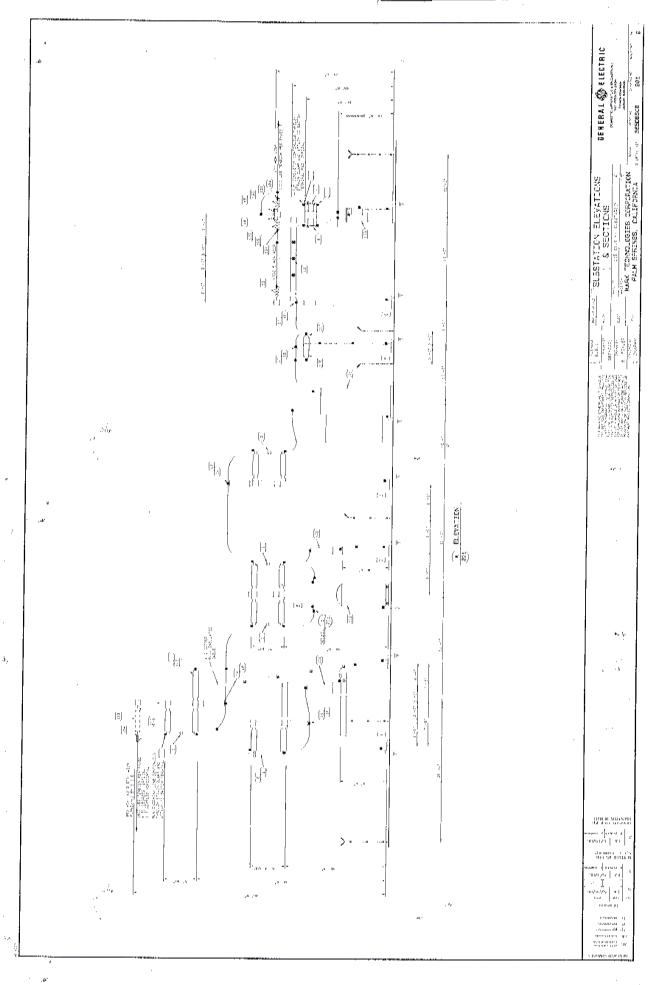




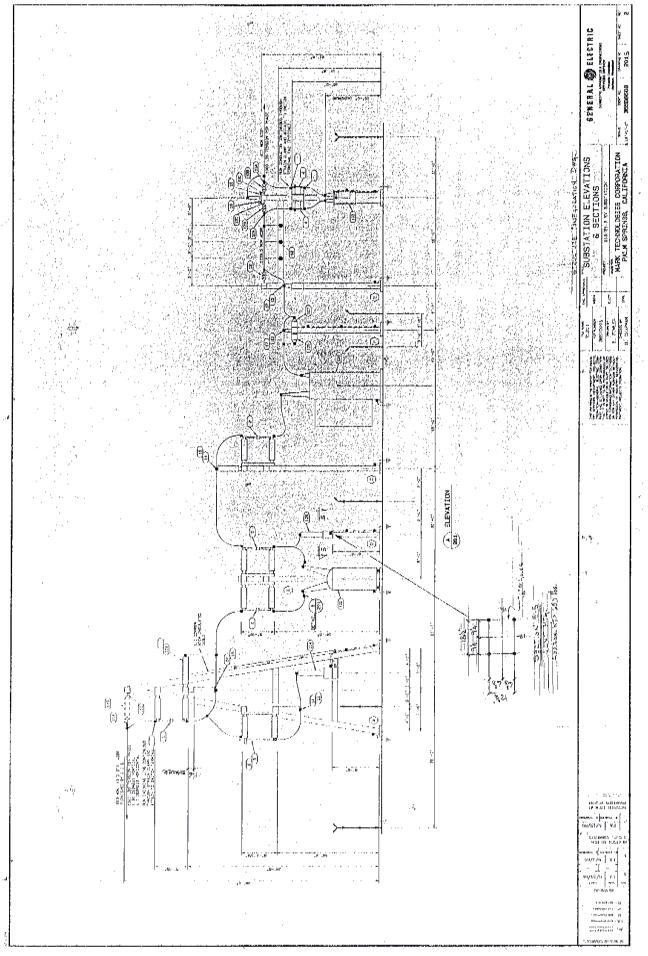






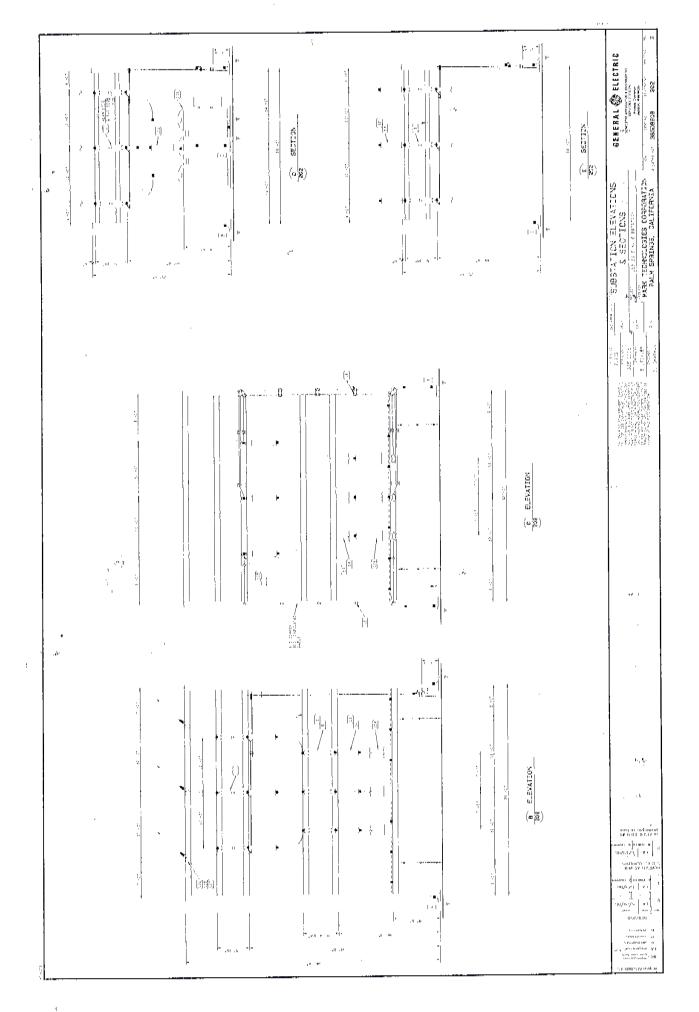


,

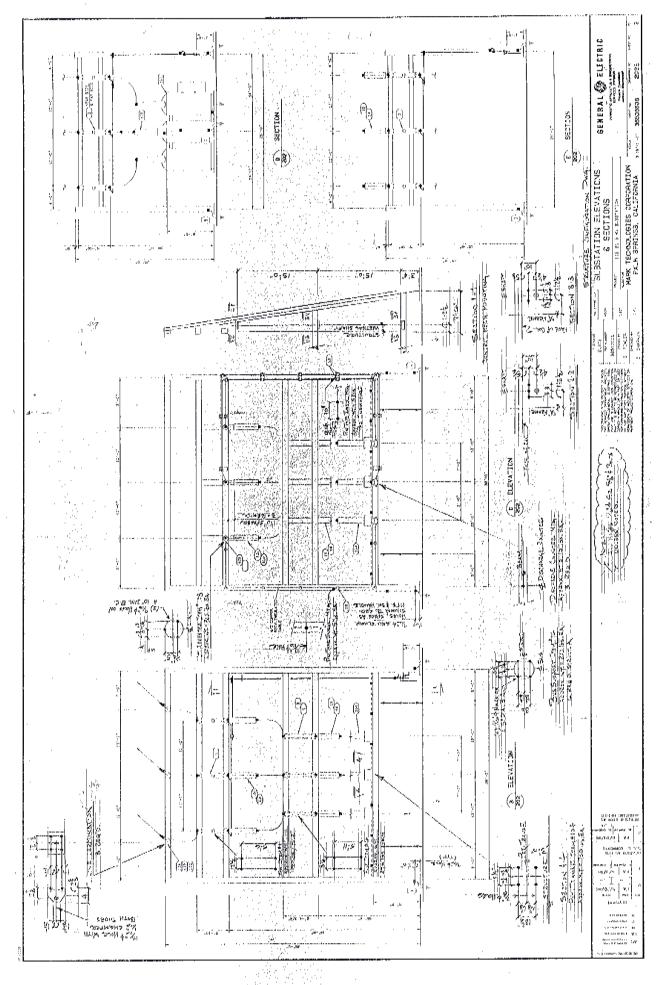


No. and A. S.

 $\mathbf{k}_{i}, \mathbf{y}_{i}$ 



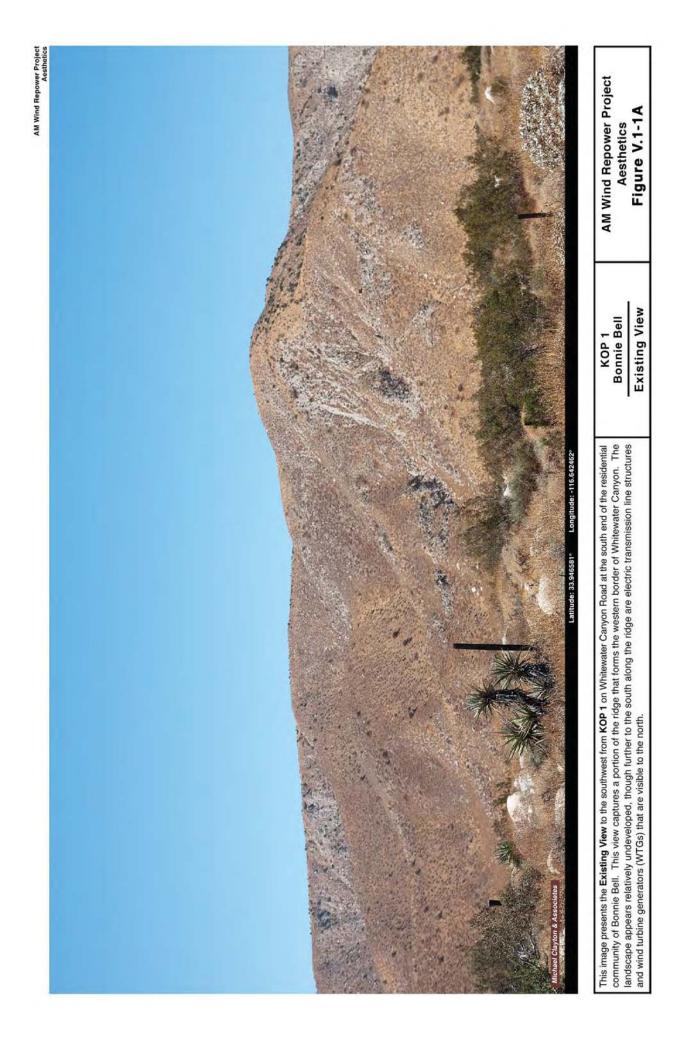
, shy

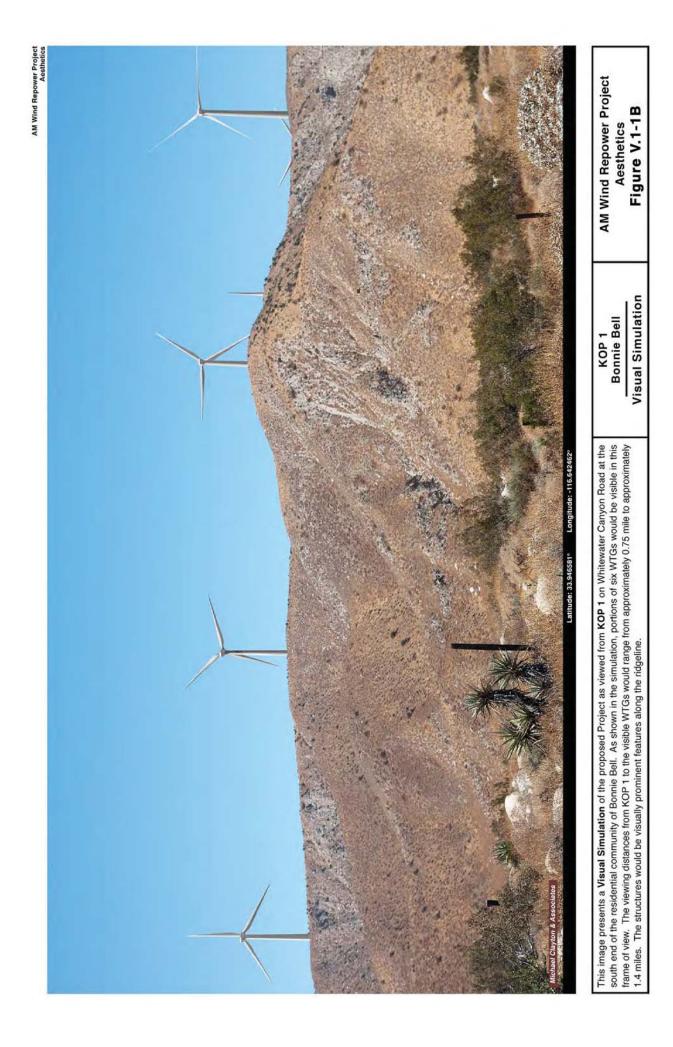


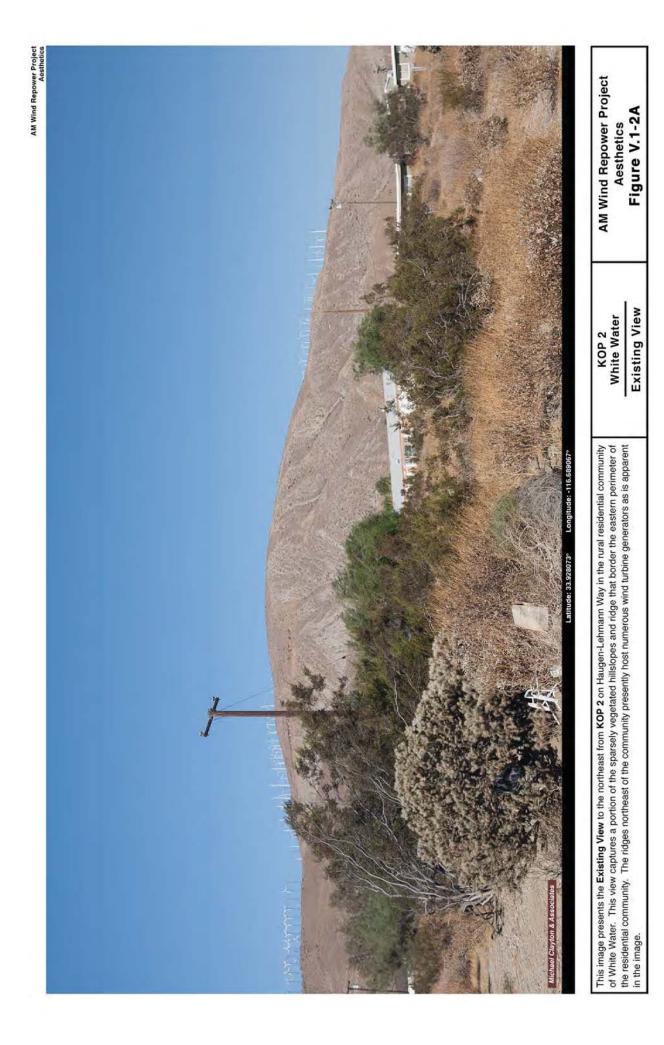
 ${\bf x}_{i}, {\bf y}_{i}$ 

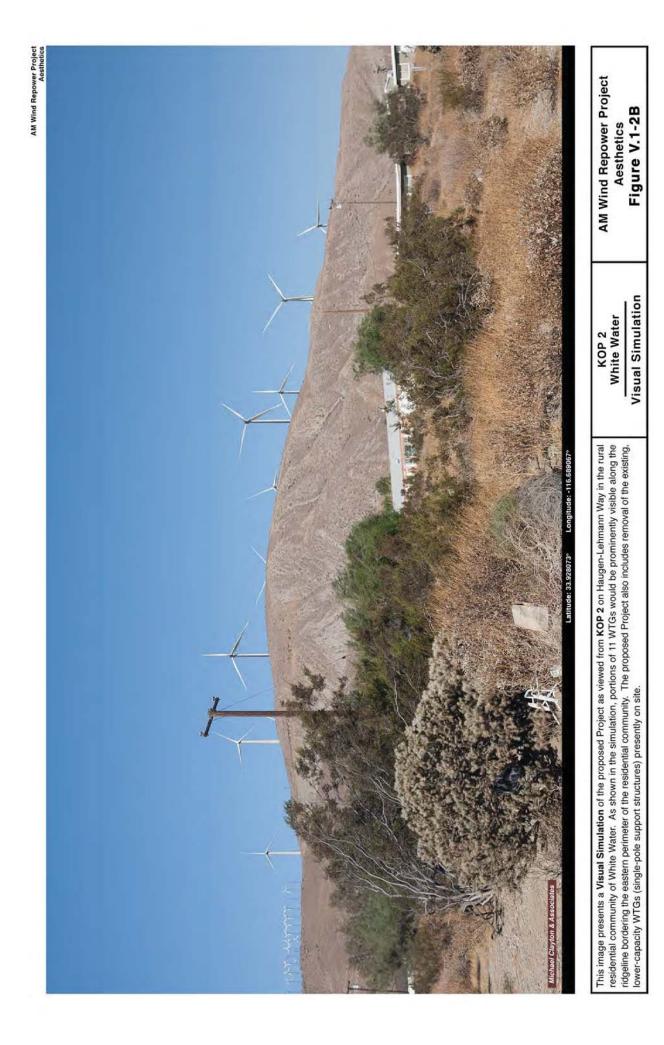
## Section 7

Visual Analysis



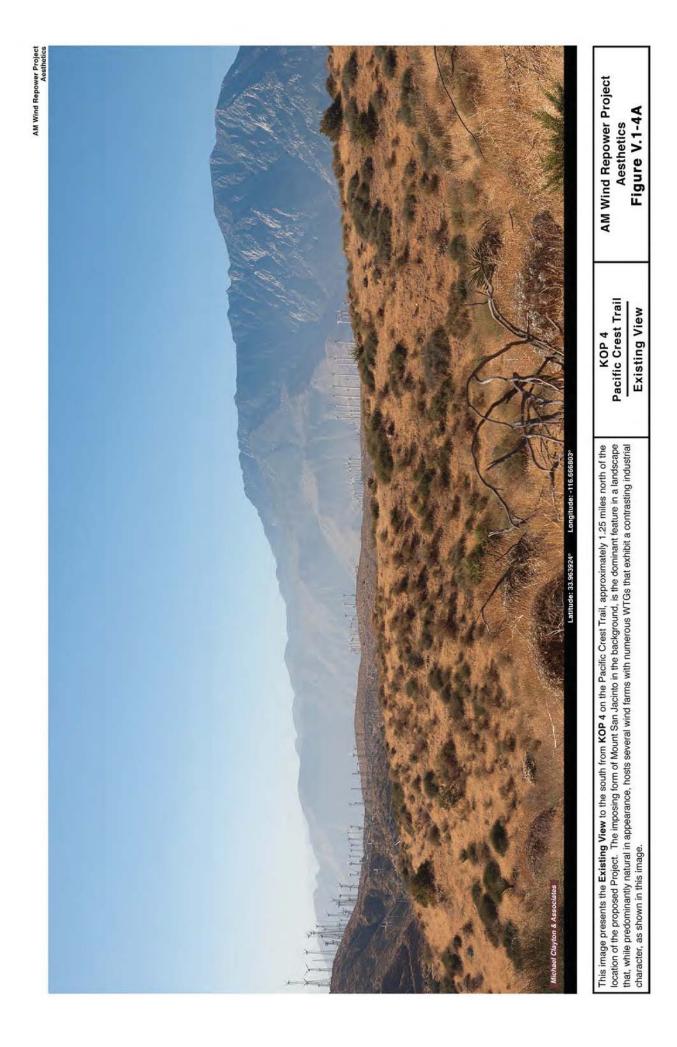


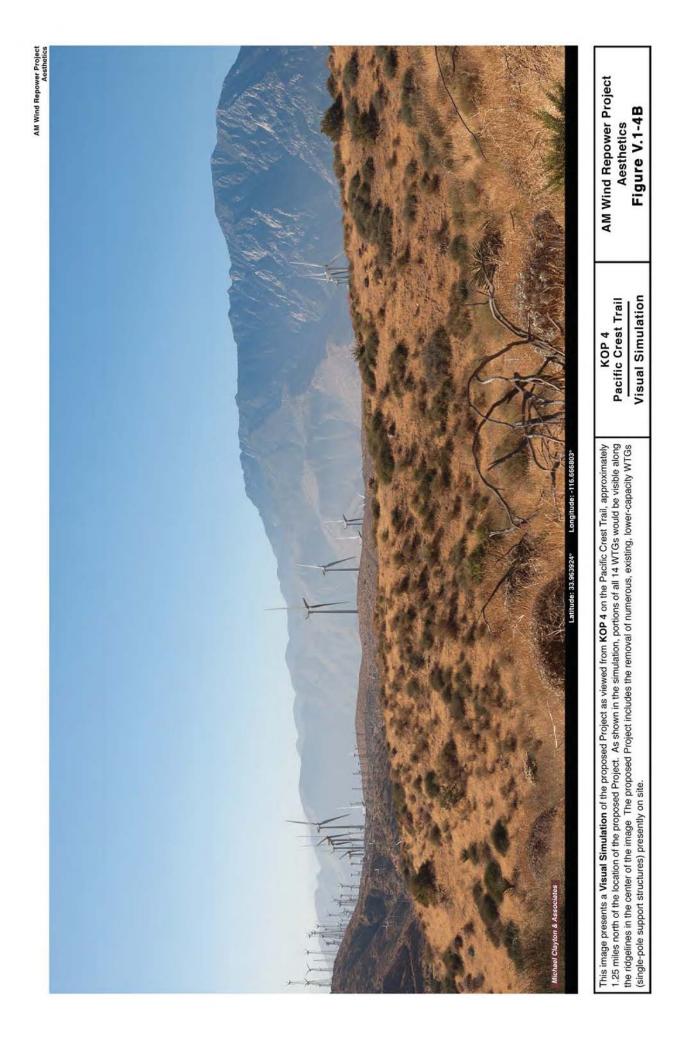


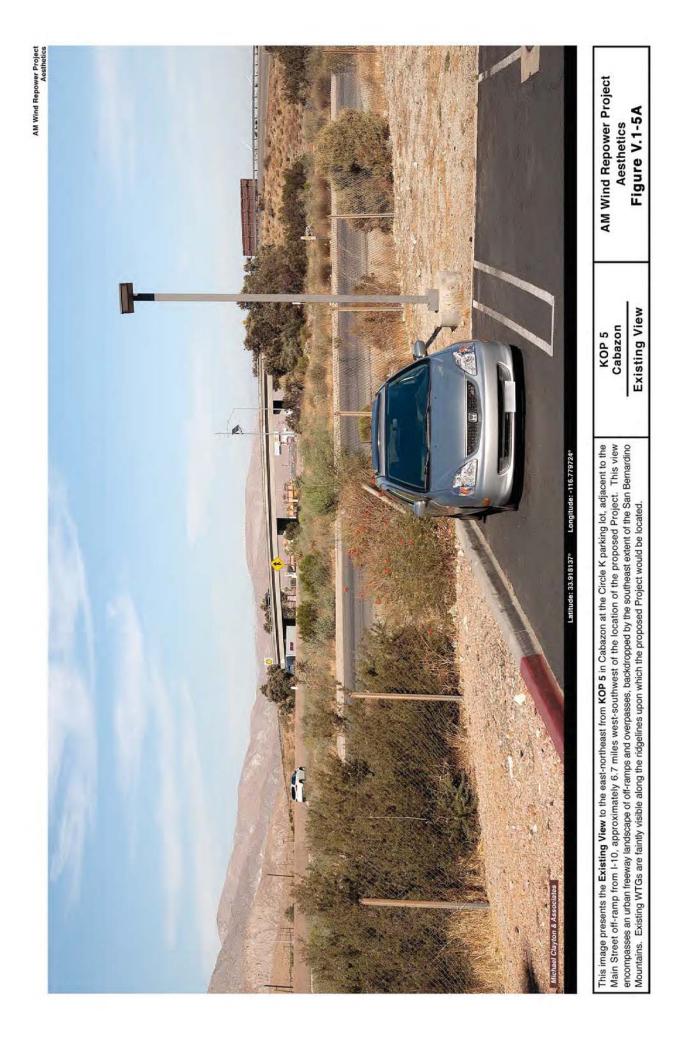


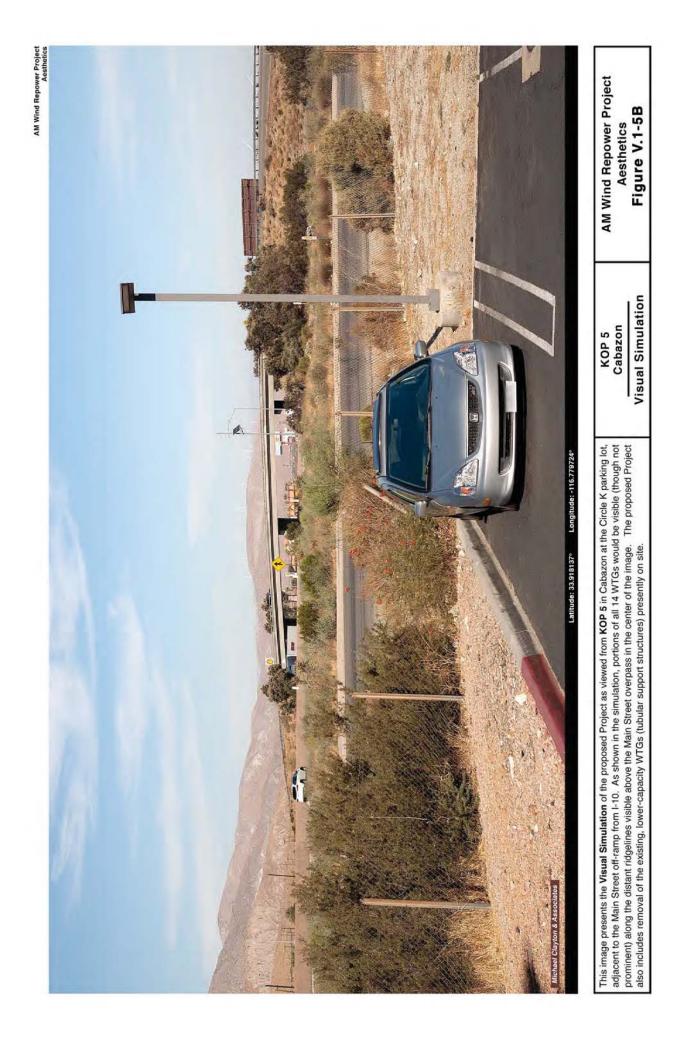


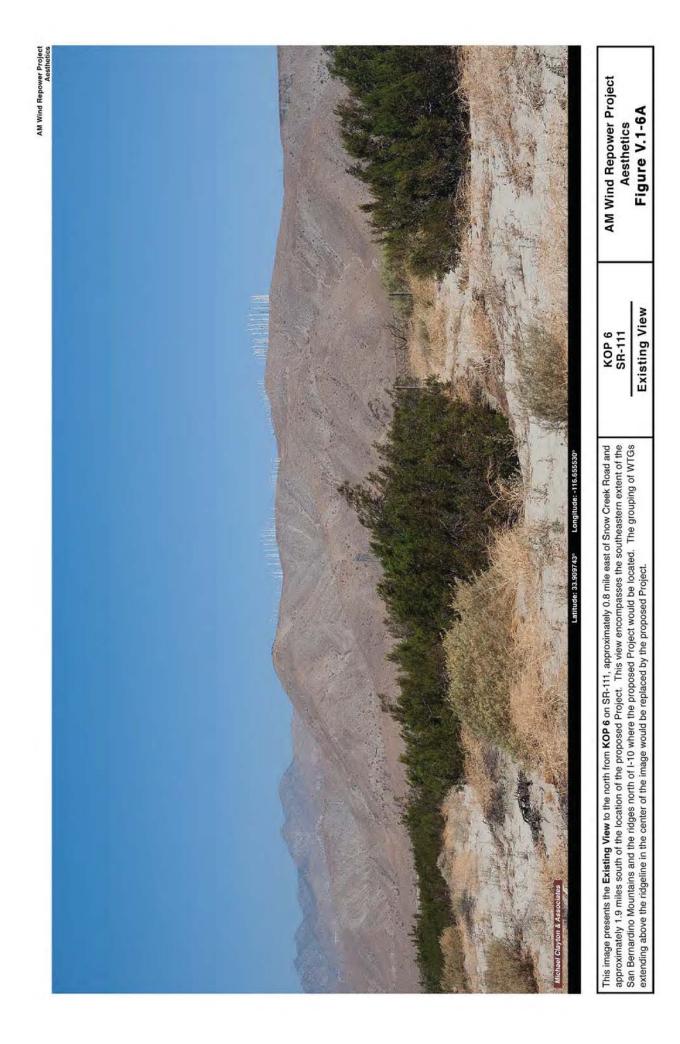












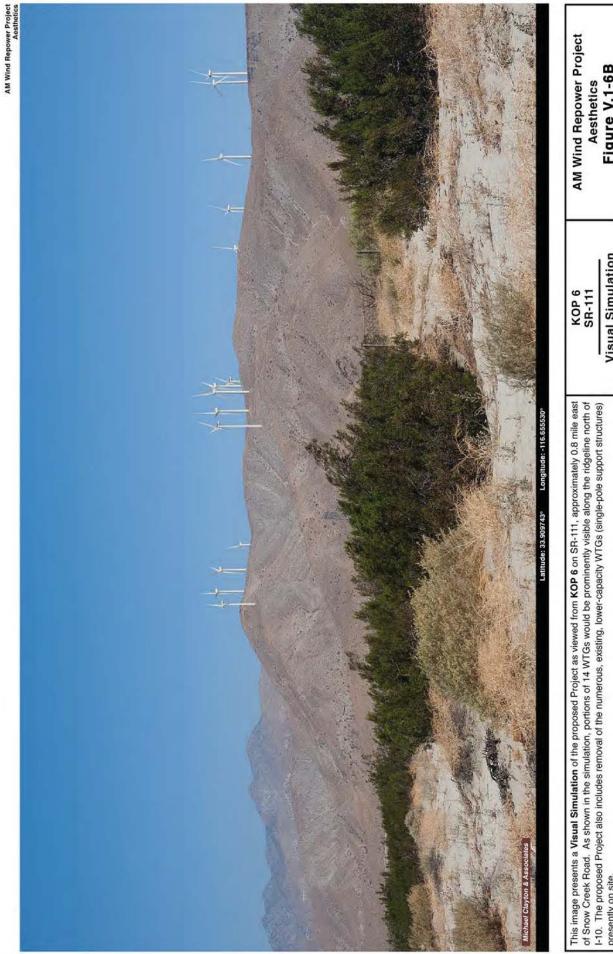


Figure V.1-6B Visual Simulation This image presents a **Visual Simulation** of the proposed Project as viewed from **KOP 6** on SR-111, approximately 0.8 mile east of Snow Creek Road. As shown in the simulation, portions of 14 WTGs would be prominently visible along the ridgeline north of I-10. The proposed Project also includes removal of the numerous, existing, lower-capacity WTGs (single-pole support structures) presently on site.

# **Section 8**

Geotechnical Report



79-811B Country Club Drive Indio, CA 92203 (760) 345-1588 (800) 924-7015 FAX (760) 345-7315

File No.: 07055-07 05-07-818

July 28, 2005

The Keith Companies 73-133 Fred Waring Drive, Suite 100 Palm Desert, California 92260

Attention: Mr. Jake Walters

- Subject: Update and Substantial Conformance to Engineering Geology and Geotechnical Engineering Report and Supplement with Revised Site Plan Review
- Project: WECS 71 Alta Mesa Project – Phase IV Whitewater area of Riverside County, California
- References: 1. Engineering Geology and Geotechnical Engineering Report prepared by Earth Systems Consultants Southwest, dated March 2, 1999, Report No.: 99-02-710.
  - 2. Supplement to Engineering Geology and Geotechnical Engineering Report prepared by Earth Systems Consultants Southwest, dated April 19, 1999, Report No.: 99-04-733.
  - 3. Patrick and Henderson, Inc., Site Plans for Revised WECS 71, Sheets 1 to 10, last revision dated June 23, 2005.

This letter is to indicate that the proposed substituting of previously considered Vestas V39 wind turbine (now no longer available) with alternate Gamesa G52 wind turbines as described below is in substantial conformance to the above referenced reports. We have also reviewed these referenced documents for purposes of providing an update for the WECS 71 revised permit. This letter provides a description of the proposed revision to the WECS permit and provides foundation and seismic design criteria. The geologic and geotechnical conditions and constraints are described in the above referenced reports and are applicable to this revised permit.

# **Proposed Development**

A total of 60 additional wind turbines are proposed within the WECS 71 permit area. The revision will consist of adding to four existing rows of smaller wind turbines on two ridgelines. Twenty-one (21) turbines will be added to Row A, 3 will be added to Row B, 20 will be added to Row C, 8 will be added to Row D and 8 will be added to Row E.

The proposed wind turbines will now be the Gamesa G-52 660kW with a rotor diameter of 52 m (171 feet). The towers will be constructed of tubular steel monopoles. They will be either about 44 or 65 m (144 or 213 feet) in height to the hub with an overall height of 70 or 91 m (230 or 299 feet). We anticipate that design loads to the foundations will be larger than previously considered

in our report but not so great so as to impact the geotechnical recommendations contained in the above referenced report.

2

In addition, there are plans for extension of roadways of Rows A, C & E to the south end of the section line. The terrain becomes steeper towards the south.

# Site Description

The site is located within Section 3 of T3S, R3E, S.B.B.M. in the Whitewater area of Riverside County, California. The proposed wind turbines are to be constructed within four existing rows of along three ridgelines in the southern half of Section 3. The topography in this area consists of steep sided ridges and canyons that extend generally southward from Alta Mesa, a flat-topped hill located at the base of the San Bernardino Mountains, immediately to the west of the Whitewater River Canyon.

# **Summary of Geologic and Soil Conditions**

The site is located at the extreme eastern end of the San Gorgonio Pass. This pass forms the boundary between the Transverse Ranges geomorphic province to the north, and the Peninsular Ranges province to the south.

The proposed turbines will be located on a series of ridges that are underlain by the Pleistoceneaged Cabazon Fanglomerate. This formation consists of semi-consolidated, poorly-bedded, poorly-sorted, pebbly to bouldery conglomerate. These deposits are alluvial in origin (deposited by flowing water) and have been uplifted by tectonic forces related to movements along the San Andreas Fault. The rugged topography at the site is primarily the result of the dissection of these deposits by erosion along currently active stream channels.

The San Andreas Fault zone is the most significant potential seismic source in the site vicinity. In the eastern San Gorgonio Pass and the upper portion of the Coachella Valley, the San Andreas Fault zone is comprised of the Garnet Hill, the Banning, and the Mission Creek faults.

The site soils consist primarily of reddish or grayish brown, well-graded Silty Sand (SM) with abundant gravel, cobbles and boulders. In general, the site soils were found to be medium dense and dry at the surface. Soils below approximately 5 feet were dense to very dense to the depths explored. The onsite soils are granular, and therefore would be expected to be non-expansive. Some caving and irregularity of caisson excavations should be anticipated because of the granular (non-cohesive) rocky soils.

# **Review of Revised Site Grading Plan**

We have reviewed the revised site grading plan for the WECS 71 project. The access roadways extensions have been revised from the grading plan in 1999. The roadways are now shown to be largely cut to steep grades up to 20% gradients along the axis of the ridgelines. There is more proposed cut than than fill, suggesting the earthwork does not balance and will require export away from the roadways. Maximum cut and fill slopes are now proposed at 1.5:1 (horizontal: vertical). As discussed in the 1999 supplement report, these slope inclinations are considered

statically stable, but may require maintenance to arrest and correct erosion. The maximum cut slopes obtain a height of about 85 feet along Row A. The maximum fill slopes descending on already steeply descending hillside are about 50 to occasionally 100 feet high along Row C. Should steeper slopes be necessary in the field to obtain reasonable daylight onto the existing slopes, mechanical stabilized earth (MSE) slopes using geogrid reinforcement as discussed in the 1999 supplement may be used.

Expected traffic on the access roads will include fully loaded 10 cubic yard ready-mix concrete trucks, large cranes, and semi-trailers hauling turbines, blades and tower shafts.

The grading recommendations are not intended to provide seismic safety in this potential area of intense groundshaking and faulting. Significant sections of the roadway may be damaged or lost altogether requiring repair before access to the wind turbines could commence. In that personnel are unlikely to be affected at the time such an earthquake strikes, the consequential damages are expected to be economical only.

With these understandings as stated above, the revised grading plan for the access roadways is substantially in conformance with our geotechnical report and supplement provided that the general grading notes on page 10 of 10 of the site plans are implemented.

# Foundations

We understand that the tower foundations will consist of the proprietary Patrick and Henderson tensionless pier (P&H pier) using a large diameter, cast-in-place pier. This type of pier would be constructed by excavating to the desired depth and size with an excavator. Within the excavation a smaller diameter, corrugated-steel casing is set concentrically within the larger diameter corrugated-steel casing. Steel tie rods within PVC sleeves are placed vertically and concrete placed in the annular space between the casings. The tie rods are post-tensioned to keep the concrete in compression (hence tensionless) during loading. Soil backfill is placed within the central casing. The annular space between the outer casing and the excavation walls are to be backfilled with sand/cement slurry.

All details of the foundation system are to be designed by the design engineer. The diameter and depth of the pier as well as spacing and connection of steel tie rods are to be determined by the design engineer, proportioned to support the design loads. The outside annular space should be grouted to near the surface to maintain intimate contact between the composite caisson and the undisturbed native soil. Caving conditions may occur in the soil consisting of relatively cohesionless sand, gravel, and cobbles. Sidewall sloughing will result in larger excavation and greater slurry quantities for backfill.

The following table presents allowable bearing capacities and design soil parameters that may be used in the P&H pier design. The capacities for axial loads may be based on skin friction with some end bearing. We anticipate the size of the P&H pier may range from 12 to 14 feet in outer diameter and about 25 to 30 feet deep. Consideration should be made in the design analysis for the reduction of lateral capacity for piers next to descending slopes.

Allowable Axial End Bearing Capacity,		
From depth of 20 to 30 feet below grade	10,000	psf
Unit Soil Weight	115	pcf
Friction Angle of Soil	38	degrees
Initial Modulus of Lateral Subgrade Reaction for use in p-y curves	500	lbs./cuin.

# Seismic Design Criteria

This site is subject to strong ground shaking due to potential fault movements along the San Andreas fault. The *minimum* seismic design should comply with the latest edition of the California Building Code (CBC). The CBC provisions are generally intended to protect human life safety and prevent structural collapse. They are not necessarily intended to prevent structural damage or preserve functionality after a large earthquake. Therefore, more stringent seismic design should be considered if a particular level of structural performance is desirable after a large earthquake. That design should be based on a site- and project-specific seismicity analysis. The following are updated 2001 CBC seismic design values:

# 2001 CBC Seismic Coefficients for Chapter 16 Seismic Provisions

lt)

The potential for soil liquefaction to occur at this site is considered negligible because the depth of groundwater beneath the site exceeds 100 feet. In addition, the project does not lie within the Riverside County liquefaction study zone.

# Closing

Except as updated in this report, it is our opinion that the referenced documents are applicable to the proposed development. We make no representation as to the accuracy of the dimensions, measurements, calculations, or any portion of the design.

This report is issued with the understanding that the owner or the owner's representative has the responsibility to bring the information and recommendations contained herein to the attention of the architect and engineers for the project so that they are incorporated into the plans and specifications for the project. The owner or the owner's representative also has the responsibility to take the necessary steps to see that the general contractor and all subcontractors follow such

recommendations. It is further understood that the owner or the owner's representative is responsible for submittal of this report to the appropriate governing agencies.

As the Geotechnical Engineer of Record for this project, Earth Systems Southwest (ESSW) has striven to provide our services in accordance with generally accepted geotechnical engineering practices in this locality at this time. No warranty or guarantee is express or implied. This report was prepared for the exclusive use of the Client and the Client's authorized agents.

ESSW should be provided the opportunity for a general review of final design and specifications in order that earthwork and foundation recommendations may be properly interpreted and implemented in the design and specifications. If ESSW is not accorded the privilege of making this recommended review, we can assume no responsibility for misinterpretation of our recommendations.

This report is based on the assumption that an adequate program of client consultation, construction monitoring, and testing will be performed during the final design and construction phases to check compliance with these recommendations. Maintaining ESSW as the geotechnical consultant from beginning to end of the project will provide continuity of services. *The geotechnical engineering firm providing tests and observations shall assume the responsibility of Geotechnical Engineer of Record.* 

Should you have any questions concerning our report, please give us a call and we will be pleased to assist you.

Sincerely, EARTH SYSTEMS SOUTHWEST

Sulten h. Stringer

Shelton L. Stringer GE 2266, PG 7977

SER/sls

Distribution: 4/The Keith Companies 1/RC File 2/BD File



# **Earth Systems Consultants**



79-811B Country Club Drive Bermuda Dunes, CA 92201 (760) 345-1588 (800) 924-7015 FAX (760) 345-7315

April 19, 1999

File No. 07055-01 99-04-733

Mark Technologies Corporation 1 Sansome Street, Suite 1900 San Francisco, California 94104

Attention: Mr. Mark Jones

Project: Proposed Wind Machines Alta Mesa Project – Phase IV Whitewater Area of Riverside County, California

Subject: Supplement to Engineering Geology and Geotechnical Engineering Report

Reference: Engineering Geology and Geotechnical Engineering Report prepared by Earth Systems Consultants Southwest, dated March 2, 1999, Report No. 99-02-710.

#### Dear Mr. Jones:

As requested by the Geotechnical Report Review from Mr. Steven Kupferman, Engineering Geologist for the Riverside County Planning Department, we are providing this supplement.

We have identified that the proposed slopes for the access roads are unstable in several areas unless special treatment is applied. Specific areas of greatest concern are the lower eight wind towers on Row A. Similarly along Row E, in the vicinity of three turbine locations (E25, E26, E27), the access road is also unstable unless special treatment is applied.

In certain areas, along these reaches, the natural slopes are at about a 1.5:1 (horizontal/vertical) inclination. Constructing access roads with a 20% (5:1) maximum gradient requires switchbacks with cuts as great as 10 feet below the sloping grade and fills as great as 20 feet above the sloping grade. Such cuts and fills require slope faces at 1:1 (45 degrees) to have reasonable daylight or fill toe distances. Even so, several challenges must be overcome to construct these slopes so they will be reasonably stable.

As discussed in our slope stability analyses, the natural slopes at about 1.5:1 (34 degrees) inclination are only marginally stable in the static condition (Factor of safety of about 1.2 to 1.3). They are near their natural angle of response in that our estimation of the shear strength of the insitu soils is a friction angle of 38 degrees with a nominal cohesion of 70 psf.

The intent of the following recommendations for slope stabilization is to provide reasonable life safety of personnel during construction and maintenance of the wind turbines. Expected traffic on the access roads will include fully loaded 10 cubic yard ready-mix concrete trucks and semi-trailers hauling turbines, blades and tower shafts. Reasonable safeguards should be designed to protect personnel on the access roads from rockfalls, slope failures, and overturning of the trucks from loss of ground beneath the tires from a yielding slope face.

The recommendations that follow are not intended to provide seismic safety in this potential area of intense groundshaking and faulting. Significant sections of the roadway may be damaged or lost altogether requiring repair before access to the wind turbines could commence. In that personnel

are unlikely to be affected at the time such an earthquake strikes, the consequential damages are expected to be economical only.

Attached is a grading plan (reduced) that has been annotated by us to indicate what proposed slopes require special treatment. The criteria for identifying these slopes are cuts or fill that are greater than 1.5:1 with heights greater than 5 feet from natural grade. Slopes at 1.5:1 or flatter are considered statically stable.

#### Special Treatment Options and Recommendations:

Four special treatment options have been evaluated and are potentially economically viable. They are as follows:

- 1. Stabilization with geogrid reinforcement.
- 2. Stabilization with soil-cement (alternatively with soil-flyash).
- 3. Stabilization by use of bin-type retaining walls.
- 4. Stabilization by use of soldiers pile and lagging system.

The distinct advantages and disadvantages with specific design criteria are discussed below. With the exception of bin-type retaining walls that are discussed below, which we believe may be difficult to construct, the options are geotechnically feasible. The choice depends on a cost analysis and other factors such as aesthetics.

<u>Geogrid Reinforcement</u>: Mechanically stabilized earth (MSE) using geogrids will allow slopes cut or fill to be constructed at a 1:1 inclination. Construction of fills will require cutting a level or gently inward sloping bench 10 feet wide at the toe of the proposed fill. This will require a temporary oversteepened backslope of 1:1 into the hillside. This backslope has a high potential for raveling during construction and may require netting or other means to protect personnel or equipment working near the toe of the slope. Geogrid reinforcement should be placed according to the manufacturer's engineering guidelines. Their technical support personnel should be consulted prior to design and construction. One well-known manufacturer is the Tensar Corporation with the local supplier being Contech Construction Products of San Bernardino.

According to preliminary slope stability computations, geogrid reinforcement is required through the entire fill section to provide stability. In the case of cut slopes, the excavations should be extended 10 feet laterally into the slope to allow the construction of a 10-foot wide reinforced earth slope face. As the reinforced earth is filled, the slope face should be cut into a series of nearly level benches no more than 3 feet high as the filling proceeds.

<u>Soil-Cement Stabilization</u>: Soil-cement may also be used to provide stability and allow construction of 1:1 slopes. Construction of the soil-cement fill or cut slope faces should proceed similar to the geogrid-reinforced earth with respect to a toe bench, overcutting, and benching. According to the gradation analyses we conducted for the Alta Mesa site soils and the guidelines of the Portland Cement Association, 5% by weight of Portland Cement is required to stabilize the soil to achieve 7-day unconfined compressive strengths greater than 200 psi. Construction of soil cement fill or cut slope facing will require watering, spreading, discing and compaction. Compaction of the soil-cement should be at 95% of ASTM D588 maximum density. The outer 1-foot of slope face is expected to be loosely compacted in that equipment should not be permitted at the edge of the slope.

<u>Soil-Flyash Alternative</u>: As a possible economic alternative, locally available flyash may be used in lieu of Portland Cement. Colmac Energy, cogeneration power plant in Mecca has an abundant supply of flyash that is available at a low cost (less than \$3/ton according to last inquiry) compared to about \$80/ton for Portland Cement. Based on the author's research with Colmac Energy, a

mixture of about 1:6 flyash to sand will produce a stabilized soil having about 80-psi compressive strength. This compressive strength is sufficient to support 1:1 slopes.

<u>Bin-Type Retaining Walls</u>: Steel bin-type retaining walls with near vertical faces have been suggested as a possible option to achieve slope stabilization. Construction of the bins require overexcavation into the slope, 50 to 70% of their retained heights. The necessary oversteepened backslope behind the bins may become excessively large in our opinion. This is particularly true when the bin-type retaining wall would have a backslope greater than 2:1. In our opinion, oversteepened temporary 1:1 construction slopes should be limited to a 20-foot slope height as measured from the base of the cut to the daylight line with natural grade. Another factor for consideration is the substantial reduction in bearing capacity of the bin foundation subgrade for a descending slope. The bearing capacity is only 1/3 for 1.5:1 descending slope compared to level ground. For these reasons, we would discourage the use of bin-type retaining walls unless the technical support of the manufacturer is able to engineer design a site-specific system, after a review of actual site conditions.

Soldier Pile and Lagging System: The final option we feel merits consideration is a soldier pile and lagging earth retention system to construct fills or retain cuts unless certain areas prohibit drilling auger bore holes for the soldier piles because of cobbles and boulders. Such a system involves the least amount of earthwork in that there would be a vertical cut/fill face with no overexcavation required. Soldier piles would be installed using an all-terrain drill rig to auger boreholes into the ground along the cut or edge of fill face at regularly spaced intervals of about 8 feet. Steel "H" piles would be set into boreholes and grouted with two-sack, sand-cement slurry to excavated grade level for cuts or natural grade for fills. As cutting or filling proceeds wood plank lagging would be set between the soldier piles. The final earth retention system would remain cantilevered. In that deflections behind the wall are not critical, some tilt can be tolerated. The steel "H" piles and lagging will require design so to have both internal structural and geotechnical stability using the lateral earth pressures given below. Some tension cracks may develop in the roadway fill. Such cracks are likely to be "self-healing" with traffic on the granular roadway.

The following lateral earth pressures may be used in design, taken as equivalent fluid pressures.

Active earth pressures:	27 pcf – level ground 38 pcf – 2:1 backslope 47 pcf – 1.5:1 backslope
Passive earth pressures:	480 pcf – level ground 180 pcf – 2:1 front slope
-9	120  pcf - 1.5:1  front slope

Soldier pile capacities are designed using 3 times the passive earth pressure against the width of the pile, "b" from a depth of "b", to a depth of embedment. Preliminary estimates of embedment are about 2/3 the height of retained soils for roadway cuts to 100% of the height of retained fill for 1.5:1 descending forward slope. A minimum factor of safety of 1.5 should be applied.

DAVID

GOODRICH

No. EG1932 CERTIFIED ENGINEERING GEOLOGIST

We appreciate the opportunity to provide our professional services. Please contact our office if there are any questions or comments concerning this report or its recommendations.

Respectfully submitted, EARTH SYSTEMS CONSULTANTS Southwest

Shelton h. Atre

Shelton L. Stringer GE 2266

Letter/pc

Distribution: 1/Mark Technologies Corporation 1/Riverside County Planning Department 1/JPG Environmental Consulting 1/Patrick and Henderson 1/VTA File

Attachment:

Grading Plan (annotated)



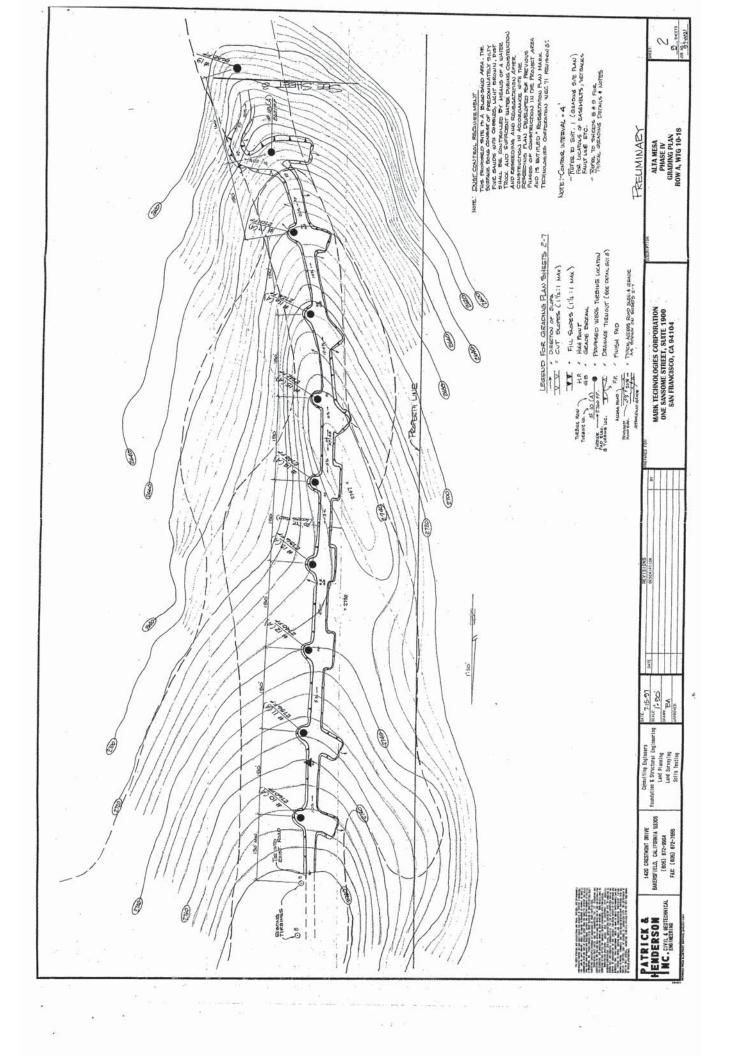
THIS DOCUMENT WAS ISSUED PREVIOUSLY AND MAY NOT REFLECT CURRENT SITE CONDITIONS AND/OR STANDARDS OF GEOTECHNICAL PRACTICE. THE CONTENT OF THE DOCUMENT SHOULD NOT BE USED OR RELIED UPON WITHOUT A REVIEW BY QUALIFIED PROFESSIONALS.

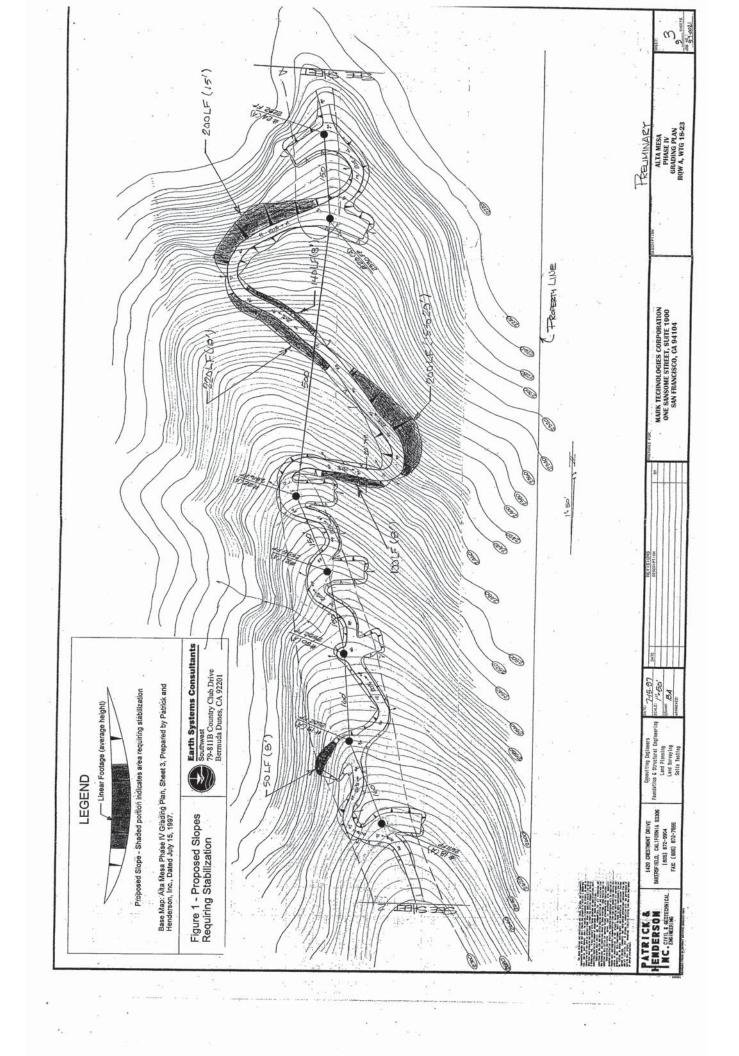
David Goodrich

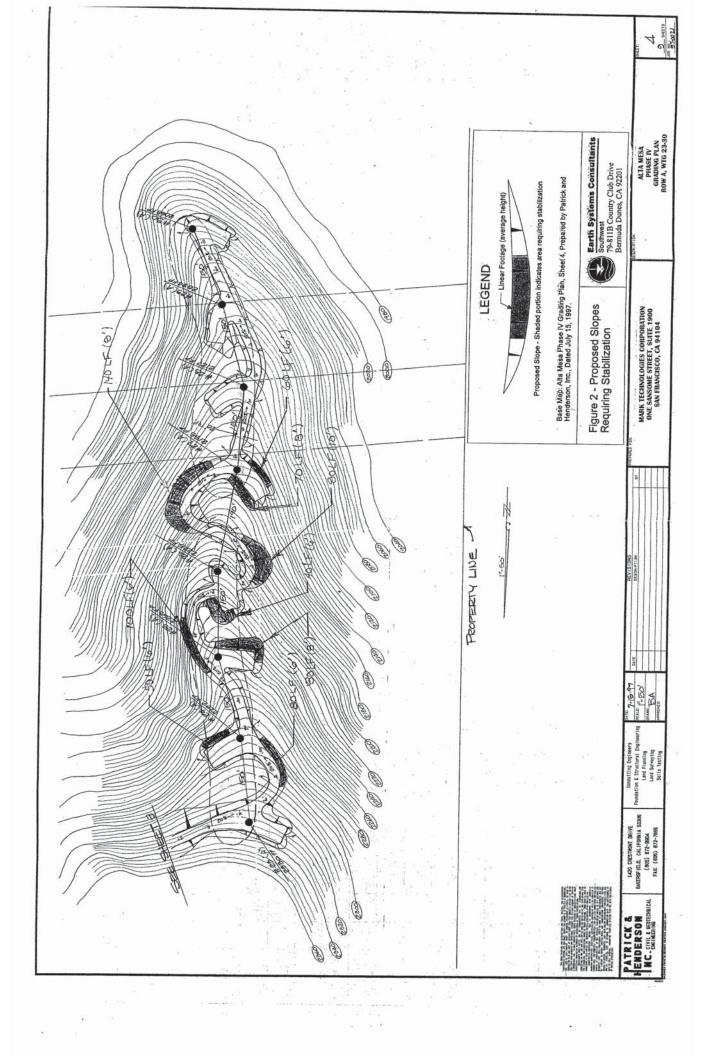
**CEG 1932** 

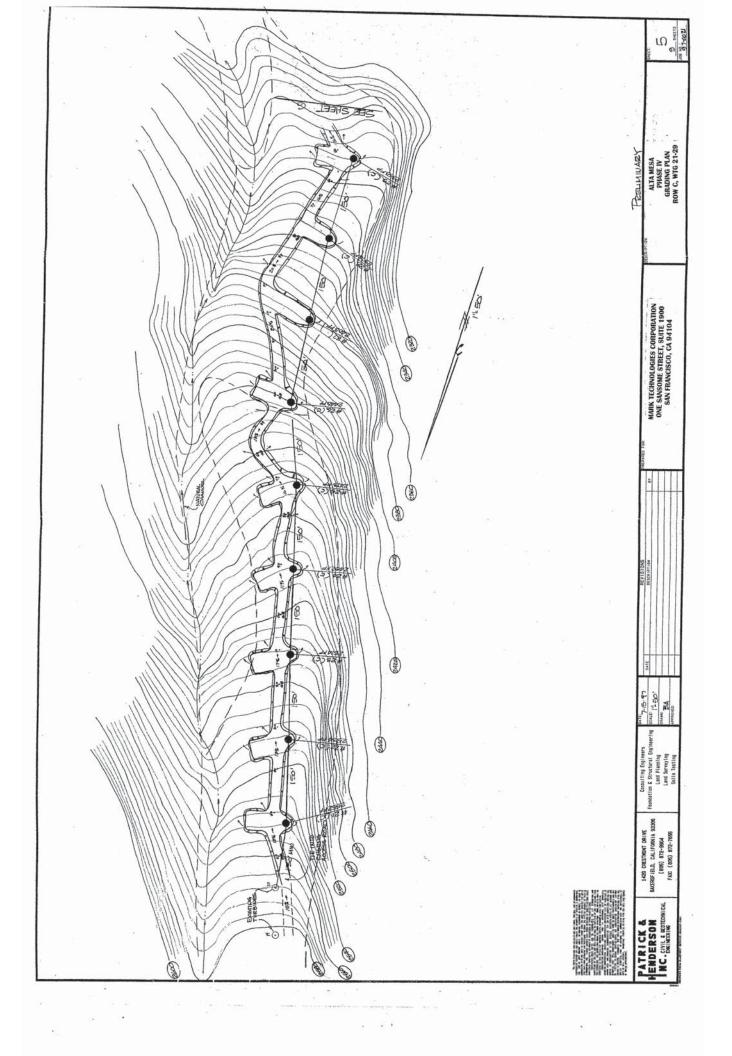
Init. Date

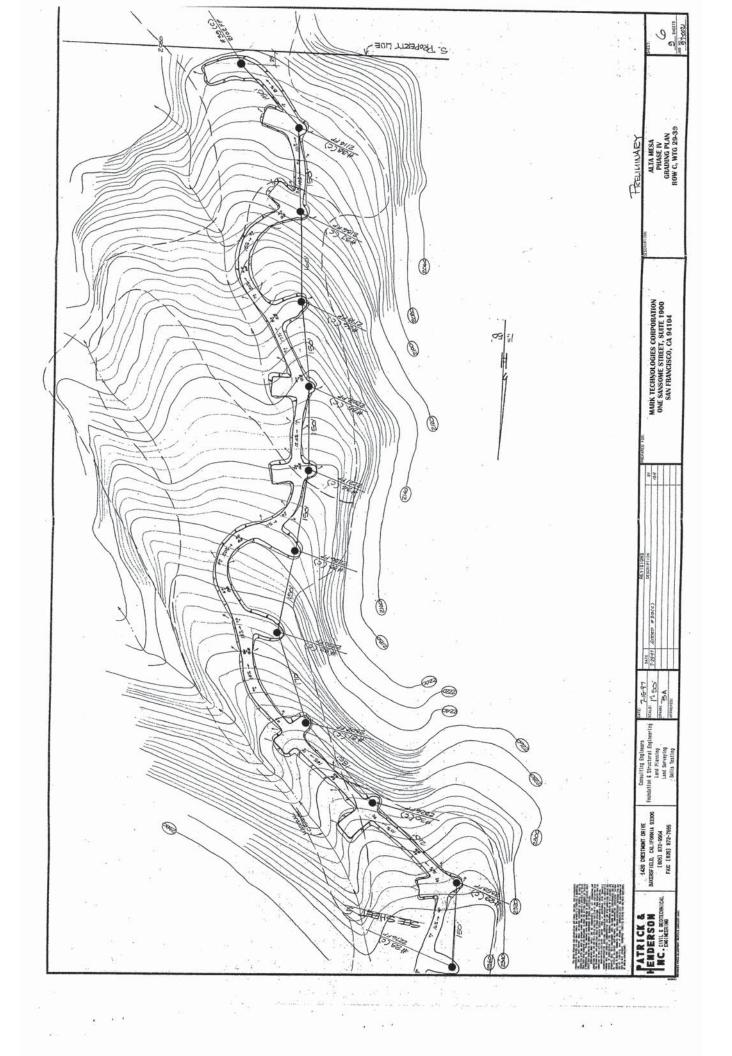
#### EARTH SYSTEMS SOUTHWEST

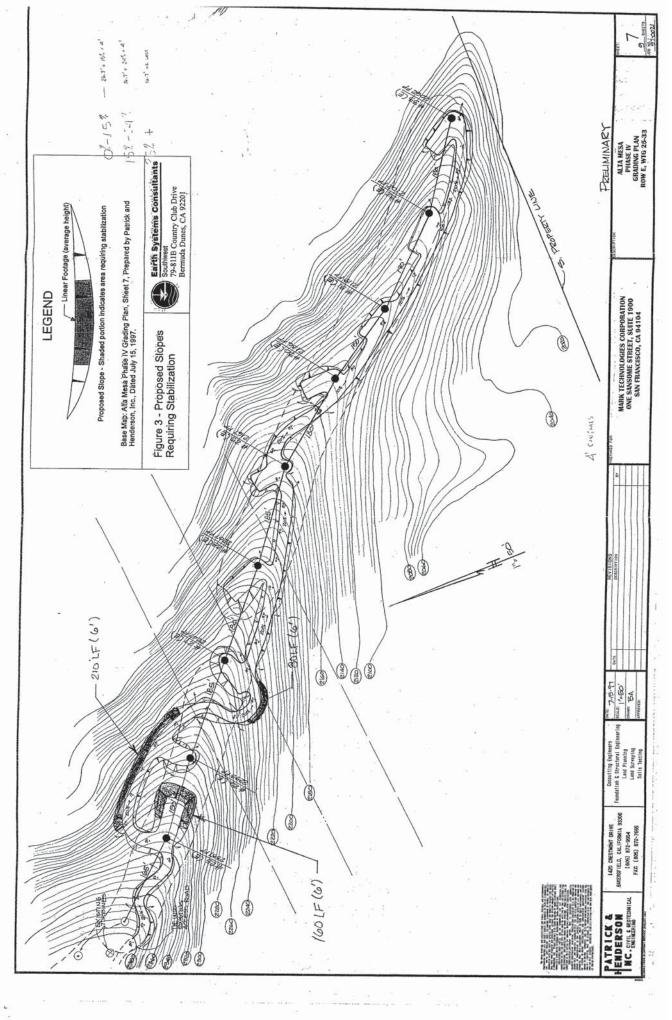














79-811B Country Club Drive Bermuda Dunes, CA 92201 (760) 345-1588 (800) 924-7015 FAX (760) 345-7315

November 10, 2000

File No.: 07055-03 00-11-722

Mark Technologies Corporation 12-257 Business Park Drive, Suite 10 Truckee, California 96161

Attention: Mr. Mark Jones

Project: WECS 71 Alta Mesa Project – Phase IV Whitewater area of Riverside County, California

Subject:

t: Substantial Conformance to Engineering Geology and Geotechnical Engineering Report and Supplement

- References:
- 1. Engineering Geology and Geotechnical Engineering Report prepared by Earth Systems Consultants Southwest, dated March 2, 1999, Report No.: 99-02-710.
- Supplement to Engineering Geology and Geotechnical Engineering Report prepared by Earth Systems Consultants Southwest, dated April 19, 1999, Report No.: 99-04-733.

This letter is to indicate that the proposed consideration of substituting the Vestas V39 600kW wind turbine (that may or may not be available) with alternate wind turbines as described below is in substantial conformance to the above referenced reports.

We understand that this portion of the project includes 49 new wind turbines (44 within Riverside County jurisdiction and 5 on MWD property). We further understand that the proposed substitutions may be the Nordex N43/600kW, NEG Micon NM750/44, Vestas V42 600kW or V44 600kW wind turbines. Based on the project information sheet provided to us, these wind turbines are similar in size and dimensions as the previously considered Vestas V39. We would anticipate that design loads to the foundations would not be substantially different so as to impact our geotechnical recommendations. The foundations should be proportioned to the design loads by the civil engineer. We understand that the proprietary Patrick and Henderson tensionless pier will be used to support the wind turbine structures.

The recommendations contained within our geotechnical engineering report and the supplement regarding special grading provisions for access roads on steep slopes remain applicable. We appreciate the opportunity to provide our professional services. Please contact our office if there are any questions or comments concerning this letter.

Respectfully submitted, EARTH SYSTEMS SOUTHWEST lellon

Shelton L. Stringer GE 2266

Letter/sls/dac

MATENOT REFLECT CURRENT SITE CONDITIONS AND/OR STANDARDS OF GEOTECHNICAL PRACTICE. THE CONTENT OF THE DOCUMENT SHOULD NOT BE USED OR REVIED UPON WITHOUT A REVIEW BY QUALIFIED PROFESSIONALS. THIS DOCUMENT WAS ISSUED PREVIOUSLY AND in Exp. 6-30-04 Date 2/14/18 TEMS SOUTHWEST

Distribution: 1/Mark Technologies 5/JBG Environmental Consulting 1/Patrick and Henderson 1/VTA File

A File 2/BD File



79-811B Country Club Drive Bermuda Dunes, CA 92201 (760) 345-1588 (800) 924-7015 FAX (760) 345-7315

File No.: 07055-03 00-11-726

November 10, 2000

Mark Technologies Corporation 12-257 Business Park Drive, Suite 10 Truckee, California 96161

Attention: Mr. Mark Jones

Project: WECS 71 Revised Permit Alta Mesa Project Whitewater area of Riverside County, California

Subject: Update to Engineering Geology and Geotechnical Engineering Report and Supplement

- References: 1. Engineering Geology and Geotechnical Engineering Report prepared by Earth Systems Consultants Southwest, dated March 2, 1999, Report No.: 99-02-710.
  - Supplement to Engineering Geology and Geotechnical Engineering Report prepared by Earth Systems Consultants Southwest, dated April 19, 1999, Report No.: 99-04-733.

As requested, we have reviewed these referenced documents for purposes of providing an update for the WECS 71 revised permit. This letter provides a description of the proposed revision to the WECS permit and provides foundation and seismic design criteria. The geologic and geotechnical conditions and constraints are described in the above referenced reports and are applicable to this revised permit. In addition, we reviewed three other geotechnical and geologic reports prepared for the Alta Mesa project as cited in the supplemental references at the end of this report.

# **Proposed Development**

A total of 23 additional wind turbines are currently proposed within the WECS 71 permit area. The revision will consist of adding to four existing rows of smaller Danwin wind turbines on two ridgelines. Six turbines will be added to Row A, 5 will be added to Row B, 6 will be added to Row C, and 6 will be added to Row D. These additional wind turbines will tower above the existing wind turbines.

The towers will be constructed of tubular steel monopoles. They will be approximately 197-feet (60-m) in height to the hub and will have a rotor diameter of approximately 130 to 148 feet. We understand that the proposed wind turbines may be the Nordex N43/600kW, NEG Micon NM750/44 or Vestas V39/600kW, V42/600kW, or V44/600kW. We anticipate that design loads

to the foundations will be larger than previously considered in our report but not so great so as to impact the geotechnical recommendations contained in the above referenced report.

In addition, there are plans for an expansion of the substation and extension of roadways of Rows C & E to the south end of the section line. The terrain becomes steeper towards the south and will require the implementation of the special grading provisions described in the supplement report.

#### Site Description

The site is located within Section 3 of T3S, R3E, S.B.B.M. in the Whitewater area of Riverside County, California. The proposed wind turbines are to be constructed within four existing rows of towers along two ridgelines in the southern half of Section 3. The topography in this area consists of steep sided ridges and canyons that extend generally southward from Alta Mesa, a flat-topped hill located at the base of the San Bernardino Mountains, immediately to the west of the Whitewater River Canyon.

#### **Summary of Geologic Conditions**

The site is located at the extreme eastern end of the San Gorgonio Pass. This pass forms the boundary between the Transverse Ranges geomorphic province to the north, and the Peninsular Ranges province to the south.

The proposed turbines will be located on a series of ridges that are underlain by the Pleistoceneaged Cabazon Fanglomerate. This formation consists of semi-consolidated, poorly-bedded, poorly-sorted, pebbly to bouldery conglomerate. These deposits are alluvial in origin (deposited by flowing water) and have been uplifted by tectonic forces related to movements along the San Andreas Fault. The rugged topography at the site is primarily the result of the dissection of these deposits by erosion along currently active stream channels.

The San Andreas Fault zone is the most significant potential seismic source in the site vicinity. In the eastern San Gorgonio Pass and the upper portion of the Coachella Valley, the San Andreas Fault zone is comprised of the Garnet Hill, the Banning, and the Mission Creek faults.

#### Foundations

We understand that the tower foundations will consist of the proprietary Patrick and Henderson tensionless pier (PHTP) using a large diameter, cast-in-place pier. This type of pier would be constructed by excavating to the desired depth and size with an excavator. Within the excavation a smaller diameter, corrugated-steel casing is set concentrically within the larger diameter corrugated-steel casing. Steel tie rods within PVC sleeves are placed vertically and concrete placed in the annular space between the casings. The tie rods are post-tensioned to keep the concrete in compression (hence tensionless) during loading. Soil backfill is placed within the central casing. The annular space between the outer casing and the excavation walls are to be backfilled with sand/cement slurry.

All details of the foundation system are to be designed by the design engineer. The diameter and depth of the pier as well as spacing and connection of steel tie rods are to be determined by the

EARTH SYSTEMS SOUTHWEST

design engineer, proportioned to support the design loads. The outside annular space should be grouted to near the surface to maintain intimate contact between the composite caisson and the undisturbed native soil. Caving conditions may occur in the soil consisting of relatively cohesionless sand, gravel, and cobbles. Sidewall sloughing will result in larger excavation and greater grout quantities for backfill.

The following table present allowable axial and lateral capacities that may be used in the PHTP design. The capacities for axial loads may be based on skin friction with some end bearing. These values have an estimated factor of two to ultimate values. We anticipate the size of the PHTP may range from 14 to 15 feet in outer diameter and about 25 to 35 feet deep.

Allowable Axial End Bearing Capacity,		
Settlement Criteria Governs		
From depth of 20 to 35 feet below grade	10,000	psf
Allowable Positive Skin Friction per foot of depth	55	psf/ft
Maximum	2000	psf
Allowable Uplift Skin Friction per foot of depth	35	psf/ft
Maximum	2000	psf
Passive Earth Pressure	480	pcf
Unit Soil Weight	115	pcf
Friction Angle of Soil	38	degrees
Secant Modulus of Lateral Subgrade Reaction at e ₅₀	65	lbs./cuin.
Initial Modulus of Lateral Subgrade Reaction	225	lbs./cuin.

<u>Lateral pile capacity</u>: Lateral pile capacity may be calculated for deflections at the pile head for a pile free to rotate. Deflection can be assumed proportional to the applied load. Deep foundations placed in granular soils and subjected to cyclic lateral loading will eventually experience deflection of approximately two times their initial lateral top deflection. We assume plumb tolerance of the turbines should be within 0.002 radians for operating conditions. For extreme design loads, a tilt tolerance of 100:1 (vertical: horizontal) is acceptable.

#### Seismic Design Criteria

This site is subject to strong ground shaking due to potential fault movements along the San Andreas Fault. The *minimum* seismic design should comply with the 1997 edition of the Uniform Building Code (UBC) for non-building structures. The UBC provisions are generally intended to protect human life safety and prevent structural collapse. It is not necessarily intended to prevent structural damage or preserve functionality after a large earthquake. The following are 1997 UBC seismic design values:

			Reference
Seismic Zone:	4		Figure 16-2
Seismic Zone Factor, Z:	0.4		Table 16-I
Soil Profile Type:	Sc		Table 16-J
Seismic Source Type:	A		Table 16-U
Closest Distance to Known Seismic Source:	<2 km		(San Andreas Fault)
Near Source Factor, Na:	1.5		Table 16-S
Near Source Factor, Nv:	2.0		Table 16-T
Seismic Coefficient, Ca:	0.60	= 0.40Na	Table 16-Q
Seismic Coefficient, Cv:	1.12	= 0.56 Nv	Table 16-R

# 1997 UBC Seismic Coefficients for Chapter 16 Seismic Provisions

#### Closing

Except as modified by this update report, it is our opinion that the referenced documents are applicable to the proposed revision to the WECS permit. The recommendations contained within our geotechnical engineering report and the supplement regarding special grading provisions for access roads on steep slopes remain applicable.

This report is issued with the understanding that the owner, or the owner's representative, has the responsibility to bring the information and recommendations contained herein to the attention of the engineers for the project so that they are incorporated into the plans and specifications for the project. The owner, or the owner's representative, also has the responsibility to take the necessary steps to see that the general contractor and all subcontractors follow such recommendations. It is further understood that the owner or the owner's representative is responsible for submittal of this report to the appropriate governing agencies.

As the Geotechnical Engineer of Record for this project, Earth Systems Southwest (ESSW) has striven to provide our services in accordance with generally accepted geotechnical engineering practices in this locality at this time. No warranty or guarantee is express or implied. This report was prepared for the exclusive use of the Client and the Client's authorized agents.

ESSW should be provided the opportunity for a general review of final design and specifications in order that earthwork and foundation recommendations may be properly interpreted and implemented in the design and specifications. If ESSW is not accorded the privilege of making this recommended review, we can assume no responsibility for misinterpretation of our recommendations.

This report is based on the assumption that an adequate program of client consultation, construction monitoring, and testing will be performed during the final design and construction phases to check compliance with these recommendations. Maintaining ESSW as the geotechnical consultant from beginning to end of the project will provide continuity of services. The geotechnical engineering firm providing tests and observations shall assume the responsibility of Geotechnical Engineer of Record.

November 10, 2000

Should you have any questions concerning this update report please give us a call and we will be pleased to assist you.

Sincerely, EARTH SYSTEMS SOUTHWEST

Shelton L. Stringer GE 2266

S ISSUED PREVIOUSLY AND CURRENT SITE CONDITIONS OF GEOTECHNICAL PRACTICE. DOCUMENT SHOULD NOT BE PON WITHOUT A REVIEW BY ONALS. Init

Distribution: 1/Mark Technologies EAF 5/JBG Environmental Consulting 1/Patrick and Henderson 1/VTA File 2/BD File

EARTH SYSTEMS SOUTHWEST

Supplemental References:

- Leighton and Associates, Inc., 1983, Preliminary Geotechnical Investigation, Alta Mesa, Section 3, T3S, R3E, Whitewater, Riverside County, California, Project No. 6830028-03, dated February 15, 1983.
- NMG Geotechnical, Inc., 1994, Geologic/Seismic Update of Site Conditions, Section 3, T3S, R3E, Whitewater Quadrangle, Alta Mesa, Riverside County, California, Project No. 94092-1, dated December 30, 1994.
- Patrick and Henderson, Inc., 1986, Preliminary Soils Investigation, Mark Technologies Corporation, Section 3, T3S, R3E, SBB&M, dated May 27, 1986.

5



February 12, 2001

79-811B Country Club Drive Bermuda Dunes, CA 92201 (760) 345-1588 (800) 924-7015 FAX (760) 345-7315

File No.: 07055-03 01-02-734

Mark Technologies Corporation 12-257 Business Park Drive, Suite 10

Attention: Mr. Mark Jones

Truckee, California 96161

Project: WECS 71 Revised Permit Alta Mesa Project Whitewater area of Riverside County, California

Subject: Revised Geologic Map for the Update to Engineering Geology and Geotechnical Engineering Report and Supplement

- References: 1.
- 1. Engineering Geology and Geotechnical Engineering Report prepared by Earth Systems Consultants Southwest, dated March 2, 1999, Report No.: 99-02-710.
  - 2. Supplement to Engineering Geology and Geotechnical Engineering Report prepared by Earth Systems Consultants Southwest, dated April 19, 1999, Report No.: 99-04-733.

As requested, by the Riverside County Planning Department, we are providing a revised geologic map for the WECS 71 revised permit.

This revised geologic map shows expanded study limits to include the revised permit area. The geologic map has an updated base map with the revised permit turbine locations plotted.

Should you have any questions concerning this letter please give us a call and we will be pleased to assist you.

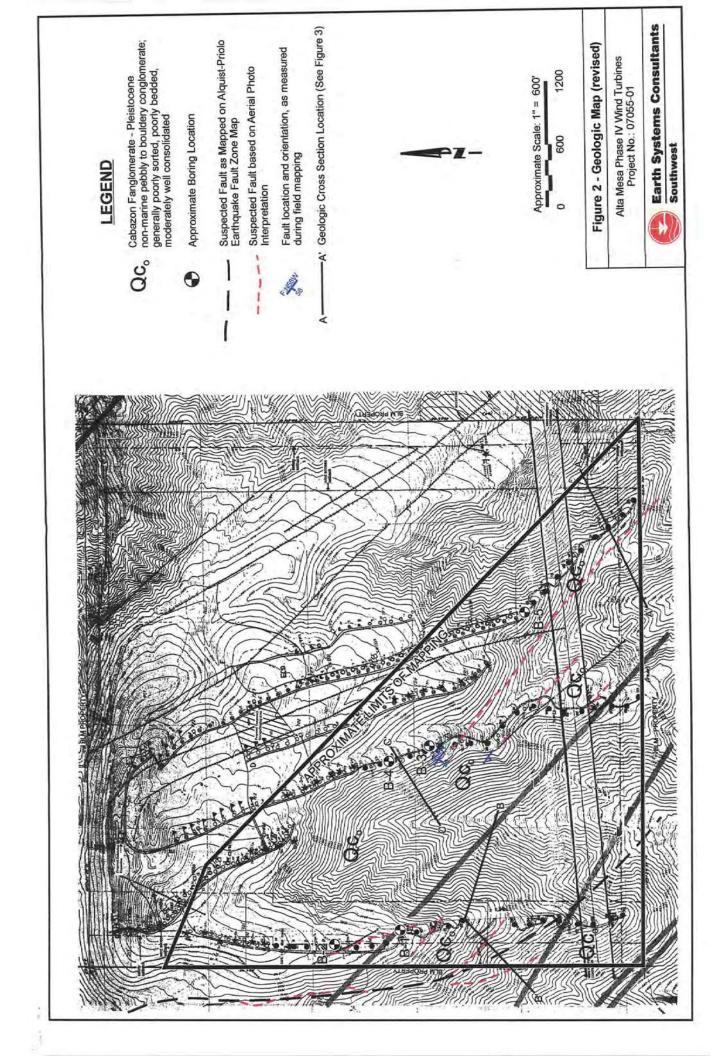
Sincerely, EARTH SYSTEMS SOUTHWEST

Shelton L. Stringer GE 2266



EARTH SYSTEMS SOUTHWEST

Distribution: 1/Mark Technologies 1/JBG Environmental Consulting 2/Riverside County Planning Department 1/VTA File 1/BD File





July 2, 2001

79-811B Country Club Drive Bermuda Dunes, CA 92201 (760) 345-1588 (800) 924-7015 FAX (760) 345-7315

File No.: 07055-04 01-07-700

TenderLand Power Company 12-257 Business Park Drive, Suite 10 Truckee, California 96161

Attention: Mr. Steve Jones

Project: Alta Mesa Project Whitewater area of Riverside County, California

Subject: Update to Engineering Geology and Geotechnical Engineering Report and Electrical Resistivity Survey

References: Engineering Geology and Geotechnical Engineering Report prepared by Earth Systems Consultants Southwest, dated March 2, 1999, Report No.: 99-02-710.

As requested, we have reviewed referenced documents for purposes of providing an update for the proposed electrical substation next to the existing substation. This letter provides site grading, foundation, and seismic design criteria. The geologic and geotechnical conditions and constraints are described in the above referenced reports are applicable to this revised permit. In addition, we reviewed three other geotechnical and geologic reports prepared for the Alta Mesa project as cited in the supplemental references at the end of this report.

Not Contained In This Report: Although available through Earth Systems Southwest, the current scope of our services does not include:

- > A corrosive study to determine cathodic protection of concrete or buried pipes.
- > Site-specific geologic and seismic hazard evaluation with soil borings.
- > An environmental assessment.
- Investigation for the presence or absence of wetlands, hazardous or toxic materials in the soil, surface water, groundwater, or air on, below, or adjacent to the subject property.

#### Field Electrical Resistivity Survey

We subcontracted with Geovisions of Corona, California to conduct a field electrical resistivity surveys at the proposed substation site. They conducted two perpendicular lines of tests using the Wenner four Point Method. Electrode spacings were varied from 1 to 147 feet. The test results are attached to this report and summarized below:

Line Direction	Average Soil Resistivity
	(ohm-m)
North-South	323
East-West	273

## Site Description

The site is located within Section 3 of T3S, R3E, S.B.B.M. in the Whitewater area of Riverside County, California. The proposed substation to be constructed west of existing substation located at the northwest part of Section 3, near the topographic high of Alta Mesa. The topography in this area consists of steep sided ridges and canyons that extend generally southward located at the base of the San Bernardino Mountains, immediately to the west of the Whitewater River Canyon.

#### Summary of Geologic Conditions

The site is located at the extreme eastern end of the San Gorgonio Pass. This pass forms the boundary between the Transverse Ranges geomorphic province to the north, and the Peninsular Ranges province to the south.

The proposed turbines will be located on a series of ridges that are underlain by the Pleistoceneaged Cabazon Fanglomerate. This formation consists of semi-consolidated, poorly-bedded, poorly-sorted, pebbly to bouldery conglomerate. These deposits are alluvial in origin (deposited by flowing water) and have been uplifted by tectonic forces related to movements along the San Andreas Fault. The rugged topography at the site is primarily the result of the dissection of these deposits by erosion along currently active stream channels.

The San Andreas Fault zone is the most significant potential seismic source in the site vicinity. In the eastern San Gorgonio Pass and the upper portion of the Coachella Valley, the San Andreas Fault zone is comprised of the Garnet Hill, the Banning, and the Mission Creek faults.

#### Soil Conditions

The closest previous exploratory boring or trenches to the substation site was made by Patrick and Henderson in 1986 at the existing substation site. Their test hole made with a backhoe indicate the soils to a depth of 7 feet, consist of silty sand (USCS classification symbol of SM) of fine to coarse grained. This is consistent with soil borings made by Earth Systems in 1999 for the wind turbine expansion along ridges further south. Cobbles and possible boulder size rock should also be expected to exist in the subsurface soils. The soils are considered to be nonexpansive.

#### Site Development - Grading

Adherence to the following grading and structural recommendations should reduce potential settlement problems from seismic forces, heavy rainfall, and the weight of the intended structures. A representative of Earth Systems Southwest (ESSW) should observe site clearing, grading, and the bottom of excavations prior to placing fill. Local variations in soil conditions may warrant increasing the depth of recompaction and over-excavation.

<u>Clearing and Grubbing</u>: Prior to site grading existing vegetation, construction debris, trash, and abandoned underground utilities should be removed from the proposed building, structural, and pavement areas. The surface should be stripped of organic growth and removed from the

July 2, 2001

construction area. Areas disturbed during clearing should be properly backfilled and compacted as described below.

<u>Foundation Subgrade Preparation</u>: We recommend recompaction of soils beneath structural areas. The existing surface soils within pad and shallow foundation areas should be compacted to a minimum of 24 inches below the footing level. The compaction should extend for 5 feet beyond the outer edge of exterior footings. The subgrade should be scarified; moisture conditioned, and recompacted to at least 90 % relative compaction (ASTM D 1557) and be verified by testing.

<u>Subgrade Preparation</u>: In areas to receive fill, pavements, or hardscape, the subgrade should be scarified; moisture conditioned, and compacted to at least 90% relative compaction (ASTM D 1557) for a depth of 12 inches below finished subgrades. Compaction should be verified by testing.

<u>Engineered Fill Soils</u>: The native soil is suitable for use as engineered fill and utility trench backfill. The native soil should be placed in maximum 8-inch lifts (loose) and compacted to at least 90% relative compaction (ASTM D 1557) near its optimum moisture content. Compaction should be verified by testing. Rocks larger than 6 inches in greatest dimension should be removed from fill or backfill material.

Imported fill soils (if required) should be non-expansive, granular soils meeting the USCS classifications of SM, SP-SM, or SW-SM with a maximum rock size of 3 inches and 5 to 35% passing the No. 200 sieve. The geotechnical engineer should evaluate the import fill soils before hauling to the site. However, because of the potential variations within the borrow source, import soil will not be prequalified by ESSW. The imported fill should be placed in lifts no greater than 8 inches in loose thickness and compacted to at least 90% relative compaction (ASTM D 1557) near optimum moisture content.

<u>Site Drainage</u>: Positive drainage should be maintained away from the structures (5% for 5 feet minimum) to prevent ponding and subsequent saturation of the foundation soils. Drainage should be maintained for paved areas. Water should not pond on or near paved areas.

<u>Utility Trenches</u>: Utility trench backfill within private property should be placed in conformance with the provisions of this report. In general, service lines extending inside of property may be backfilled with native soils compacted to a minimum of 90% relative compaction. Backfill operations should be observed and tested to monitor compliance with these recommendations.

#### Foundations

The substation facilities can be supported on shallow foundations bearing on a zone of properly prepared and compacted soils as referenced above under Site Grading or pier foundations. The recommendations that follow are based on very low expansion category soils.

Footing design of widths, depths, and reinforcing are the responsibility of the Structural Engineer, considering the structural loading and the geotechnical parameters given in this report. A minimum footing depth of 12 inches below lowest adjacent grade should be maintained. A representative of ESSW should observe foundation excavations prior to placement of reinforcing

steel or concrete. Any loose soil or construction debris should be removed from footing excavations prior to placement of concrete.

<u>Conventional Spread Foundations</u>: Allowable soil bearing pressures are given below for foundations bearing on recompacted soils as described above. Allowable bearing pressures are net (weight of footing and soil surcharge may be neglected).

Continuous wall foundations, 12-inch minimum width and 12 inches below grade: 1500 psf for dead plus design live loads

Allowable increases of 300 psf per each foot of additional footing width and 300 psf for each additional 0.5 foot of footing depth may be used up to a maximum value of 3000 psf.

Isolated pad foundations, 2 x 2 foot minimum in plan and 18 inches below grade: 2000 psf for dead plus design live loads

Allowable increases of 200 psf per each foot of additional footing width and 400 psf for each additional 0.5 foot of footing depth may be used up to a maximum value of 3000 psf.

A one-third (1/3) increase in the bearing pressure may be used when calculating resistance to wind or seismic loads. The allowable bearing values indicated are based on the anticipated maximum loads stated in this report. If the anticipated loads exceed these values, the geotechnical engineer must reevaluate the allowable bearing values and the grading requirements.

Minimum reinforcement for continuous wall footings should be two, No. 4 steel reinforcing bars, one placed near the top and one placed near the bottom of the footing. This reinforcing is not intended to supersede any structural requirements provided by the structural engineer.

<u>Expected Settlement</u>: Estimated total static settlement, based on footings founded on firm soils as recommended, should be less than 1 inch. Differential settlement between exterior and interior bearing members should be less than 1/2-inch.

<u>Frictional and Lateral Coefficients</u>: Lateral loads may be resisted by soil friction on the base of foundations and by passive resistance of the soils acting on foundation walls. An allowable coefficient of friction of 0.35 of dead load may be used. An allowable passive equivalent fluid pressure of 250 pcf may also be used. These values include a factor of safety of 1.5. Passive resistance and frictional resistance may be used in combination if the friction coefficient is reduced to 0.23 of dead load forces. A one-third (1/3) increase in the passive pressure may be used when calculating resistance to wind or seismic loads. Lateral passive resistance is based on the assumption that any required backfill adjacent to foundations is properly compacted.

<u>Drilled Piers Alternate</u>: As an alternate to spread footing foundations, cast-in-place drilled piers may be used to support large loads. The drilled piers may be designed as end bearing piers with additional support considered for resistance along the sides of the pier. A visual inspection of the bearing material should be made by an experienced geotechnical engineer of technician prior to placing concrete. All drilled piers should have a minimum diameter of 24 inches to allow for inspection of the bearing surface. The drilled piers may require temporary casing during installation because of caving dry sands. Alternately, pre-saturation of the soils to the depth of installation may allow the bored hole to remain open. Prior to placing any concrete, any loose soil should be removed from the bottom of the drilled pier excavation.

4

#### EARTH SYSTEMS SOUTHWEST

Recommended design parameters for drilled piers are presented on the following table. The lateral load capacity of the drilled piers may be designed using the UBC non-constrained formula of Section 1806.7.2.

#### **RECOMMENDED DRILLED PIER FOUNDATION DESIGN PARAMETERS**

Allowable Axial End Bearing Capacity (Factor of Safety = 2)(piers less than 4 feet diameter)

• At depth of 5 feet	5.0 ksf
Rate increase per foot	1.0 ksf
<ul> <li>Maximum not to exceed @ 15 feet</li> </ul>	15.0 ksf
Allowable Positive Skin Friction per foot of depth	24 psf/ft
Allowable Negative Skin Friction per foot of depth	16 psf/ft
Allowable Lateral Soil Pressure per foot of depth	200 psf/ft
Range in Anticipated Depth to Tip	5-15 feet

For piers greater than 4 feet in diameter the above axial end bearing capacity may the above values reduced by a factor of 4/B where B is pier diameter in feet to limit end compression to under 1-inch. Should piers deeper than 15 feet need to be considered, Earth Systems should verify conditions with site-specific borings.

#### Slabs-on-Grade

<u>Subgrade</u>: Concrete slabs-on-grade and flatwork should be supported by compacted soil placed in accordance with Section 5.1 of this report.

<u>Vapor Barrier</u>: In areas of moisture sensitive floor coverings, an appropriate vapor barrier should be installed to reduce moisture transmission from the subgrade soil to the slab. For these areas an impermeable membrane (10-mil moisture barrier) should underlie the floor slabs. The membrane should be covered with 2 inches of sand to help protect it during construction and to aide in concrete curing. The sand should be lightly moistened just prior to placing the concrete. Low-slump concrete should be used to help reduce the potential for concrete shrinkage. The effectiveness of the moisture barrier is dependent upon its quality, method of overlapping, its protection during construction, and the successful sealing of the barrier around utility lines.

<u>Slab thickness and reinforcement</u>: Slab thickness and reinforcement of slab-on-grade are contingent on the recommendations of the structural engineer or architect and the expansion index of the supporting soil. Based upon our findings, a modulus of subgrade reaction of approximately 200 pounds per cubic inch can be used in concrete slab design for the expected very low expansion subgrade.

Concrete slabs and flatwork should be a minimum of 4 inches thick. We suggest that the concrete slabs be reinforced with a minimum of No. 3 rebars at 18-inch centers, both horizontal directions, placed at slab mid-height to resist cracking. Concrete floor slabs may either be monolithically placed with the foundations or doweled after footing placement. The thickness and reinforcing given are not intended to supersede any structural requirements provided by the structural engineer. The project architect or geotechnical engineer should continually observe all

reinforcing steel in slabs during placement of concrete to check for proper location within the slab.

<u>Control Joints</u>: Control joints should be provided in all concrete slabs-on-grade at a maximum spacing of 36 times the slab thickness (12 feet maximum on-center, each way) as recommended by American Concrete Institute (ACI) guidelines. All joints should form approximately square patterns to reduce the potential for randomly oriented, contraction cracks. Contraction joints in the slabs should be tooled at the time of the pour or saw cut (1/4 of slab depth) within 8 hours of concrete placement. Construction (cold) joints should consist of thickened butt joints with one-half inch dowels at 18-inches on center or a thickened keyed-joint to resist vertical deflection at the joint. All construction joints in exterior flatwork should be sealed to reduce the potential of moisture or foreign material intrusion. These procedures will reduce the potential for randomly oriented cracks, but may not prevent them from occurring.

<u>Curing and Quality Control</u>: The contractor should take precautions to reduce the potential of curling of slabs in this arid desert region using proper batching, placement, and curing methods. Curing is highly effected by temperature, wind, and humidity. Quality control procedures *may* be used including trial batch mix designs, batch plant inspection, and on-site special inspection and testing. Typically, for this type of construction and using 2500-psi concrete, many of these quality control procedures are not required.

#### Seismic Design Criteria

This site is subject to strong ground shaking due to potential fault movements along the San Andreas Fault. The *minimum* seismic design should comply with the latest edition of the Uniform Building Code (UBC). The UBC provisions are generally intended to protect human life safety and prevent structural collapse. It is not necessarily intended to prevent structural damage or preserve functionality after a large earthquake. Therefore, more stringent seismic design should be considered if a particular level of structural performance is desirable after a large earthquake. That design should be based on a site and project specific seismicity analysis. The following are the 1997 UBC seismic design values:

#### 1997 UBC Seismic Coefficients for Chapter 16 Seismic Provisions

				Reference
	Seismic Zone:	4		Figure 16-2
	Seismic Zone Factor, Z:	0.4		Table 16-I
	Soil Profile Type:	SD		Table 16-J
	Seismic Source Type:	Α		Table 16-U
Closest D	istance to Known Seismic Source:	<2 km		(San Andreas Fault)
	Near Source Factor, Na:	1.50		Table 16-S
	Near Source Factor, Nv:	2.00		Table 16-T
	Seismic Coefficient, Ca:	0.66	= 0.44Na	Table 16-Q
	Seismic Coefficient, Cv:	1.28	= 0.64 Nv	Table 16-R

6

The potential for soil liquefaction to occur at this site is considered negligible because the depth of groundwater beneath the site exceeds 50 feet. In addition, the project does not lie within the Riverside County liquefaction study zone.

7

#### Limitations

Our findings and recommendations in this report are based on prior investigations of others for field exploration and laboratory testing. Furthermore, our findings and recommendations are based on the assumption that soil conditions do not vary significantly from those found at prior exploratory locations. Variations in soil or groundwater conditions could exist between and beyond the exploration points. The nature and extent of these variations may not become evident until construction. Variations in soil or groundwater may require additional studies, consultation, and possible revisions to our recommendations.

Findings of this report are valid as of the issued date of the report. However, changes in conditions of a property can occur with passage of time whether they are from natural processes or works of man on this or adjoining properties. In addition, changes in applicable standards occur whether they result from legislation or broadening of knowledge. Accordingly, findings of this report may be invalidated wholly or partially by changes outside our control. Therefore, this report is subject to review and should not be relied upon after a period of one year.

In the event that any changes in the nature, design, or location of structures are planned, the conclusions and recommendations contained in this report shall not be considered valid unless the changes are reviewed and conclusions of this report are modified or verified in writing.

This report is issued with the understanding that the owner, or the owner's representative, has the responsibility to bring the information and recommendations contained herein to the attention of the architect and engineers for the project so that they are incorporated into the plans and specifications for the project. The owner, or the owner's representative, also has the responsibility to take the necessary steps to see that the general contractor and all subcontractors follow such recommendations. It is further understood that the owner or the owner's representative is responsible for submittal of this report to the appropriate governing agencies.

As the Geotechnical Engineer of Record for this project, Earth Systems Southwest (ESSW) has striven to provide our services in accordance with generally accepted geotechnical engineering practices in this locality at this time. No warranty or guarantee is express or implied. This report was prepared for the exclusive use of the Client and the Client's authorized agents.

ESSW should be provided the opportunity for a general review of final design and specifications in order that earthwork and foundation recommendations may be properly interpreted and implemented in the design and specifications. If ESSW is not accorded the privilege of making this recommended review, we can assume no responsibility for misinterpretation of our recommendations.

Although available through ESSW, the current scope of our services does not include an environmental assessment, or investigation for the presence or absence of wetlands, hazardous or toxic materials in the soil, surface water, groundwater or air on, below, or adjacent to the subject property.

#### Additional Services

This report is based on the assumption that an adequate program of client consultation, construction monitoring, and testing will be performed during the final design and construction phases to check compliance with these recommendations. Maintaining ESSW as the geotechnical consultant from beginning to end of the project will provide continuity of services. *The geotechnical engineering firm providing tests and observations shall assume the responsibility of Geotechnical Engineer of Record.* Construction monitoring and testing would be additional services provided by our firm. The costs of these services are not included in our present fee arrangements, but can be obtained from our office.

Should you have any questions concerning our report please give us a call and we will be pleased to assist you.

Sincerely,

EARTH SYSTEMS SOUTHWEST

Shelton L. Stringer GE 2266

LTR/sls/dac

ANDROSE STANDARDS OF GEOTECHNICAL PRACTICE. No. 2206E CONTENT OF THE DOCUMENT SHOULD NOT BE Exp. 6-303ED OF RELIED UPON WITHOUT A REVIEW BY OUAL FIED PROFESSIONALS. Date 2/14/18

EARTH SYSTEMS SOUTHWEST

Distribution: 4/TenderLand Power Company 1/VTA File 2/BD File

The following are attached and complete this report:

• Electrical Resistivity Test Results (3 sheets)

Supplemental References:

- Leighton and Associates, Inc., 1983, Preliminary Geotechnical Investigation, Alta Mesa, Section 3, T3S, R3E, Whitewater, Riverside County, California, Project No. 6830028-03, dated February 15, 1983.
- NMG Geotechnical, Inc., 1994, Geologic/Seismic Update of Site Conditions, Section 3, T3S, R3E, Whitewater Quadrangle, Alta Mesa, Riverside County, California, Project No. 94092-1, dated December 30, 1994.
- Patrick and Henderson, Inc., 1986, Preliminary Soils Investigation, Mark Technologies Corporation, Section 3, T3S, R3E, SBB&M, dated May 27, 1986.

SOIL R	SOIL RESISITIVITY D	Y DATA SHE	ET-SCE S	UBSTATION	DATA SHEET-SCE SUBSTATION SITE WHITE WATER - ALTA MESA	E WATER -	ALTA MES/	A
	SITE SPECIFIC I	FIC DATA		ш	EARTH RESISTANCE TEST SET	ANCE TEST SI	E	
Location		South-North Line	ne	Manufacturer		AGI		2
Test Date & Time	ime	6/25/1 & 6/26/1 1:00pm	1:00pm	Catalog No.		Sting R1		
Personnel		Carter & Lawrence & Ortiz	ance & Ortiz	Serial No.		S38010020		
Amb. Temperature	ature	80 degrees		Battery & Zero Check	o Check	(Bat) 13.16 V	(Zero) 0	
Soil Condition		Dry		Resistance Check	heck	N XO		
Probe	Potential Pr	al Probe	Curre	Current Probe	Soil R	Soil Resistivity Measurement	rement	
Spacing	Label	Size	Label	Size	Reading (V/I)	X Multiplier	Magnitude	Magnitude
Feet		Inches		Inches	Ohms	2πA	Ohm-F	M-mHO
1.00	SPC-1	1/40Dx2D	SCC-1	1/40Dx4D	58.28	6.28	366.18	111.61
1.47	SPC-2	1/40Dx2D	SCC-2	1/40Dx4D	54.50	9.24	503.37	153.42
2.15	SPC-3	1/40Dx2D	SCC-3	1/40Dx4D		13.51	•	c
0.0	. 000	00 00717	. 000	100		10 01	01 000	

ŝ

Soil Resistivity Measurement				
Bui	e Reading (V/I)	Size		Size
hm	es Ohms	Inches Ohm		
8.28	X4D 58.28	1/40Dx4D	SCC-1 1/40Dx4D	1/40Dx4D
4.50	X4D 54.50	1/40Dx4D	SCC-2 1/40Dx4D	1/40Dx4D
		-3 1/40Dx4D -	SCC-3	
4.68	x12D 34.68	5/80Dx12D	SCC-4 5/80Dx12D	5/80Dx12D
4	x12D -	-5 5/80Dx12D -	SCC-5	
6	x12D 19.17	5/80Dx12D	SCC-6 5/80Dx12D	5/80Dx12D
N	x12D 12.90	5/80Dx12D	SCC-7 5/80Dx12D	5/80Dx12D
	x12D	-8 5/80Dx12D	SCC-8	
O	X24D 10.74	5/80Dx24D	SCC-9 5/80Dx24D	5/80Dx24D
00	x24D 8.20	5/80Dx24D	SCC-10 5/80Dx24D	5/80Dx24D
	x24D 6.03	5/80Dx24D	SCC-11 5/80Dx24D	5/80Dx24D
-	24D 4.28	5/80Dx24D	SCB-12 5/80Dx24D	5/80Dx24D
	X24D 1.41	5/80Dx24D	SCB-13 5/80Dx24D	5/80Dx24D
	24D 1.01	5/80Dx24D	SCB-14 5/80Dx24D	5/80Dx24D



Contact resistances extremely high due to presence of numerous boulders and cobbles

Remarks

SITIVITY DATA SHEET-SCE SUBSTA
S

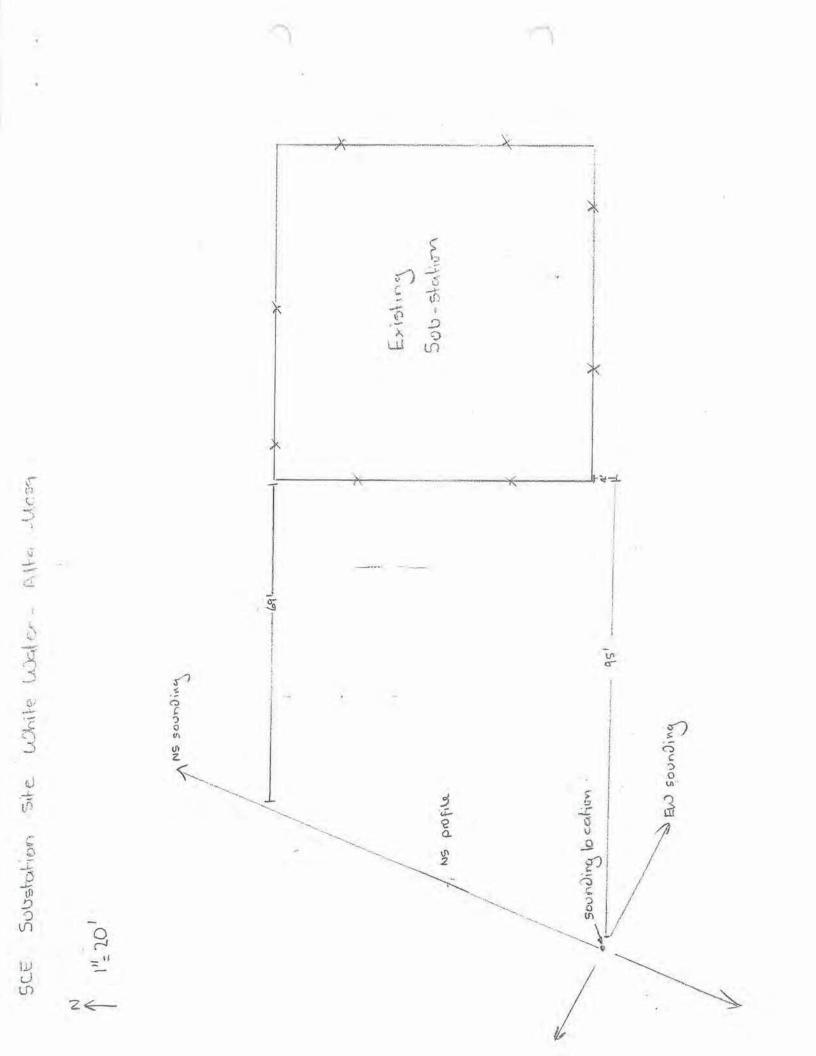
SITESPI	TE SPECIFIC DATA	EARTH RES	EARTH RESISTANCE TEST SET	H
Location	West -East Line	Manufacturer	AGI	
Test Date & Time	6/25/1 & 6/26/1 9:00am	Catalog No.	Sting R1	
Personnel	Carter & Lawrence & Ortiz	Serial No.	S38010020	
Amb. Temperature	80 degrees	Battery & Zero Check	(Bat) 13.68 V	(Zero) 0
Soil Condition	Dry	Resistance Check	ð	

Probe	Potential	al Probe	Curre	Current Probe	Soil Re	Soil Resistivity Measurement	urement	
Spacing	Label	Size	Label	Size	Reading (V/I)	X Multiplier	Magnitude	Magnitude
Feet		Inches		Inches	Ohms	2πA	Ohm-F	M-mHO
1.00	SPC-1	1/40Dx2D	SCC-1	1/40Dx4D	79.80	6.28	501.39	152.82
1.47	SPC-2	1/40Dx2D	SCC-2	1/40Dx4D	47.00	9.24	434.10	132.31
2.15	SPC-3	1/40Dx2D	SCC-3	1/40Dx4D	35.50	13.51	479.56	146.16
3.16	SPC-4	1/40Dx2D	SCC-4	5/80Dx12D	19.55	19.85	388.16	118.30
4.64	SPC-5	1/40Dx2D	SCC-5	5/80Dx12D	19.25	29.15	561.21	171.05
6.81	SPC-6	1/40Dx2D	SCC-6	5/80Dx12D	1	42.79	1,	t
10.00	SPC-7	1/40Dx2D	scc-7	5/80Dx12D	13.43	62.83	843.82	257.18
14.68	SPC-8	1/40Dx2D	SCC-8	5/80Dx12D	10.29	92.24	949.11	289.27
21.54	SPC-9	5/80Dx12D	SCC-9	5/80Dx24D	8.03	135.34	1086.77	331.23
31.62	SPC-10	5/80Dx12D	SCC-10	5/80Dx24D	6.54	198.67	1299.32	396.01
46.42	SPC-11	5/80Dx12D	SCC-11	5/80Dx24D	4.90	291.66	1429.15	435.58
68.13	SPB-12	5/80Dx12D	SCB-12	5/80Dx24D	3.56	428.07	1523.93	464.47
100.00	SPB-13	5/80Dx12D	SCB-13	5/80Dx24D	1.91	628.31	1200.08	365.77
146.78	SPB-14	5/80Dx12D	SCB-14	5/80Dx24D	1.05	922.24	968.35	295.14
						Average	897.30	273.48

Contact resistances extremely high due to presence of numerous boulders and cobbles

Remarks





## TENDERLAND POWER COMPANY, INC. 1411 FOURTH AVENUE, SUITE 820 SEATTLE, WA 98101

# SUPPLEMENT TO GEOLOGICAL AND GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING REPORT ALTA MESA PUMPED STORAGE HYDROELECTRIC PROJECT RIVERSIDE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA

June 30, 2005

© 2005 Earth Systems Southwest Unauthorized use or copying of this document is strictly prohibited without the express written consent of Earth Systems Southwest.



79-811B Country Club Drive Indio, CA 92203 (760) 345-1588 (800) 924-7015 FAX (760) 345-7315

June 30, 2005

File No.: 07055-06 05-06-837

Tenderland Power Company, Inc. 1411 Fourth Avenue, Suite 820 Seattle, Washington 98101

Attention: Mr. Mark Jones

Project: Proposed Alta Mesa Pumped Storage Hydroelectric Project Riverside County, California

Subject: SUPPLEMENT TO GEOLOGICAL AND GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING REPORT

Dear Mark:

We take pleasure to present this supplement to the Geological and Geotechnical Engineering Report (original date December 26, 2001) prepared for the proposed pumped storage hydroelectric project located at Alta Mesa in Riverside County, California.

This report presents our updated findings and recommendations for design and construction. In our professional opinion, the site remains suitable for the proposed development provided the recommendations in this report are followed in design and construction.

This report completes our scope of services in accordance with your letter of authorization dated October 13, 2004 acknowledging our work order, dated October 9, 2003 Other services that may be required, such as meetings and consultation, are additional services and will be billed according to the Fee Schedule in effect at the time services are provided. Unless requested in writing, the client is responsible to distribute this report to the appropriate governing agency or other members of the design team.

We appreciate the opportunity to provide our professional services. Please contact our office if there are any questions or comments concerning this report or its recommendations.

Respectfully submitted, EARTH SYSTEMS SOUTHWEST

fletton h Striger

Shelton L. Stringer Vice President/Associate Geotechnical Engineer & Geologist GE 2266, PG 7977 THIS DOC

SER/sls



THIS DOCUMENT WAS USUED PREVIOUSLY AND MAY NOT REFLECT CURRENT SITE CONDITIONS AND/OR STANDARDS OF GEOTECHNICAL PRACTICE. THE CONTENT OF THE DOCUMENT SHOULD NOT BE USED OR RELIED UPON WITHOUT A REVIEW BY QUALIFIED PROFESSIONALS.

Distribution:

ution: 4/Tenderland Power, 1/RC File, 2/BD File QUALIFIED PROFESSIONALS.

Date 2/14/18 Init.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section 1	INTRODUCTION1	
1.1 1.2	Project Description	
1.3		
Section 2	DISCUSSION	ſ
2.1	Updated Assessment of Seismic Hazards	
2.2	Updated Assessment of Tectonic Setting	
2.3	Updated Probabilistic Seismic Hazard Analysis	
2.4	Updated Slope Stability Analyses	,
Section 3	CONCLUSIONS	)
Section 4	LIMITATIONS10	)
SUPP	PLEMENTAL REFERENCES	

## APPENDIX

Figure 1 – Site Location Map	
Figure 2 – Structural Geologic Cross Sections	
Figure 3 - 3D Views of Upper Reservoir at Alta Mesa	
Figure 4 – Seismic Hazard Deaggregation	
Figure 5 – Earthquake Spectra	
Figure 6 – Design Response Spectra	
Table 1 – Updated Fault Parameters	
Table 2 – Spectral Response Values	

Page

,

# Section 1 INTRODUCTION

## 1.1 **Project Description**

This supplement to the Geological and Geotechnical Engineering Report has been prepared for the proposed pumped storage 70-MW hydroelectric project located near the existing Alta Mesa wind power project in Riverside County, California. Mark Technologies Corporation (MTC) is proposing this project.

The project would consist of lined upper and lower reservoirs each with a capacity of about 345ac-feet and 50-feet deep. Eight-foot diameter penstocks will connect the upper and lower reservoirs through the powerhouse. Considerable excavation will be required for the reservoirs. Cut slopes at 2:1 (horizontal: vertical) inclination will be as high as 133 feet and embankment fill slopes at 3:1 inclination will be as high as about 90 feet. The powerhouse will contain one 70-MW generator and is anticipated to be about 125 feet below grade. Because of the size and height of the embankments, the California Department of Water Resources, Division of Safety of Dams (DSOD) will have jurisdiction.

### 1.2 Site Description

The project is located in the west half of Section 3 and northeast quarter of Section 9 of T3S, R3E S.B.B.M. in the Whitewater area of Riverside County, California. The topography in this area consists of steep sided ridges and canyons that extend generally southward from Alta Mesa, a flat-topped hill located at the base of the San Bernardino Mountains, immediately to the west of the Whitewater River Canyon (See Figure 1 in Appendix). Ground elevations range from the topographic high of Alta Mesa of 2821 feet above mean sea level to about 1320 feet at the powerhouse at the base of Alta Mesa. The ground is sparsely vegetated with desert plants and shrubs.

Slopes lengthwise along the ridgelines generally range between 10% to 25% grade. Natural slopes descending from ridgelines into adjacent canyons are about at 67% grade (1.5:1 inclination). This inclination apparently represents the natural angle of repose for these materials. Generally, the near surface soils are more resistant to erosion than underlying soils because of soil development and caliche cementation. As a result, the uppermost 10 feet or so of some slopes are oversteepened to near vertical because of erosion of underlying materials.

## 1.3 **Purpose and Scope of Work**

The purpose of this supplemental report is to provide an updated assessment of the seismic and geologic condition at the project site. This supplemental report contains the following::

- Updated understanding of the tectonic setting and possible tectonic uplift movements of Alta Mesa.
- Updated seismic probabilistic seismic hazard analysis (PSHA) based on the joint 2002 (2003) CGS/USGS study.
- Updated probabilistic study of potential seismic induced landslide movements based on the implementation guidelines to SP 117.

# Section 2 DISCUSSION

# 2.1 Updated Assessment of Seismic Hazards

<u>Updated Seismic Sources</u>: Our research of regional faulting indicates that several distant active faults or seismic zones lie within 62 miles (100 kilometers) of the project site as listed on Table 1 in Appendix A. The primary seismic hazard to the site is strong ground shaking from earthquakes along the nearby San Andreas fault. The Maximum Magnitude Earthquake ( $M_{max}$ ) listed is from published geologic information available for each fault (Cao et al., CGS, 2003). The  $M_{max}$  corresponds to the maximum earthquake believed to be tectonically possible.

# 2.2 Updated Assessment of Tectonic Setting

<u>Tectonic Uplift:</u> It is probable that some of these previous mapped scarp features are gravitational in origin as a result of differential uplift of the Alta Mesa. Regardless of the cause of ground movement, the surface expression is that of a fault (displacement across a fracture in a plane parallel to the fracture). The CDMG (1994, FER-235) interpreted several, if not all, of the scarp-like features at the site as being large-scale gravitational features with apparent normal offsets as much as 5 feet.

<u>Mechanism for Uplift:</u> Alta Mesa is a pressure ridge that is being compressed over geologic time as a result of Alta Mesa generally progressing westward along the San Andreas fault. This compression is causing tectonic uplift of the mesa as illustrated in the structural geologic cross section on Figure 2 in the Appendix. A generally observable old piedmont surface ("B" soil horizon) has been uplifted and there is offset by the Garnet Hill fault traversing across the mesa. An anticline structure with probable differential offset fractures likely exists across the mesa. This anticline structure is similar to that observed and mapped by Dibble (2004) for Whitewater and Garnet Hills that lie east of Alta Mesa.

Based on FER 235, the estimated age of this piedmont surface is about 500,000 to 750,000 years and has been uplifted about 1200 feet. Based on this, the estimated tectonic uplift rate of Alta Mesa is about 0.5 to 0.7 mm/year or about 3 to 5 % of the estimated 25 mm/year geologic slip rate of the San Andreas fault. In that about 315 years have past since the last event since circa 1690, there is accumulated 8 meter strain built-up along the San Andrea fault. The estimated uplift rate is about 0.15 to 0.3 meter (0.5 to 1 feet) in the next event. This differential offset of this magnitude may be expected to occur anywhere on Alta Mesa, although more probable along mapped features.

<u>Landsliding</u>: The steepest canyon side slopes are currently inclined at approximately 67% (1.5:1). This angle is essentially the natural angle of repose for the Cabazon Fanglomerate, and is primarily related to the angle of internal friction of these granular materials, which have very low cohesive strength. As such, these slopes are essentially stable (safety factor in excess of 1) in the short to medium term at these inclinations under static conditions (in the absence of lateral loading due to seismic shaking or other forces).

In the longer term, headward erosion of drainage channels oversteepens the base of the slopes. The upper portions of the slopes will then respond by failing back to the angle of repose. In some areas, the near surface soils have some cohesion because of clay soil development or calcareous cementation. Because of this cohesion, these soils will stand at much steeper angles, resulting in the uppermost portion of the slope becoming oversteepened. Although in one sense these oversteepened upper slopes could be considered landslide headscarps, they are not indicative of an underlying deep-seated failure surface.

<u>Ridgetop Spreading:</u> Strong seismic shaking can induce lateral spreading of ridgetops (ridgetop shattering). This spreading can produce ground rupture, either along existing planes of weakness (joints, fractures, faults etc.) or in new locations. These ruptures would be distinguished from faults in that the displacement would not be in the rupture plane (displacement would tend to open a fracture), although down-slope movements occurring along with ridgetop spreading may also result in displacements in the rupture plane. CDMG (1994) interpreted several scarp-like features in the northern portion of Section 3 as potentially being the result of this phenomenon, based primarily on the apparent similarity of these features to those observed in the Santa Cruz Mountains after the Loma Prieta Earthquake of 1989. All identified ground ruptures, whether caused by faulting, landsliding or ridgetop spreading (or combinations thereof) should be considered zones of weakness potentially vulnerable to future ground movements.

<u>Impact on Proposed Upper Reservoir Site:</u> The previous report indicates the presence of one mapped fault-like feature beneath the proposed upper reservoir embankment. The possibility of seismically induced landsliding, gravitational features, or ridgetop spreading occurring elsewhere on the site cannot be precluded considering the likelihood that the site will be subjected to severe seismic shaking. The slope stability analyses presented in the prior geotechnical report indicates that potential instability and head scarps may develop as far back as about 50 feet away from the slope crest, but away from the upper reservoir site. Slope stability analyses do not account for the gravitational features occurring within the interior of Alta Mesa.

To provide a visual perspective of the proposed reservoir with respect nearby descending slopes of Alta Mesa, 3D views are shown on Figure 3 of the Appendix.

Based on the analyses and evaluations conducted to date, a possibility of seismic induced displacements could occur anywhere on Alta Mesa, but are probably quantifiable to a maximum of 5 feet per seismic event.

### 2.3 Updated Probabilistic Seismic Hazard Analysis

We have conducted a site specific, Probabilistic Seismic Hazard Analysis (PSHA) to evaluate the likelihood of future earthquakes and provide design ground motions. Completing the PSHA requires defining the location and geometry of potentially damaging earthquake sources (faults and seismic zones) and defining the geoseismic characteristics of these earthquake sources. Geoseismic characteristics required for the analysis include:

- > Type of deformation (strike slip, dip slip, reverse, thrust)
- ➢ Fault segmentation
- Length of fault segments, and depth of rupture
- > Fault slip rate (average rate of deformation-estimate in mm/yr)
- Maximum earthquake magnitude

Site-specific response characteristics (soil or rock condition)

Table 1 also provides a summary of the geoseismic characteristics based primarily on the fault parameters from the California Geological Survey (Cao et al., 2003).

Our probabilistic site acceleration estimates were developed using the USGS Interactive Strong Motion Deaggregation website. The USGS PSHA results for soft rock ( $S_{B/C}$ ) were adjusted by a site factor varying from about 1.0 for PGA to 1.3 for spectral accelerations of 1.0 second based on the NEHRP soil correction factors. The contributions of various seismic sources by deaggregation to the total seismic hazard at the site are also shown on Figure 4.

Based on the PSHA, the modal magnitude event is about 7.6 acting at a modal distance of about 2 km. The mean period of ground motion is about 0.52 seconds with a bracketed duration,  $D_{5-95}$ , of about 26 seconds (Bray and Rathje, 1998).

The following table provides a summary of the probabilistic estimates of the PGA and Spectral Accelerations taken from the 2002 USGS National Strong Motion Mapping Program.

Risk of Exceedance	Equivalent Return Period (years)	PGA (g) (1)	Spectral Acceleration Sa (0.2 sec.)	Spectral Acceleration Sa (1.0 sec.)
10% in 50 years (DBE)	475	0.74	1.64	1.04
10% in 100 years (UBE)	949	0.96	2.19	1.49
MCE (deterministic limit)		0.85	2.14	1.43

### Estimates of PGA and Spectral Accelerations from 2002 USGS Probabilistic Seismic Hazard Analysis

Notes:

- 1. Based on soft rock site, Site Class  $S_{B/C}$  and soil amplification factors of 1.0 and 1.3 for Soil Profile  $S_D$  for short and long period ground motion, respectively.
- 2. DBE Design Basis Earthquake Ground Motion as defined the California Building Code.
- 3. UBE Upper Bound Earthquake Ground Motion as defined the California Building Code.
- MCE Maximum Considered Earthquake Ground Motion as defined the International Building Code (deterministic limit defined as mean acceleration x 1.5, i.e. mean+1σ, about 84th percentile).
- 5. Equivalent Return Period is the inverse of the annual risk and represents the statistical equivalent of one chance in X-years for the stated value of ground motion to occur.

Horizontal Response Spectra: Horizontal response spectral curves for the site were computed using the values from the USGS Interactive Strong Motion Deaggregation website. Horizontal response spectral curves for 5% viscous damping are presented on Figure 5 for a risk of exceedance of 10% in 50 years (DBE) and 10% in 100 years (UBE). For comparison, the 2001 CBC equivalent static response spectrum is also shown. Figure 6 shows the CBC response spectrum, DBE, and UBE spectral curves using an arithmetic scale. Table 2 presents tabulated values of spectral acceleration for comparison. Generally, vertical accelerations may be taken as equal to 50% to 100% of the horizontal acceleration.

Deterministic Maximum Horizontal Acceleration: We understand that the California Department of Water Resources, Division of Safety of Dams (DSOD) requires that seismic design of dams be based on a deterministic analysis of the maximum horizontal acceleration (MHA or PGA). Table 1 in Appendix A lists the mean deterministic PGA values for scenario earthquakes of Mmax magnitude along each fault. For the San Andreas Fault, the mean deterministic value of PGA of a dense soil profile,  $S_C$  is about 0.6g. Because of the criticality of the reservoir safety, we adopted for design a MHA of 0.85g that is about the 84th percentile PGA value. This corresponds to the 2000 IBC, PGA value for the MCE and above the 10% in 50-year probabilistic PGA value.

### 2.4 Updated Slope Stability Analyses

We conducted slope stability analyses of the natural and proposed cut and embankment fill slopes using a two-dimensional, limit-equilibrium stability analysis. The stability analyses were completed using the *STABL5* computer program that generates potential failure surfaces based on user-specified shear strength parameters and slope geometry. A circular surface generator, using the Bishop Method, was chosen for the analyses. The computer program searched for critical potential failure surfaces with low computed factors of safety.

To assess the stability of slopes under seismic conditions, yield accelerations were computed for the critical slide surfaces evaluated in the static analyses. The yield acceleration  $(K_y)$  is defined as the horizontal acceleration at which a potential slide surface would develop a factor of safety of 1.0. As indicated in Section 2.3 we estimate the peak ground acceleration for design to be 0.85g. It should be understood that the computer analysis applies a continuous force horizontally out of the slope, whereas, during a seismic event, the slopes will actually experience various directional components of acceleration and velocity, both in and out of the slope.

We used the methods described in the Implementation Guidelines to CGS Special Publication 117 (2002) of the simplified Newmark analysis by Bray and Rathje (1998) to estimate the possible seismically induced slope displacement for both existing slopes and reservoir slopes. The mean and mean  $+ 1\sigma$  displacement are shown below for both the historic 1986 Palm Springs earthquake and the design MCE PGA value of 0.85g according to the yield acceleration value for slopes.

<u>Geotechnical Parameters:</u> Slope stability analyses require selection of appropriate soil strength. The engineering strength characteristics of the fill soils have been conservatively estimated from local experience and typical direct shear test results. The following table shows the materials strengths that were used for stability analyses.

Engineering and geologic judgment must be applied to the results of shear tests because of lateral and vertical variations in the subsurface conditions such as degree of cementation, fracturing, planes of weakness and gradational characteristics. The selected shear strength parameters for the granular soils at the site are conservative values of consolidated-drained ('CD' or 'S') strengths appropriate for use in effective stress stability analyses. In that the reservoirs will be lined, there is no development of a phreatic groundwater surface.

Material	Shear Strength	n Parameters	Unit
Watenal	Friction Angle ¢	Cohesion c (psf)	Weight (pcf)
Foundation Native Soils (Qc and Qal)	38	100	120
Embankment Compacted Sandy Soils	38	100	130

<u>Back-Calculated Stability</u>: We conducted slope stability analyses of existing ridges to evaluate their present state of stability. The Cabazon Fanglomerate soils have some apparent weak cementation in the granular soils. Without cohesion, the slopes should have deformed or failed from the past nearby 1986 Palm Springs  $M_w$  6.2 earthquake (estimated site PGA = 0.6g) so as to be noted. These analyses can be used to bracket the probable shear strength values of the foundation soils.

Results of the stability analyses, using the shear strength data as described above are presented on the following table. The factor of safety of against slope failure was computed for the slopes and conditions as given in the table below.

The lower the yield acceleration values, the more potentially unstable the slope is during seismic ground shaking. Yield accelerations below the design basis earthquake of 0.85g do not imply an unacceptable condition by itself; rather the estimated seismic induced movement may be used to judge the adequacy of the slope. Estimates of seismic induced displacements are necessarily approximate. The estimated 5 to 8 centimeters of mean displacement of the reservoir slopes are within acceptable limits suggested by the Implementation Guidelines to SP 117. A factor of safety of at least 1.5 is normally required for permanent static conditions.

Slope Condition Evaluated	Factor of Safety	Horizontal Ground Acceleration (g force)	Estimated Seismic Induced Displacement (cm)
Existing Alta Mesa Slope		entre construction de la	
600 feet high, 1.5:1 inclination			
Static Condition	1.25	0	0
1986 Palm Springs M 6.2 Earthquake	<1	$0.60 \pm$	30 ±
Yield Acceleration, Ky		0.12	0
Design Basis Earthquake	<1	0.85	$80 \pm$
Existing Alta Mesa Slope			
1000 feet high, 1.5:1 inclination			
Static Condition	1.50	0	0
1986 Palm Springs M 6.2 Earthquake	< 1	$0.60 \pm$	12±
Yield Acceleration, Ky		0.19	0
Design Basis Earthquake	< 1	0.85	30 ±

## Section 3 CONCLUSIONS

The following is a summary of our conclusions and professional opinions based on the data obtained from a review of selected technical literature and the site evaluation. in our professional opinion from a geotechnical perspective, the site remains suitable for the proposed development provided the recommendations in this report are followed in the design and construction of this project.

Geological and Geotechnical Constraints and their Mitigation:

- The primary geologic hazard is severe ground shaking and resulting induced deformations from earthquakes originating on nearby faults. A major earthquake above magnitude 7 originating on the local segment of the San Andreas Fault zone would be the critical seismic event that may affect the site within the design life of the proposed development. Engineered design and earthquake-resistant construction can increase safety and allow development of the pumped storage hydroelectric facility.
- Displacements along faults or gravitational features are a possibility beneath the proposed upper reservoir embankment and penstock. Sufficient crest width and freeboard can allow for some fault displacement at the reservoir. The penstock should be designed to be ductile enough to resist axial strains and transverse differential displacements at faults.
- The proposed 2:1 cut and fill slopes and 3:1 outer embankment upper reservoir slopes are stable under static and seismic conditions.
- Based on the analyses and evaluations conducted to date, a possibility of seismic induced displacements could occur anywhere on Alta Mesa, but are probably quantifiable to a maximum of 5 feet per seismic event. To mitigate against possible fault displacement beneath the upper reservoir embankment, the reservoir freeboard should be at least 6 feet. The interior core of the embankment should be constructed with coarse gravelly to cobbly materials (crack stopper) as means to accommodate this potential movement without cracking. Based on DSOD guidelines, deformations of 0 to 5 feet are considered sustainable provided the deformation is not too large a percentage of the total dam height and do not seriously compromise freeboard.
- Earth Systems Southwest acknowledges the proposed reservoirs are within a matrix of highly active faults associated with the San Andreas fault zone and subjected to severe seismic ground motion and loading. Moreover, the upper reservoir site is susceptible to possible fault rupture and co-seismic ridgetop spreading. Nonetheless, the ground motion and possible seismic induced movement are quantifiable within a range of possible engineered solutions to mitigate the hazard to acceptably "safe" community standards. A pumped storage hydroelectric generating facility is in the interest of public policy for the citizens of the State of California and should be allowed to go forward.

## Section 4 LIMITATIONS

Our findings and recommendations in this report are based on selected points of field exploration, laboratory testing, and our understanding of the proposed project. Furthermore, our findings and recommendations are based on the assumption that soil conditions do not vary significantly from those found at specific exploratory locations. Variations in soil or groundwater conditions could exist between and beyond the exploration points. The nature and extent of these variations may not become evident until construction. Variations in soil or groundwater may require additional studies, consultation, and possible revisions to our recommendations.

Findings of this report are valid as of the issued date of the report. However, changes in conditions of a property can occur with passage of time whether they are from natural processes or works of man on this or adjoining properties. In addition, changes in applicable standards occur whether they result from legislation or broadening of knowledge. Accordingly, findings of this report may be invalidated wholly or partially by changes outside our control. Therefore, this report is subject to review and should not be relied upon after a period of one year.

In the event that any changes in the nature, design, or location of structures are planned, the conclusions and recommendations contained in this report shall not be considered valid unless the changes are reviewed and conclusions of this report are modified or verified in writing.

This report is issued with the understanding that the owner, or the owner's representative, has the responsibility to bring the information and recommendations contained herein to the attention of the architect and engineers for the project so that they are incorporated into the plans and specifications for the project. The owner, or the owner's representative, also has the responsibility to take the necessary steps to see that the general contractor and all subcontractors follow such recommendations. It is further understood that the owner or the owner's representative is responsible for submittal of this report to the appropriate governing agencies.

As the Geotechnical Engineer of Record for this project, Earth Systems Southwest (ESSW) has striven to provide our services in accordance with generally accepted geotechnical engineering practices in this locality at this time. No warranty or guarantee is express or implied. This report was prepared for the exclusive use of the Client and the Client's authorized agents.

ESSW should be provided the opportunity for a general review of final design and specifications in order that earthwork and foundation recommendations may be properly interpreted and implemented in the design and specifications. If ESSW is not accorded the privilege of making this recommended review, we can assume no responsibility for misinterpretation of our recommendations.

#### -000-

Appendices as cited are attached and complete this report.

#### SUPPLEMENTAL REFERENCES

- Babbitt, D.H. and Verigin, S.W., 1996, General Approach to Seismic Stability Analysis of Earth Embankment Dams, California Division of Safety of Dams.
- California Division of Mines and Geology, 1994, The San Gorgonio Pass, Banning and Related Faults, Fault Evaluation Report FER-235, dated September 27, 1994.
- California Division of Mines and Geology, 1995, The San Gorgonio Pass, Banning and Related Faults, Fault Evaluation Report FER-235 Supplement No. 1, dated May 15, 1995.
- California Geologic Survey (CGS), 1997, Guidelines for Evaluating and Mitigating Seismic Hazards in California, Special Publication 117.
- Cao, T, Bryant, W.A., Rowhandel, B., Branum. D., and Wills, C., 2003, The Revised 2002 California Probabilistic Seismic Hazard Maps, California Geologic Survey (CGS), June 2003.
- Dibblee, T.W., 2004, Geologic Map of the Whitewater Quadrangle, Riverside County, California, Scale 1:24,000.
- Dibblee, T.W., 2004, Geologic Map of the Desert Hot Springs Quadrangle, Riverside County, California, Scale 1:24,000.
- Frankel, A.D., et al., 2002, Documentation for the 2002 Update of the National Seismic Hazard Maps, USGS Open-File Report 02-420.

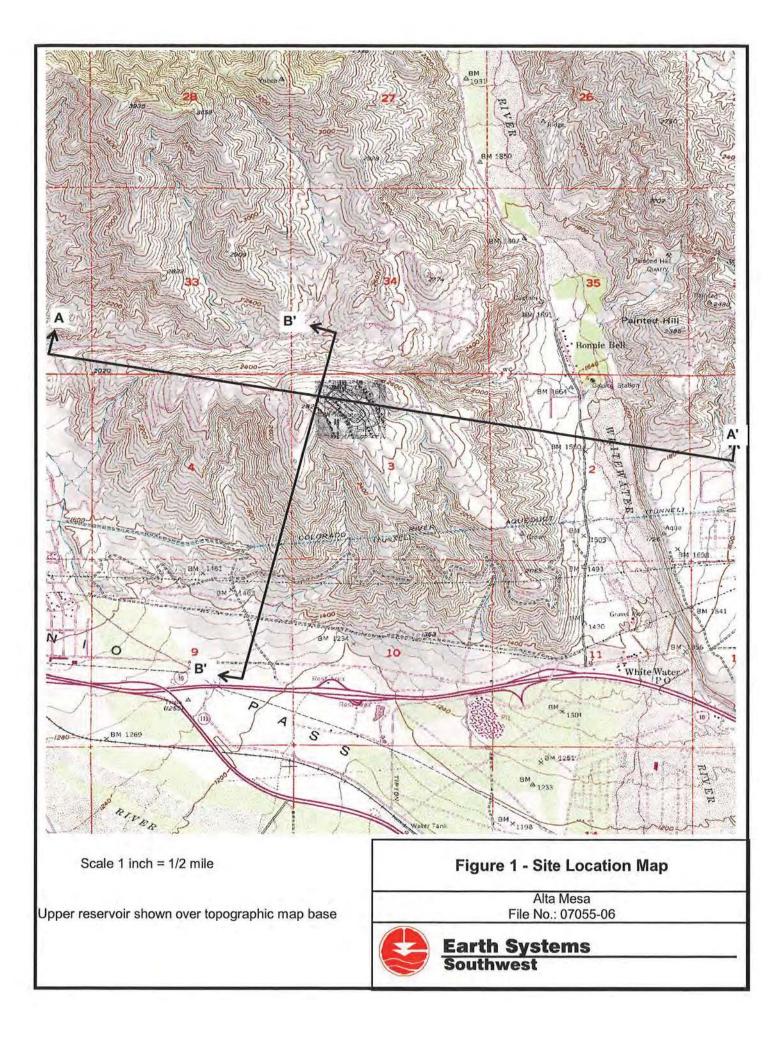
International Code Council (ICC), 2002, California Building Code, 2001 Edition.

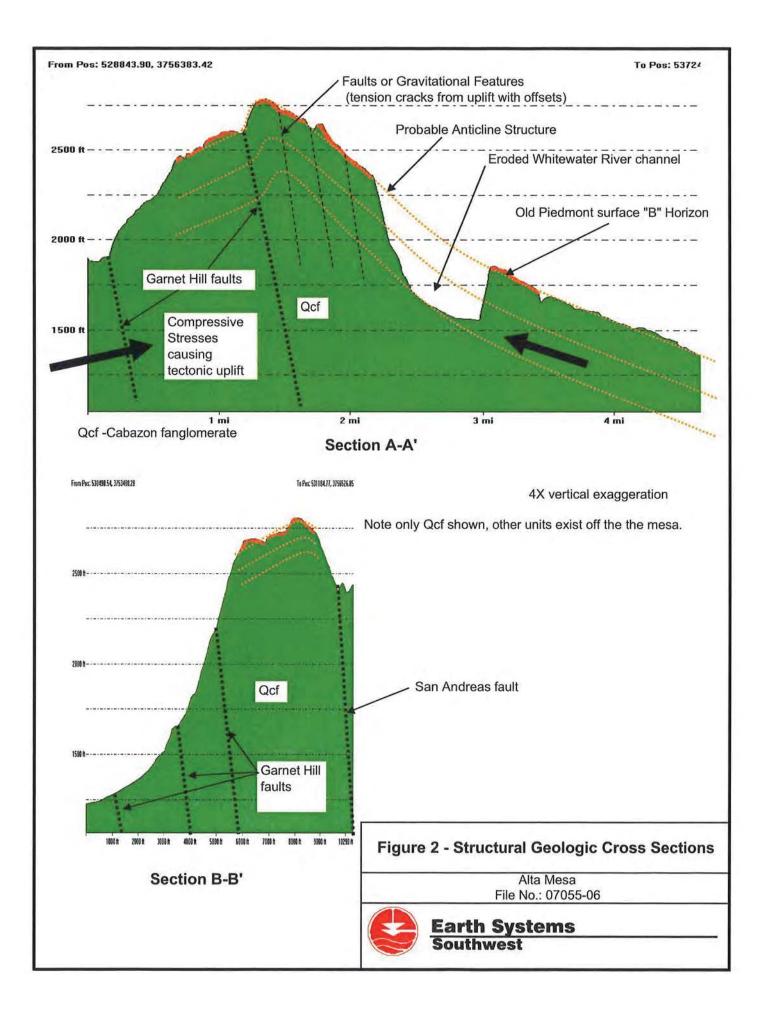
International Code Council (ICC), 2003, International Building Code, 2003 Edition.

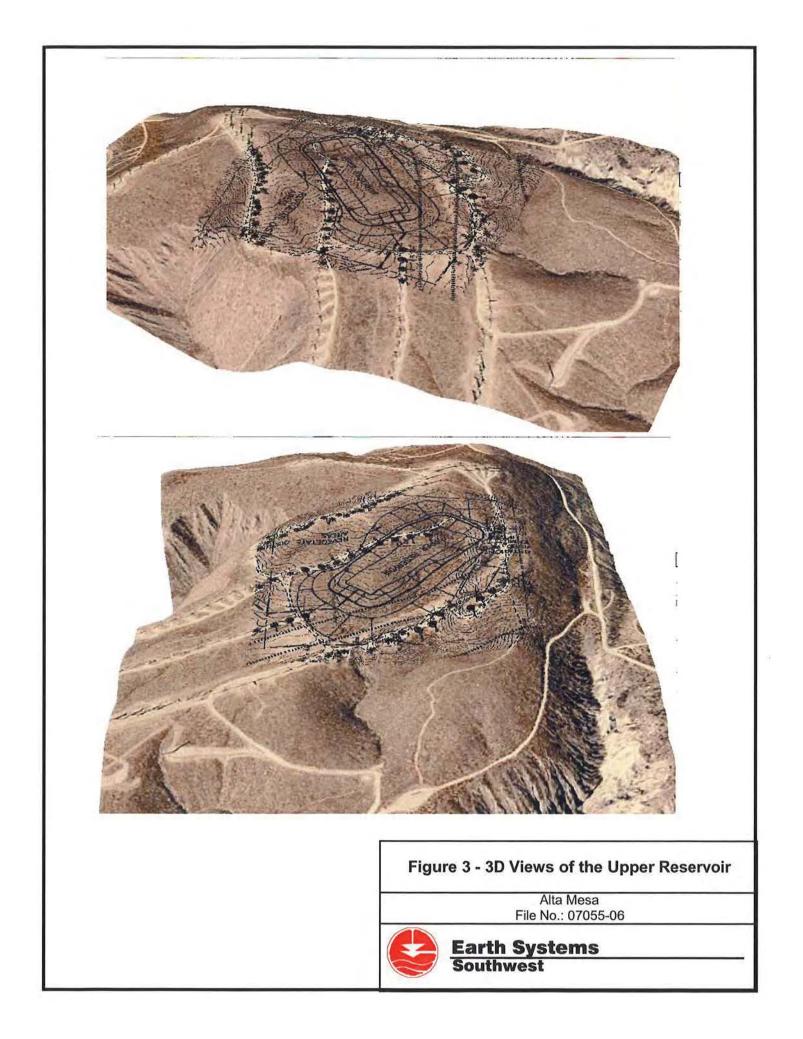
- Southern California Earthquake Center (SCEC), 2002, Recommended Procedures for Implementation of DMG Special Publication 117, Guidelines for Analyzing and Mitigating Landslide Hazards in California, University of Southern California.
- USGS National Strong Ground Motion Interactive Deaggregation Website, available at: <u>http://eqint.cr.usgs.gov/eq/html/deaggint2002.html</u>

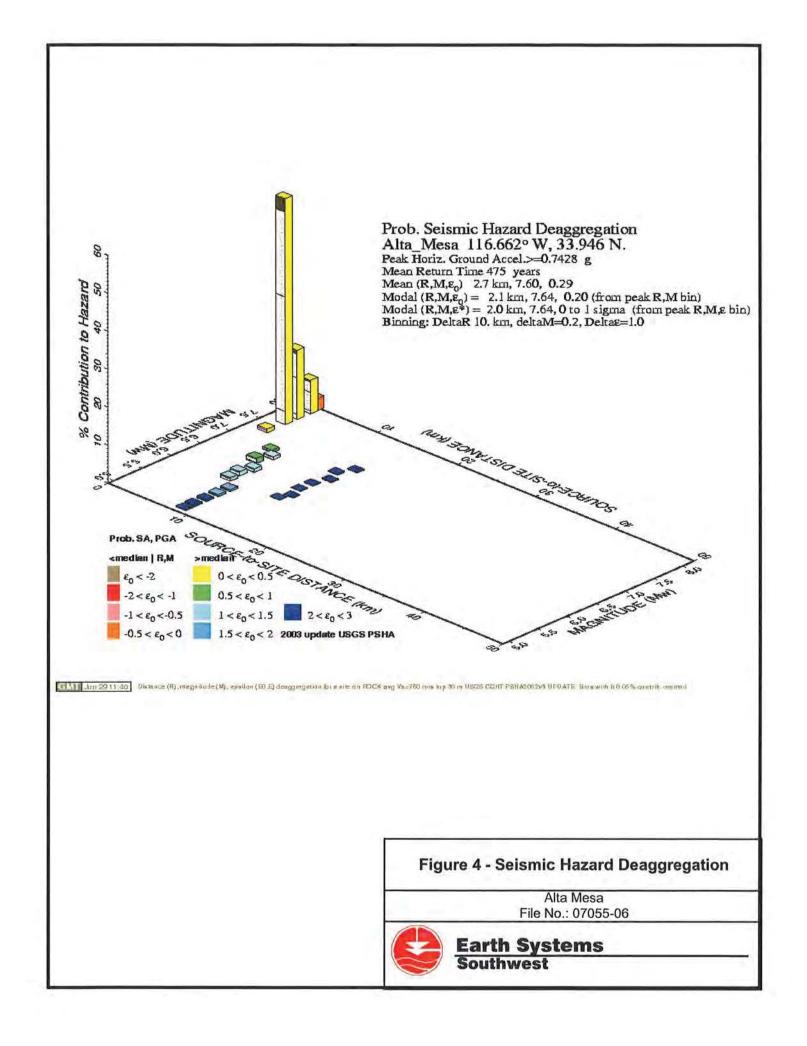
### APPENDIX

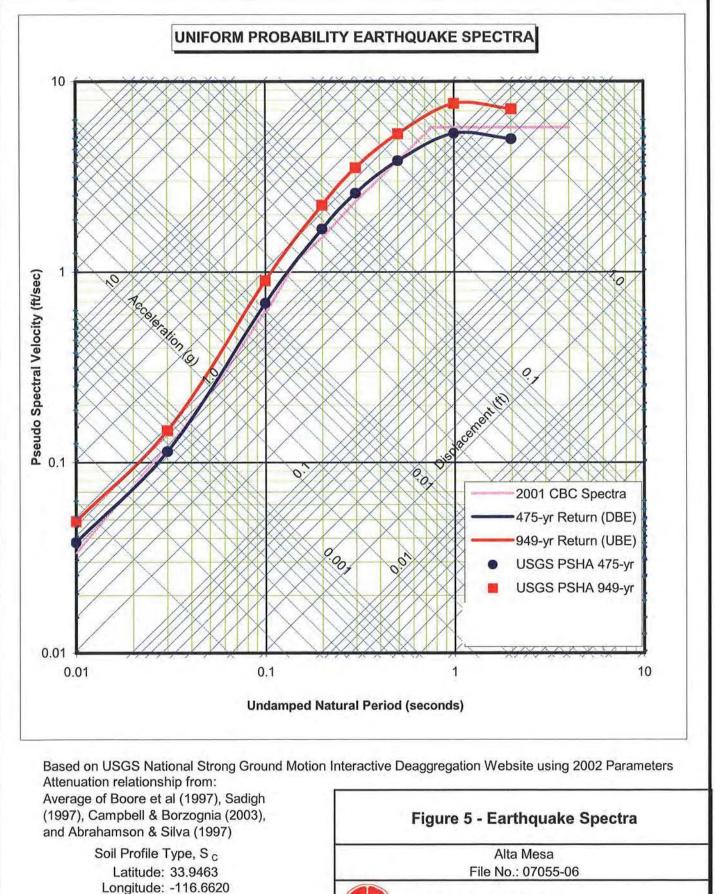
Figure 1 – Site Location Map Figure 2 – Structural Geologic Cross Sections Figure 3 - 3D Views of Upper Reservoir at Alta Mesa Figure 4 – Seismic Hazard Deaggregation Figure 5 – Earthquake Spectra Figure 6 – Design Response Spectra Table 1 – Updated Fault Parameters Table 2 – Spectral Response Values



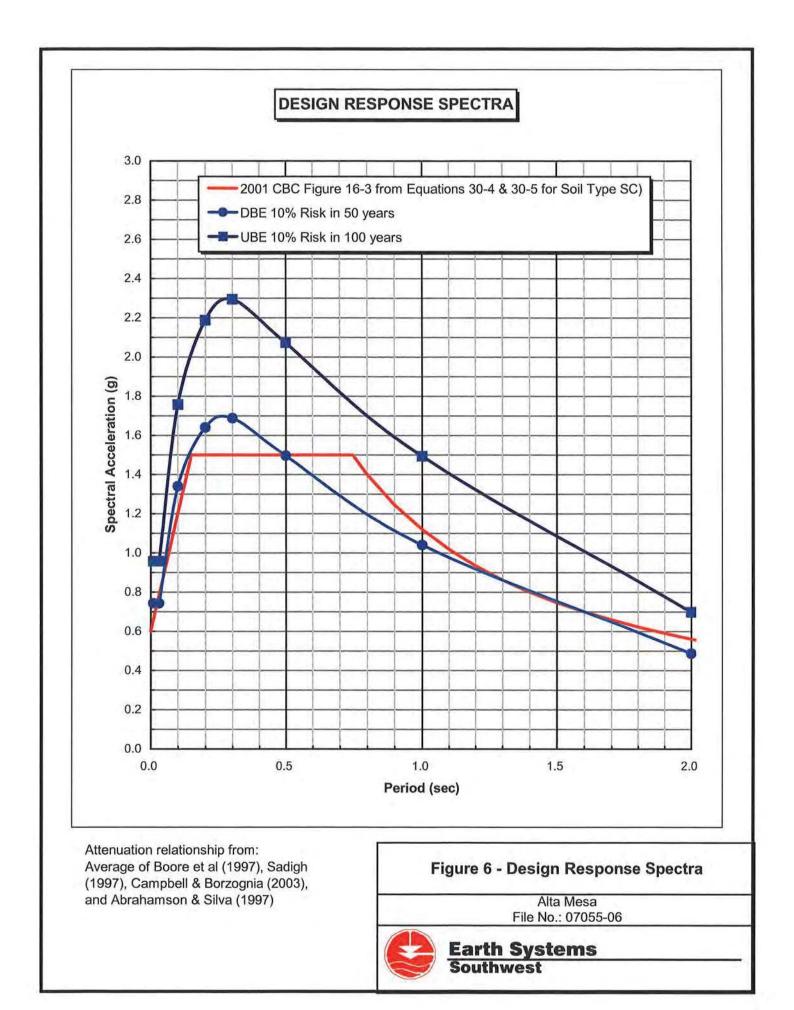


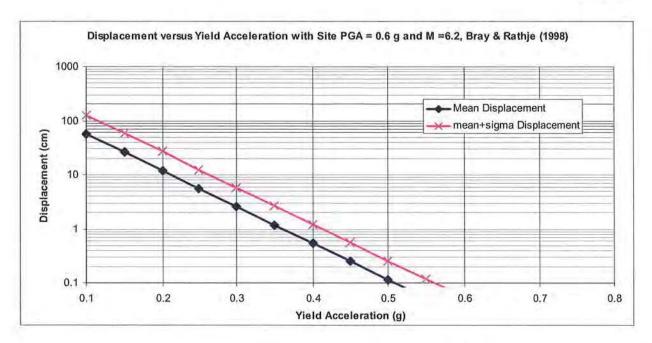




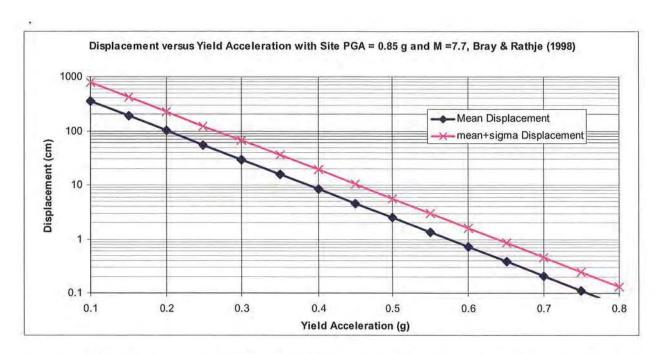


Earth Systems Southwest





Slope Condition Evaluated	Factor of Safety	Horizontal Ground Acceleration (g force)	Estimated Seismic Induced Displacement (cm)
Upper Reservoir Cut Slope,			
120 feet high, 2:1 inclination with 20-ft bench	12.5	1	
Static Condition	1.94	0	0
Yield Acceleration, Ky		0.34	0
Design Basis Earthquake	< 1	0.85	5 ±
Upper Reservoir Outer Embankment Fill Slope 90 feet high, 3:1 inclination			
Static Condition	2.64	0	0
Yield Acceleration, Ky	a successive sector	0.44	0
Design Basis Earthquake	< 1	0.85	1 ±
<b>Upper Reservoir Embankment Fill/Cut Slope</b> 53 feet high, 2:1 inclination, reservoir drained			
Static Condition	1.92	0	0
Yield Acceleration, Ky		0.33	0
Design Basis Earthquake	< 1	0.85	6 ±
Lower Reservoir Cut Slope, 120 feet high, 2:1 inclination			
Static Condition	1.87	0	0
Yield Acceleration, Ky		0.30	0
Design Basis Earthquake	<1	0.85	8 ±



Based on DSOD documents (Babbitt and Verigin, 1996) deformations of 0 to 5 feet are considered sustainable provided the deformation is not too large a percentage of the total dam height and do not seriously compromise freeboard.

Fault Name or Seismic Zone		tance n Site (km)	Fa Ty		Maximum Magnitude Mmax (Mw)	Avg Slip Rate (mm/yr)	Avg Return Period (yrs)	Fault Length (km)	Mean Site PGA (g)
Reference Notes: (1)			(2)	(3)	(4)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(5)
San Andreas - Banning Branch	0.1	0.2	SS	А	7.2	10	220	98	0.54
San Andreas - Southern	0.1	0.2	SS	A	7.7	24	220	199	0.59
San Andreas - Mission Crk. Branch	5.3	8.6	SS	A	7.2	25	220	95	0.35
Morongo	5.7	9.2	SS	С	6.5	0.6	1170	23	0.26
Pinto Mountain	8.5	13.8	SS	В	7.2	2.5	499	74	0.27
San Jacinto (Hot Spgs - Buck Ridge)	15.9	25.6	SS	С	6.5	2	354	70	0.12
Burnt Mtn.	16.3	26.2	SS	В	6.5	0.6	5000	21	0.12
North Frontal Fault Zone (East)	17.9	28.8	RV	В	6.7	0.5	1727	27	0.15
Eureka Peak	18.8	30.2	SS	В	6.4	0.6	5000	19	0.10
San Jacinto-San Jacinto Valley	20.4	32.8	SS	В	6.9	12	83	43	0.12
Landers	20.5	33.0	SS	В	7.3	0.6	5000	83	0.14
San Jacinto-Anza	20.6	33.1	SS	Α	7.2	12	250	91	0.13
Blue Cut	23.5	37.8	SS	С	6.8	1	760	30	0.10
North Frontal Fault Zone (West)	23.7	38.1	RV	В	7.2	1	1314	50	0.15
Lenwood-Lockhart-Old Woman Sprgs	28.2	45.4	SS	В	7.5	0.6	5000	145	0.12
Johnson Valley (Northern)	28.5	45.8	SS	В	6.7	0.6	5000	35	0.08
Emerson So Copper Mtn.	29.8	48.0	SS	В	7.0	0.6	5000	54	0.09
Helendale - S. Lockhardt	31.6	50.9	SS	в	7.3	0.6	5000	97	0.10
San Jacinto-San Bernardino	33.3	53.6	SS	В	6.7	12	100	36	0.07
San Jacinto-Coyote Creek	34.9	56.2	SS	в	6.8	4	175	41	0.07
Calico - Hidalgo	36.5	58.7	SS	в	7.3	0.6	5000	95	0.08
Cleghorn	38.7	62.4	SS	в	6.5	3	216	25	0.05
Pisgah-Bullion MtnMesquite Lk	38.8	62.4	SS	В	7.3	0.6	5000	89	0.08
Elsinore-Temecula	43.0	69.2	SS	в	6.8	5	240	43	0.05
Elsinore-Julian	44.2	71.1	SS	Α	7.1	5	340	76	0.06
Elsinore-Glen Ivy	44.6	71.7	SS	в	6.8	5	340	36	0.05
Cucamonga	47.1	75.9	RV	А	6.9	5	650	28	0.07
Chino-Central Ave. (Elsinore)	52.6	84.6	RV	В	6.7	1	882	28	0.05
Earthquake Valley	53.0	85.3	SS	В	6.5	2	351	20	0.04
San Andreas - Mojave	55.6	89.5	SS	Α	7.4	30	550	103	0.06
San Andreas - 1857 Rupture	55.6	89.5	SS	Α	7.8	34	206	312	0.08
Whittier	56.2	90.5	RV	В	6.8	2.5	641	38	0.05
San Jacinto - Borrego	58.1	93.5	SS	В	6.6	4	175	29	0.03
San Jose	60.0	96.5	RV	В	6.4	0.5	1471	20	0.04

 Table 1

 Updated Fault Parameters

 & Deterministic Estimates of Mean Peak Ground Acceleration (PGA)

Notes:

1. Jennings (1994) and California Geologic Survey (CGS) (2003)

2. CGS (2003), SS = Strike-Slip, RV = Reverse, DS = Dip Slip (normal), BT = Blind Thrust

3. 2001 CBC, where Type A faults: Mmax > 7 & slip rate >5 mm/yr & Type C faults: Mmax <6.5 & slip rate < 2 mm/yr

5. The estimates of the mean Site PGA are based on the following attenuation relationships:

Average of: (1) 1997 Boore, Joyner & Fumal; (2) 1997 Sadigh et al; (3) 1997 Campbell, (4) 1997 Abrahamson & Silva (mean plus sigma values are about 1.5 to 1.6 times higher)

Based on Site Coordinates: 33.946 N Latitude, 116.662 W Longtude and Site Soil Type C

^{4.} CGS (2003)

For 5% Viscous Damping Ratio							
	Spectral Acceleration (Sa) in g's						
Natural			Uniform				
Period	2002 USC	Building Code					
			Equations 30-4				
Т	DBE	UBE	& 30-5				
(seconds)	475-yr	949-yr					
0 (PGA)	0.74	0.96	0.60				
0.10	1.34	1.76	1.20				
0.20	1.64	2.19	1.50				
0.30	1.69	2.29	1.50				
0.50	1.50	2.07	1.50				
1.00	1.04	1.49	1.12				
2.00	0.49	0.70	0.56				

#### **Table 2 - Spectral Response Values**

* From USGS Strong Motion Mapping Program adjusted for site conditions

DBE = Design Basis Earthquake, UBE = Upper Bound Earthquake

Spectral Amplification Factor for different viscous damping, D (%): 1.517-0.321*Ln(D) for 0.1 < T < 0.4 seconds 1.400-0.248*Ln(D) for 0.3 < T < 2.0 seconds After Idriss (1993)

> $1 \text{ g} = 980.6 \text{ cm/sec}^2 = 32.2 \text{ ft/sec}^2$ PSV (ft/sec) = 32.2(Sa)T/(2p)

Attenuation relationship from:

Average of Boore et al (1997), Sadigh (1997), Campbell & Borzognia (2003), and Abrahamson & Silva (1997)



79-811B Country Club Drive Bermuda Dunes, CA 92203 (760) 345-1588 (800) 924-7015 FAX (760) 345-7315

October 24, 2005

File No.: 07055-06 05-10-804

California Department of Water Resources 1416 Ninth Street, P.O. Box 942836 Sacramento, California 94236-001

Attention: Mr. Christopher Dorsey

Project: **Proposed Alta Mesa Pumped Storage Hydroelectric Project** Riverside County, California

Subject: Supplement to Geological and Geotechnical Engineering Report

Dear Mr. Dorsey:

At our client's request, we are presenting this supplement to the Geological and Geotechnical Engineering Report (original date December 26, 2001) prepared for the proposed pumped storage hydroelectric project located at Alta Mesa in Riverside County, California. This supplement presents our updated findings and recommendations for design and construction. In our professional opinion, the site remains suitable for the proposed development provided the recommendations in this report are followed in design and construction.

Earth Systems Southwest acknowledges the proposed reservoirs are within a matrix of highly active faults associated with the San Andreas fault zone and subjected to severe seismic ground motion, possible fault rupture, and co-seismic ridgetop spreading. Nonetheless, the ground motion and possible seismic induced movement are quantifiable within a range of possible engineered solutions to mitigate the hazard to acceptably "safe" community standards. A pumped storage hydroelectric generating facility is in the interest of public policy for the citizens of the State of California and should be allowed to go forward.

After your review of this supplement, I would welcome an opportunity to schedule a meeting with you directly at Sacramento to discuss this project.

Please contact our office if there are any questions or comments concerning this report or its recommendations.

Respectfully submitted, EARTH SYSTEMS SOUTHWARS TOOCUMENT WAS ISSUED PREVIOUSLY AND MAY NOT REFLECT CURRENT SITE CONDITIONS AND/OR STANDARDS OF GEOTECHNICAL PRACTICE. Shelton L. Stringer THE CONTENT OF THE DOCUMENT SHOULD NOT BE E& BONgWITHOUT A REVIEW BY Vice President/Associate Geotechi GE 2266, PG 7977 2/14/18 Date_ Init SER/sls/ajf 1/Tenderland Power Company AJEMS SOUTHWEST Distribution: 1/California Department of Water Resources 1/RC File, 2/BD File



79-811B Country Club Drive Bermuda Dunes, CA 92203 (760) 345-1588 (800) 924-7015 FAX (760) 345-7315

File No.: 07055-06 07-10-797

October 30, 2007

TenderLand Power Company, Inc. 1411 Fourth Avenue, Suite 820 Seattle, Washington 98101

Attention: Mr. Mark Jones

Subject: Revised Site Plan Review; 1:1 Cut Slope Stabilization

Project:

WECS 71 Alta Mesa Project – Phase IV Whitewater area of Riverside County, California

JOB # 5/B 07055-08 SEE JIM # WORK OFFER

References:

- 1. Earth Systems Consultants Southwest, Engineering Geology and Geotechnical Engineering Report, Report No.: 99-02-710, dated March 2, 1999.
- Earth Systems Consultants Southwest, Supplement to Engineering Geology and Geotechnical Engineering Report, Report No.: 99-04-733, dated April 19, 1999.
- 3. Patrick and Henderson, Inc., Site Plans for Revised WECS 71, Sheets 1 to 10, last revision dated October 3, 2007.
- 4. Earth Systems Southwest, Revised Update and Substantial Conformance to Engineering Geology and Geotechnical Engineering Report and Supplement with Revised Site Plan Review, WECS 71, Alta Mesa Project – Phase IV, Whitewater area of Riverside County, California, File No.: 07055-07, Document No.: 05-07-818R, dated August 24, 2005.

As requested, we have reviewed the proposed cut slope into the hillside at the end of Row C for turbines C-4A, C-5A, C-6A, and C-7A as shown on the revised Sheet 7 of 10 of the site grading plan of Reference No. 3. Proposed 1:1 (horizontal:vertical), 100% cut slopes that are about to 50 to 60 feet high are shown to provide an access road across very steep hillside at about 1.5:1 natural slopes. As discussed in References 2 and 4 in detail, we consider the natural slopes at about 1.5:1 (H:V) to be only marginally stable. Certainly, 1:1 cut slopes at these heights are unstable and will require special stabilization as previously discussed in Reference 2. This letter provides an updated discussion and options for slope stabilization for the section of access roadway.

### Special Treatment Options and Recommendations:

Four special treatment options have been evaluated and are potentially economically viable. They are as follows:

- 1. Stabilization with geogrid reinforcement.
- 2. Stabilization with soil-cement.
- 3. Stabilization with soil nailing.
- 4. Stabilization by use of soldiers pile and lagging system.

The distinct advantages and disadvantages with specific design criteria are discussed below. The choice depends on a cost analysis and other factors such as aesthetics.

<u>Geogrid Reinforcement</u>: Mechanically stabilized earth (MSE) using geogrids will allow slopes cut or fill to be constructed at a 1:1 inclination. MSE will require back cutting a level or gently inward sloping bench 10 feet wide at the toe of the cut. This will require additional temporary over-steepened backslope of 1:1 into the hillside to allow the construction of a 10-foot wide reinforced earth slope face. As the reinforced earth is filled, the slope face should be cut into a series of nearly level benches no more than 3 feet high as the filling proceeds. This backslope has a <u>high</u> potential for raveling during construction and may require netting or other means to protect personnel or equipment working near the toe of the slope. Geogrid reinforcement should be placed according to the manufacturer's engineering guidelines. Their technical support personnel should be consulted prior to design and construction. One well-known manufacturer is the Tensar Corporation with the local supplier being Contech Construction Products of San Bernardino.

<u>Soil-Cement Stabilization</u>: Soil-cement may also be used to provide stability and allow construction of 1:1 slopes. Construction of the soil-cement fill or cut slope faces should proceed similar to the geogrid-reinforced earth with respect to a toe bench, over-cutting, and benching. According to the gradation analyses we conducted for the Alta Mesa site soils and the guidelines of the Portland Cement Association, 5% by weight of Portland Cement is required to stabilize the soil to achieve 7-day unconfined compressive strengths greater than 200 psi. Construction of soil cement fill or cut slope facing will require watering, spreading, discing and compaction. Compaction of the soil-cement should be at 95% of ASTM D588 maximum density. The outer 1-foot of slope face is expected to be loosely compacted in that equipment should not be permitted at the edge of the slope.

### Soil Nailing Stabilization

Soil nailing is generally considered feasible in granular soils as exist at the site. However, cobbles and boulders within the soil matrix may impose difficulties in placing the nails. The lack of cohesive soil binder may also present difficulties in achieving the needed shear strength. We recommend that specialty contractors with extensive experience in soil nailing be consulted. The feasibility will depend on their advice, experience, and whether a design is economical and practical to construct. The advantage is that it allows top down construction rather than bottom up construction of the options above requiring a high over-steepened slope.

The fundamental concept of soil nailing consists of reinforcing the ground by passive inclusions (nails), closely spaced, to create in-situ, coherent gravity structure and thereby increase the overall shear strength of the in-situ soil and restrain its displacements. The basic design consists of transferring the resisting tensile forces generated in the inclusions into the ground through the friction mobilized at the interfaces.

The soil-nailed structure consists of the in-situ ground, tension-resisting nails, and facing or the structural retaining element. The nails used in soil-nailing retaining structures are generally steel bars that can resist tensile stresses, shear stresses, and bending moments. They are generally either placed in drilled boreholes and grouted along their total length or driven into the ground.

The facing of the soil-nailed structure is not a major structural load-carrying element but rather provides local stability of the soil between reinforcement layers and protects the ground from

surface erosions and weathering effects. It generally consists of a thin layer of reinforced shotcrete (4- to 6-in thick), constructed incrementally from the top down.

The typical construction process of soil nailing includes at each excavation depth a sequence of:

- 1. Bench cut to the specified depth of each nailing layer
- 2. Shotcrete or panels on the exposed facing;
- 3. Nail installation.

In soil nailing, the load transfer mechanism and the ultimate pullout resistance of the nails depend primarily upon soil type and strength characteristics, installation technique, drilling method, size, and shape of the drilled hole, as well as grouting method and pressure used. To date, estimates of the pullout resistance of nails are mainly based upon empirical formulae (or ultimate interface shear stress values) derived from field experience.

The main engineering concern in the design of these retaining systems is to verify that groundinclusion interaction is effectively mobilized to restrain ground displacements and can secure the structure stability with appropriate factor of safety. The design soil properties below may be used for analysis.

<u>Soldier Pile and Lagging System</u>: The final option we feel merits consideration, but will require a change in the current site grading plan, is a soldier pile and lagging earth retention system to construct fills or retain cuts. Such a system involves the least amount of earthwork in that there would be a vertical cut/fill face with no over-excavation required. Soldier piles would be installed using an all-terrain drill rig to auger boreholes into the ground along the cut or edge of fill face at regularly spaced intervals of about 8 feet. Steel "H" piles would be set into boreholes and grouted with two-sack, sand-cement slurry to excavated grade level for cuts or natural grade for fills. As cutting or filling proceeds wood plank lagging would be set between the soldier piles. The final earth retention system would remain cantilevered. In that deflections behind the wall are not critical, some tilt can be tolerated. The steel "H" piles and lagging will require design so to have both internal structural and geotechnical stability using the lateral earth pressures given below. Some tension cracks may develop in the roadway fill. Such cracks are likely to be "self-healing" with traffic on the granular roadway.

Soldier pile capacities are designed using 3 times the passive earth pressure against the width of the pile, "b" from a depth of "b", to a depth of embedment. Preliminary estimates of embedment are about  $\frac{2}{3}$  the height of retained soils for roadway cuts to 100% of the height of retained fill for 1.5:1 descending forward slope. A minimum factor of safety of 1.5 should be applied.

<u>Design Earth Pressures</u>: The following lateral earth pressures may be used in design, taken as equivalent fluid pressures.

Active earth pressures:	27 pcf – level ground 38 pcf – 2:1 backslope 47 pcf – 1.5:1 backslope
Passive earth pressures:	480 pcf – level ground 180 pcf – 2:1 front slope 120 pcf – 1.5:1 front slope

These values are based on the following soil properties for design purposes:

Soil Friction Angle:	ø	38 degrees
Soil Unit Total Weight:	γ	120 pcf
Active Earth Pressure Coefficient:	Ka	0.24
Dynamic Seismic Psuedostatic Coefficient:	k	0.3

#### Closing

This report is issued with the understanding that the owner or the owner's representative has the responsibility to bring the information and recommendations contained herein to the attention of the architect and engineers for the project so that they are incorporated into the plans and specifications for the project. The owner or the owner's representative also has the responsibility to take the necessary steps to see that the general contractor and all subcontractors follow such recommendations. It is further understood that the owner or the owner's representative is responsible for submittal of this report to the appropriate governing agencies.

As the Geotechnical Engineer of Record for this project, Earth Systems Southwest (ESSW) has striven to provide our services in accordance with generally accepted geotechnical engineering practices in this locality at this time. No warranty or guarantee is express or implied. This report was prepared for the exclusive use of the Client and the Client's authorized agents.

ESSW should be provided the opportunity for a general review of final design and specifications in order that earthwork and foundation recommendations may be properly interpreted and implemented in the design and specifications. If ESSW is not accorded the privilege of making this recommended review, we can assume no responsibility for misinterpretation of our recommendations.

This report is based on the assumption that an adequate program of client consultation, construction monitoring, and testing will be performed during the final design and construction phases to check compliance with these recommendations. Maintaining ESSW as the geotechnical consultant from beginning to end of the project will provide continuity of services. *The geotechnical engineering firm providing tests and observations shall assume the responsibility of Geotechnical Engineer of Record.* 

Should you have any questions concerning our report, please give us a call and we will be pleased to assist you.

Sincerely, EARTH SYSTEMS SOUTHWEST WHAL GR 10/31/07 0 lou Va No. 2268 SHELTON L. xp. 6-30-08 STHINGER d'a Shelton L. Stringer Mo. 2417 ENGINEERING 太 GE 2266, EG 2417 GE 2266, EG 2417 SER/sls/ajf Distribution: 4/TenderLand Power Company, 1/Patrick & Henderson, Inc. THIS DOCUMENT WAS USUED PREVIOUSLY AND MAY NOT REFLECT CURRENT STE CONDITIONS IND/OR STANDARDS OF GEOTECHNICAL PRACTICE. THE CONTENT OF THE DOCUMENT SHOULD NOT BE USED OR RELIED UPON WITHOUT A REVIEW BY SSOED PREVIOUSLY AND 1/RC File QUALIFIED PROFESSIONALS. 2/BD File Date 2/14/18 Init CT EARTH SYSTEMS SOUTHWEST



#### Earth Systems Consultants

Southwest

79-811B Country Club Drive Bermuda Dunes, CA 92201 (760) 345-1588 (800) 924-7015 FAX (760) 345-7315

March 2, 1999

File No. SS-7055-P1 99-02-710

Mark Technologies Corporation 1 Sansome Street, Suite 1900 San Francisco, California 94104

Attention: Mr. Mark Jones

Project: Proposed Wind Machines Alta Mesa Project - Phase IV Whitewater Area of Riverside County, California

Subject: Engineering Geology and Geotechnical Engineering Report

Presented herewith is our engineering geology and geotechnical engineering report for the proposed Phase IV wind turbines to be located on Alta Mesa in the Whitewater area of Riverside County, California.

This report addresses potential geological constraints on the proposed project, as well as providing geotechnical recommendations for general site development and foundation design. This report was prepared to stand as a whole, and no part of the report should be excerpted or used to the exclusion of any other part.

This report completes our scope of services outlined in our proposal dated September 29, 1998. Other services which may be required, such as plan reviews, meetings and construction related geotechnical services are additional services and would be billed according to the Fee Schedule in effect at the time services are provided.

Please contact the undersigned if there are any questions concerning this report or the recommendations included herein.

Respectfully submitted, EARTH SYSTEMS CONSULTANTS Southwest

il Sach

David Goodrich, CEG 1932 Senior Engineering Geologist

SER/pc

Distribution:

4/Mark Technologies, Inc. 2/Skidmore Environmental Planning 2/Patrick and Henderson, Inthis Document WAS IS 1/VTA File 1/BD File 1/B Fi

Shelton L. Stringer, GE 2266

_Date_2/14/18

EARTH SYSTEMS SOUTHWEST

QUALIFIED PROFESSIONALS.

## MARK TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION 1 SANSOME STREET, SUITE 1900 SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA 94104

ENGINEERING GEOLOGY AND GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING REPORT PROPOSED WIND MACHINES ALTA MESA PROJECT - PHASE IV WHITEWATER AREA RIVERSIDE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA

### File No. SS-7055-P1 99-02-710

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

APPENDIX A Site and Vicinity Map Logs of Borings

APPENDIX B Summary of Test Results Table 2

#### PART 1 - INTRODUCTION

#### Report Organization

This report consists of three major sections. Part 1 is this introductory section presenting general information regarding the site and the proposed development. Part 2 is an engineering geology study to evaluate potential geologic constraints on development of the proposed wind turbines. Part 3 is a geotechnical engineering investigation that presents our findings, conclusions and recommendations regarding soils engineering parameters, grading, and foundation design.

#### Site Description

The site is located within Section 3 of T.3S., R.3E., S.B.B.M. in the Whitewater area of Riverside County, California. The currently proposed (Phase IV) wind turbines are to be constructed along three ridgelines in the southern half of Section 3. The topography in this area consists of steep sided ridges and canyons that extend generally southward from Alta Mesa, a flat-topped hill located at the base of the San Bernardino Mountains, immediately to the west of the Whitewater River Canyon (Figure 1).

Slopes lengthwise along the ridgelines where towers are proposed generally range between 10% to 25% grade. Natural slopes descending from ridgelines into adjacent canyons are about at 65% to 70% grade (1.5:1 to 1.4:1). This inclination apparently represents the natural angle of repose for these materials. Generally, the near surface soils are more resistant to erosion than underlying soils because of soil development and caliche cementation. As a result, the uppermost approximately 10 feet of some slopes are oversteepened to near vertical as a result of erosion of underlying materials.

#### Proposed Development

A total of 49 wind turbines are currently proposed as a part of the Phase IV construction. This phase of construction will consist of extending three existing rows of turbines down three ridgelines towards the south. Twenty-one turbines will be added to Row A, 19 will be added to Row C and 9 will be added to Row E. The approximate locations of the proposed turbines are shown on Figure 2.

The site plan indicates that the towers will be constructed of tubular steel. They will be approximately 135 feet in height to the hub and will have a rotor diameter of approximately 130 feet. We understand that the proposed turbines will be Vestas V-39 or equivalent 600Kw turbines.

Based on conversations with the project engineer, we understand that each tower will be supported on a single, large diameter caisson (approximately 12 foot diameter). Also based on these conversations, we understand that the preferred construction method includes excavation of an approximately 15 feet by 15 feet excavation to the design depth using a track mounted excavator. A corrugated 12-foot diameter metal pipe would be placed vertically within the excavation. Coupled with, and inside of the 12-foot diameter metal pipe, would be a corrugated 8-foot diameter metal pipe. These two pipes will be connected by a series of steel tie rods. The annular space between the pipes will be filled with concrete and are to be post-tensioned. The interior of the 8foot diameter metal pipe would be filled with a low shrink lean concrete mixture. All details of the foundation construction are to be determined by the structural engineer. Details regarding anticipated loading is presented in the Structures section within Part 3.

### PART 2 - ENGINEERING GEOLOGY

#### Purpose and Scope of Work

This report section presents our findings and conclusions regarding the potential geologic constraints on the development of the proposed wind turbines. The potential geologic hazards evaluated include; faulting, landsliding, ridgetop spreading, groundshaking and relevant secondary seismic hazards. The scope of work performed was presented in our proposal dated September 29, 1998, and consisted of the following tasks:

- Research, review, and evaluation of data from relevant geotechnical reports and maps.
- Examination and interpretation of stereo aerial photographs of the area.
- Geological site reconnaissance.
- Geologic mapping of the subject property based on our site reconnaissance, review of aerial photographs and maps.
- Construction of a site geologic map and geologic cross-sections based on the above data.
- Analysis of the data and preparation of a written report (in combination with the Soils Engineering Report) presenting our findings and conclusions related to the following:
  - Site geology
  - Faulting
  - Ground shaking.
  - Slope stability (under seismic and static conditions)
  - Relevant secondary seismic hazards

No subsurface investigation of fault features was proposed nor performed within the current scope of work.

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

A. Regional Geologic Setting

.....

The site is located at the extreme eastern end of the San Gorgonio Pass. This pass forms the boundary between the Transverse Ranges geomorphic province to the north, and the Peninsular Ranges province to the south. The Transverse ranges are characterized by east-west trending mountain ranges which include the San Bernardino Mountains, located to the north of the site. The Peninsular ranges are characterized by northwest to southeast trending mountain ranges and valleys. The San Jacinto Mountains to the south of the site are part of the Peninsular Ranges province. The Coachella Valley is located immediately to the east of the site. The Coachella Valley is part of the tectonically active Salton Trough, which is an internally draining basin that extends from the San Gorgonio Pass southeast to the Colorado River delta near the Mexican border. The Coachella Valley contains a thick sequence of Miocene to Holocene age sedimentary rocks.

The San Bernardino Mountains north of the site are underlain by the Precambrian-aged Chuckwalla Complex. This complex of igneous and metamorphic rocks consist of dark colored strongly foliated quartz-biotite gneiss and biotite schist that has been intruded by light colored slightly foliated granitic rocks (Rogers, 1965).

The San Andreas Fault zone is the most significant potential seismic source in the site vicinity. In the eastern San Gorgonio Pass and the upper portion of the Coachella Valley, the San Andreas Fault zone is comprised of the Garnet Hill, the Banning, and the Mission Creek faults. The Banning fault is located along the northern boundary of Section 3, and is therefore located approximately 2,000 feet from the closest proposed Phase IV turbine. The Mission Creek fault is located approximately 6 miles to the northeast of the site. The Garnet Hill fault is the least well understood of these faults. It is located along the base of Alta Mesa, just south of the site. Both the Banning and the Garnet Hill Faults are included within Alquist-Priolo Earthquake Fault Zones (A-P Zones). In addition, a suspected fault trace that connects the Banning and Garnet Hills fault near the western boundary of Section 3 and crossing the southwest corner of Section 3 is also included in an A-P Zone. This suspected fault crosses the ridgeline where Phase IV turbines along Row "A" are proposed (Figure 2). Geologic evaluation of fault rupture hazard is mandated by the state for developments intended for human habitation proposed within these zones. Because habitable structures are not planned, the currently proposed development does not fall under the provisions of the Alquist-Priolo Earthquake Fault Zone Act. However, zoning of these faults indicates that they meet the California Division of Mines and Geology (CDMG) standard for zoning of being "sufficiently active and well defined." Additional discussion of CDMG reports related to the zoning of these faults is provided below.

#### B. Local Geologic Setting

The proposed turbines will be located on a series of ridges that are underlain by the Pleistocene-aged Cabazon Fanglomerate. This formation consists of semi-consolidated, poorly-bedded, poorly-sorted, pebbly to bouldery conglomerate. These deposits are alluvial in origin (deposited by flowing water) and have been uplifted by tectonic forces related to movements along the San Andreas Fault. The rugged topography at the site is primarily the result of the dissection of these deposits by erosion along currently active stream channels.

#### C. Previous Geologic Work

Several geologic reports have been prepared that are significant in terms of the currently proposed development at the site. These reports include two geotechnical consultants reports for previous phases of wind turbine development at the site and a Fault Evaluation Report prepared by the California Division of Mines and Geology. These reports are discussed in chronological order, as follows.

#### 1. Leighton and Associates, 1983

Although this report was titled "Geotechnical Investigation, Alta Mesa, Section 3..." it was essentially a geological report because it contained no geotechnical engineering investigation or recommendations. It included review of aerial photographs and trenching to evaluate suspected fault features. It identified several faults and projected these faults across the site based on the data collected from their trenches. In addition to the faults identified in trenches, Leighton identified two suspected fault features based on aerial photograph review that were not confirmed by trenching. The faults identified by Leighton are shown by Mark Technologies Corporation on their Site Map, which was used as the base map for our Geologic Map, Figure 2. Only one of the fault traces positively identified in trenches by Leighton appears to potentially impact proposed Phase IV turbines. This fault trends south-southeast and appears to cross "A" row near the proposed turbines A-14 and A-15. This fault, as well as the two suspected faults that Leighton identified, correspond to photo-lineations identified during our aerial photograph review, discussed later in this report.

Leighton concluded that there was no evidence that any of the faults within the site have been active during Holocene time (fault movement within the past 11,000 years). Nevertheless, Leighton recommended a minimum structural setback of 10 to 20 feet from identified fault traces. The base map used by Leighton and Associates was an enlargement of the large scale (1"=2,000') USGS quadrangle map and fault features were not surveyed. Therefore, precise location on the ground of features identified by Leighton is not possible at this time.

Based on field mapping and trenching, Leighton also concluded "No landslides or debris flows affecting Section 3 were observed. Localized areas of minor surficial raveling and talus accumulation are present along steeper slopes, but should not affect development."

2. California Division of Mines and Geology (CDMG) Fault Evaluation Report 235 and Supplement.

The Alquist-Priolo Earthquake Fault Zone Act mandates that the State Geologist identify faults that are "sufficiently active" so as to pose a ground rupture hazard, and "well defined" so that they may be zoned. Pursuant to this mandate, the CDMG occasionally reevaluates faults, and presents the results in Fault Evaluation Reports. These reports may contain recommendations to the State Geologist for modification or deletion of existing A-P Zones, or the addition of new zones. These recommendations are based primarily on CDMG geologist's review of aerial photographs and recent geologic studies, but occasionally include field verification.

Fault Evaluation Report 235 (FER-235), was prepared in September of 1994. It evaluated the San Gorgonio Pass, Banning and related faults, including suspected faults on Alta Mesa. FER-235 concluded that the westerly scarps (in the vicinity of Row "A") are either landslides or extensional faults, possibly enhanced by ridgetop spreading. The report suggests that the remaining scarps on Alta Mesa are principally gravitational (landslide) features. The fundamental conclusion of this report is that "although there are young ground displacements these are probably related to seismic shaking. There is no evidence that the inferred faults across Alta Mesa are active." Based on this conclusion, FER-235 recommended that "Current Earthquake Fault Zones on the top of Alta Mesa (other than those for the Banning Fault) should be deleted." This report also recommended that the notation "Seismically Induced Landsliding and Ridgetop Spreading are Likely in This Area" be placed on the A-P Map on Alta Mesa.

Based on those recommendations, a Preliminary Earthquake Fault Zone Map was prepared and released for peer and public review. A supplement to this report (FER-235 supplement) was published in May of 1995 based on the comments received from several agencies and institutions (including the California Institute of Technology, the Riverside County Planning Department, the California Department of Water Resources and the U.S. Geological Survey). Based on these comments, the FER-235 supplement concluded that the westernmost feature is unlikely to be a landslide and that "this feature is probably tectonic in origin and, considering its location, may be active." The supplement recommended therefore, that the zone along this fault should remain, and that it should be extended south to join the Garnet Hill fault. The current Alquist-Priolo Earthquake Fault Zone map (Figure 1) is based on these recommendations.

#### 3. NMG Geotechnical, Inc., 1994

In December of 1994 NMG Geotechnical, Inc. released a geologic report for proposed Phase III wind turbines. This report was intended to be an update of Leighton (1984) and was apparently prepared in response to comments received from the Riverside County Planning Department asking for more information regarding seismically induced landsliding and ridgetop focusing of earthquake energy. This report was prepared after FER-235, but prior to the FER-235 Supplement.

NMG did not recognize any additional faults not previously identified in Leighton (1984) or by CDMG in FER-235. NMG recommended 20-foot structural setbacks from the faults identified by Leighton and from all Holocene ruptures identified by the CDMG in FER-235 (based on those features identified on Plate IId of that report). The only suspected Holocene rupture on that Plate that would potentially impact the proposed Phase IV turbines is the same feature found in a trench by Leighton crossing "A" row between proposed turbines A-14 and A-15.

NMG also provided basic discussion of ridge-top spreading, a phenomenon where seismic shaking causes spreading of ridgetops and therefore ground rupture. This can occur as new ground ruptures or may occur along existing planes of weakness such as faults or landslides. Based on review of aerial photographs, NMG identified an area of hummocky topography and scarps in the east half of the northwest 1/4 of the section that they believe to be associated with ridge-top spreading. Phase IV turbines are not proposed in that area. Further discussion of ridge-top spreading is provided in subsequent sections of this report.

#### D. Air Photo Review

Two sets of vertical aerial photographs were reviewed stereoscopically for indications of faulting, landsliding or other ground movements. One set was taken in 1984, prior to development of the existing wind turbines, and the other set was taken in 1994, after the existing towers were constructed. Our review focused on the area of the proposed Phase IV turbines, and did not attempt to resolve the difference in interpretations of the scarp-like features in the northern 1/2 of the section by Leighton, CDMG and NMG.

Suspect features identified during our aerial photograph review are shown on Figure 2, Geologic Map. We have identified three northwest to southeast trending scarps on the central ridgeline where the extension of Row "C" is proposed. The northernmost of these continues as a linear feature along the canyon immediately south of the ridge where Row "E" turbines are proposed. These scarps all face southwest. Two scarps with similar orientations were also identified on the western ridgeline where Row "A" turbines are proposed. As discussed previously, we also identified a third scarp on the Row "A" ridgeline at the location where Leighton located a fault in a trench, and where CDMG (1994) identified a possible Holocene scarp. This scarp trends north-northwest to south-southeast.

#### E. Site Reconnaissance/Mapping

Geologic site mapping was performed after substantial completion of the literature and aerial photograph reviews. Mapping indicates that all of the Phase IV turbines will be located in areas underlain by Pleistocene-aged Cabazon Fanglomerate. This formation consists of semi-consolidated, poorly-bedded, poorly-sorted, pebbly to bouldery conglomerate.

At two of the locations where scarps were identified on aerial photographs, faults were observed in outcrops. These locations were both on the ridgeline where Row "C" turbines are

proposed. In both cases, faults are exposed in the uppermost, oversteepened portion of the slope on the west side of this ridge. The fault planes exposed strike (trend) generally northwest to southeast and dip towards the southwest at an inclination of approximately 55 degrees. The displacement observed is apparently normal.

-6-

With the exception of numerous small debris slides with associated talus accumulation, no direct evidence of significant landsliding was observed during our field mapping.

#### F. Groundshaking Evaluation

On July 8, 1986, a 5.9 magnitude earthquake centered on the Banning fault occurred near the Painted Hills area of Desert Hot Springs. Peak accelerations from this earthquake recorded at the Whitewater Trout Farm, located approximately 1 mile to the northeast of the center of Section 3, were 0.662g.

Prior to 1986, the most recent earthquake event in the Palm Springs area occurred in 1948 east of Desert Hot Springs. The earthquake is believed to have occurred on the Mission Creek fault. This 6.5 magnitude event produced strong ground shaking in the Palm Springs area.

<u>Site Acceleration:</u> To assess the potential intensity of ground motion, we have estimated the horizontal peak ground acceleration (PGA). Ground motions are dependent primarily on the earthquake magnitude and distance to the seismogenic (rupture) zone. Accelerations also are dependent upon attenuation by rock and soil deposits, direction of rupture and type of fault. For these reasons, ground motions may vary considerably in the same general area. This variability can be expressed statistically by a standard deviation about a mean relationship.

The PGA is an inconsistent scaling factor to compare to the UBC Z factor and is generally a poor indicator of potential structural damage during an earthquake. Important factors influencing the structural performance are the duration and frequency of strong ground motion, local subsurface conditions, soil-structure interaction, and structural details. Because of these factors, an effective peak acceleration (EPA) is used in structural design. The following table provides the probabilistic estimate of the PGA and EPA taken from the 1996 CDMG/USGS seismic hazard maps.

#### Estimate of PGA and EPA from 1996 CDMG/USGS Probabilistic Seismic Hazard Maps

Risk	Equivalent Return Period (years)	PGA (g) (1)	Approximate EPA (g) (2)
10% exceedance in 50 years	475	0.82	0.90

Notes: 1) Based on soft rock site, Site Class S_B

2) Spectral acceleration  $(S_A)$  at period of 0.3 seconds divided by 2.5 factor for 5% damping as defined by the Structural Engineers Association of California (SEAOC, 1996).

<u>UBC Seismic Coefficients</u>: The Uniform Building Code (UBC) seismic coefficients are based on an Design Basis Earthquake (DBE) that has an earthquake ground motion with a 10% probability of occurrence in 50 years. The UBC seismic force provisions should be regarded as a *minimum* design in that it allows for inelastic yielding of structures. The UBC design criteria permit structural damage and possible loss of use after an earthquake. The PGA and EPA estimates given above are provided for information on the seismic risk inherent in the UBC design. The following table lists the relevant seismic and site coefficients given in Chapter 16 of the 1994 and 1997 Uniform Building Code (UBC). The 1997 UBC seismic provisions are more stringent for areas less than 10 km (6.2 miles) from major seismic sources.

UBC Code Edition	Soil Profile Type	Seismic Source Type	Distance to Critical Source		Source tors	Seismic Coefficients		
				Na	Nv	Ca	Cv	
1994	$S_2$ S factor =1.2					Z = 0.4	Z =0.4	
Ref. Table	16-J	· · · · ·				16-I	16-I	
1997	S _c (very dense soil)	Α	1 km	1'.5	2.0	0.40Na = 0.60	0.56Nv = 1.12	
Ref. Table	16-J	16-U		16-S	16-T	16-Q	16-R	

UBC Seismie	c Coefficients	for	Chapter	16	Seismic	Provisions	

#### CONCLUSIONS

#### A. Geologic Hazards/Constraints

#### 1. Faulting

The faults identified at the site appear to be secondary to the principal faults in the area. It is unlikely that ground rupture along these faults has resulted, or will result, from earthquakes occurring at depth along these faults. It is more likely that rupture along these faults occurred as adjustments to stresses produced by significant movements along the Banning or Garnet Hill faults. It is also possible that some, or even all of these features are gravitational in origin, resulting from downslope movements in response to strong seismic shaking (ridgetop spreading and/or seismically induced landsliding). Regardless of the cause of ground movement, the surface expression is that of a fault (displacement across a fracture in a plane parallel to the fracture).

Although there is no direct evidence of Holocene movement along these faults, they should be considered zones of weakness where future ruptures are more likely to occur than at other locations on the site, either in response to seismic shaking or in response to significant movement along adjacent faults. Wind turbine foundations should not be located on these known faults. This does not preclude the possibility that ground rupture could occur elsewhere on the site.

#### 2. Landsliding

The steepest canyon side slopes are currently inclined at approximately 67% (1.5:1). This angle is essentially the natural angle of repose for the Cabazon Fanglomerate, and is primarily a function of the angle of internal friction of these granular materials, which have very low cohesive strength. As such, these slopes are essentially stable (safety factor in excess of 1) in the short to medium term at these inclinations under static conditions (in the absence of lateral loading due to seismic shaking or other forces).

In the longer term, headward erosion of drainage channels oversteepens the base of the slopes. The upper portions of the slopes will then respond by failing back to the angle of repose. In some areas, the near surface soils have some cohesion because of clay soil

development or calcareous cementation. Because of this cohesion, these soils will stand at much steeper angles, resulting in the uppermost portion of the slope becoming oversteepened. Although in one sense these oversteepened upper slopes could be considered landslide headscarps, they are not indicative of an underlying deep-seated failure surface. Therefore, based on our review of aerial photographs and our field mapping, we concur with the conclusions of Leighton (1983) that there is no evidence of classic deep-seated rotational landslides at the site.

The CDMG (1994, FER-235) interpreted several, if not all, of the scarp-like features at the site as being large-scale gravitational features. Leighton (1983) interprets these same scarps as faults. Only one of the features identified by CDMG and Leighton appears to directly impact the proposed Phase IV turbines (crossing "A" row near the proposed turbines A-14 and A-15, see Figure 2). Based on our aerial photograph review and field mapping, we have identified six suspected fault features, including the scarp identified by Leighton and CDMG. Two of these, along Row "C" have been located in the field in natural exposures. We generally interpret all of these scarps to be faults. However, where seen in the field, they were found to be dipping southwest (generally out of slope), and therefore, it is possible that they could be large-scale seismically induced landslides, as interpreted by the CDMG. As discussed above in the Faulting section, for siting purposes, it is reasonable to consider these features to be faults, regardless of the cause of the observed offsets.

The possibility of seismically induced landsliding occurring elsewhere on the site cannot be precluded considering the likelihood that the site will be subjected to severe seismic shaking. Quantitative evaluation of slope stability, including stability under seismic loading, is included in Slope Stability Section within Part 3 of this report.

#### 3. Ridgetop Spreading

Strong seismic shaking can induce lateral spreading of ridgetops. This spreading can produce ground rupture, either along existing planes of weakness (joints, fractures, faults etc.) or in new locations. These ruptures would be distinguished from faults in that the displacement would not be in the rupture plane (displacement would tend to open a fracture), although down-slope movements occurring along with ridgetop spreading may also result in displacements in the rupture plane. CDMG (1994) and NMG (1994) interpreted several scarp-like features in the northern portion of Section 3 as potentially being the result of this phenomenon, based primarily on the apparent similarity of these features to those observed in the Santa Cruz Mountains after the Loma Prieta Earthquake of 1989. None of the features that CDMG and NMG identified as ridgetop spreading features directly affect the proposed Phase IV towers although CDMG (1994) suggests that the scarps along Row "A" may be the result of normal faulting or landsliding, possibly enhanced by seismically induced ridgetop spreading. For siting purposes, all identified ground ruptures, whether caused by faulting, landsliding or ridgetop spreading (or combinations thereof) should be considered zones of weakness potentially vulnerable to future ground movements. Wind turbine foundations should not be located on these ruptures.

#### 4. Other Secondary Seismic Hazards

Because of the lack of shallow groundwater conditions (see Groundwater Section within Part 3 of this report), and the fact that the site soils consist of dense, coarse-grained granular soils, the potential for liquefaction to occur at the site is low. Owing to the inland location of the site, and the lack of natural or artificially impounded water upstream of the site, the potential for seismically induced floods, seiches or tsunamis are also low.

Seismically induced settlement is generally considered a potential hazard in areas underlain by unconsolidated alluvial soils. However, the Cabazon Fanglomerate that underlies the site is generally well consolidated and was found to be dense beneath the site. Therefore, seismically induced settlement is not considered a significant hazard at the subject site.

#### RECOMMENDATIONS

#### A. Construction Setbacks

1. Faults and other Ground Ruptures

Wind turbines should not be located within 20 feet of the surface traces of faults or other ground ruptures identified in this investigation (which include the faults/ruptures identified by Leighton (1983) and CDMG (1994) that potentially affect the proposed Phase IV Turbines). In addition, turbine foundations should not be located within 10 feet of fault planes in the subsurface. These ruptures are not currently located with sufficient precision to establish final construction setbacks. Based on the current level of precision we anticipate that turbines A-14, A-15, A-26, C-27, C-32, C-35 and C-36 may be affected by the recommended setbacks.

We understand that subsurface investigation of faulting for the purposes of turbine siting was performed during construction for the previous phases of turbine construction. For the Phase IV turbines, trenching of suspected fault features could be performed using bulldozers that would be onsite at the beginning of construction in order to make access roads to the turbine locations. This would allow trenching to occur before other construction equipment and materials are mobilized to the site. As an alternative, the actual foundation excavations could be observed by a qualified geologist. However, in order to insure that the recommended 20 foot setback has been achieved, a portion of the foundation excavations would have to be extended to at least 20 feet beyond the limits of the proposed foundation in a direction perpendicular to the suspected fault trace. This method would be satisfactory if construction schedules were sufficiently flexible to allow adequate time for the investigation and any resulting design changes based on the investigation findings.

#### 2. <u>Slopes</u>

Previous reports (Leighton, 1983, and NMG, 1994) recommended that turbines be set back beyond a 1-1/2:1 projection from the base of the oversteepened portion of the adjacent slopes. We concur with this recommendation as a <u>minimum</u> setback to provide stability under static (non-seismic) conditions. Further discussion and additional recommendations regarding slope stability under seismic conditions is provided in the Slope Stability section within Part 3 of this report.

In general, the proposed turbines will be located on ridgelines that run essentially parallel to the adjacent canyons. Therefore, headward erosion within the canyons does not appear to threaten the stability of slopes beneath most of the turbines. However, turbines C-30, C-31, and C-32 are proposed to be located just above the head of a small side canyon and therefore could be vulnerable to undermining by continued headward erosion of this canyon. We recommend that these turbines be relocated to the center of the ridge, approximately 50 feet to the east or northeast. If relocation is not feasible, future maintenance and repair of the slope may be required, depending on erosion rates, in order to prevent undermining of turbine foundations.

### PART 3 - GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING

#### Scope of Work

The original scope of work for the Geotechnical Engineering Report would consist of the following tasks:

- 1. A visual site assessment by our representative regarding surficially observed site conditions. In addition, we reviewed our files and available published reports pertinent to the area near the site.
- 2. Exploration, classification and sampling of the near surface soil conditions by means of drilling and sampling 5 exploratory borings to a maximum depth of 20 feet. Deeper drilling was attempted but proved impossible using hollow stem auger drilling methods because of refusal on rocks.
- 3. Laboratory testing of selected soil samples obtained from the exploratory borings.
- 4. Engineering analysis, of the data generated from this investigation, resulting in the compilation of this written report.

#### Not Contained In This Report:

A. Our current scope of services did not include evaluation of the corrosion potential of onsite earth materials on concrete or metals, or any environmental assessment or investigation to determine the presence of hazardous or toxic materials in the soil, surface water, groundwater or air, on, below or around this site.

FIELD EXPLORATION

Exploratory borings were drilled to observe the soil profile and to obtain samples for further analysis.

- A. Five exploratory borings were drilled for soil profiling and sampling to a maximum depth of 20 feet below the existing ground surface. The borings were drilled on January 16 and January 27, 1999, using 8 inch diameter hollow-stem augers powered by a truck mounted drilling rig. The approximate boring locations are indicated on the attached Geologic Map, Figure 2, in Appendix A. The boring locations were determined by pacing and siting from identifiable topographic features using the base map provided by the client. The boring locations should be considered accurate only to the degree implied by the method used. Drilling was generally difficult, and refusal on cobbles/boulders occurred in all five borings at depths between 8 and 20 feet. The boring logs are presented in Appendix A.
- B. Samples were secured within the borings with a 2.5-inch inside diameter ring sampler. The samples were obtained by driving the sampler with a 140-pound hammer, dropping 30 inches. The number of blows required to drive the sampler one-foot was recorded in six-inch increments. Recovered soil samples were sealed in containers and returned to the laboratory for further classification and testing.
- C. Bulk disturbed samples of the soils were obtained from cuttings developed during excavation of the test borings. The bulk samples were secured for classification purposes and represent a mixture of soils within the noted depths.

D. The final logs represent our interpretation of the contents of the field logs, and the results of the laboratory observations and tests of the field samples. The final logs are included in Appendix A of this report. The stratification lines represent the approximate boundaries between soil types although the transitions may be gradational.

#### LABORATORY TESTING

After a visual and tactile classification in the field, samples were returned to the laboratory, classifications were checked, and a testing program was established. Because of the granular and rocky nature of the onsite soils, few relatively undisturbed samples could be collected. Two good quality relatively undisturbed samples were collected and direct shear testing was performed on these samples to provide data for slope stability and foundation analyses.

#### SOIL CONDITIONS

As determined by the borings, site soils were found to consist primarily of reddish or grayish brown, well-graded Silty Sand (SM) with abundant gravel, cobbles and boulders. The drilling operations were performed with 8" diameter hollow stem auger, which will not allow larger rocks, if encountered, to surface, however boulders as large as approximately 3 to 4 feet in diameter were observed in natural exposures at the site. The boring logs in Appendix A contain a more detailed description of the soils encountered.

In general, the site soils were found to be medium dense and dry at the surface. Soils below approximately 5 feet were dense to very dense to the depths explored. The onsite soils are granular, and therefore would be expected to be non-expansive. Some caving and irregularity of caisson excavations should be anticipated because of the granular (non-cohesive) rocky soils.

Please refer to the "Site Development" and "Grading" and "Foundation" sections of this report for further discussion.

#### Slope Stability Analyses

Slope stability analyses were conducted by a two-dimensional limit equilibrium stability analysis of selected trial failure surfaces using the computer program *STABL6* (Carpenter, 1986). Potential circular-arc failure surfaces were evaluated using the modified Bishop Method. The computer program searched for critical potential failure surfaces with low computed factors of safety.

To assess the stability of slopes under seismic conditions, a yield acceleration was computed for the critical slide surfaces evaluated in the static analyses. The yield acceleration  $(K_y)$  is defined as the horizontal acceleration at which a potential slide surface would develop a factor of safety of 1.0. The Makdisi-Seed (1978) simplified analysis was then used to estimate the range of seismically induced displacement as a function of peak horizontal acceleration. As indicated in the above, the peak ground acceleration from the Design Basis Earthquake (DBE) is estimated to be about 0.82g.

Slope stability analyses were conducted on the existing to evaluate its present state of stability. The existing slopes are about 300 to 600 feet high with 1.5 to 1.8:1 slope inclinations. Based on our analyses, the actual shear strength values for the sandy soils likely exhibits some cohesion to maintain a stable bluff face. Slope stability analyses were conducted using the cross-sections taken from topographic maps (Figure 3).

Slope stability analyses require selection of soil strength data pertinent to each scenario considered. The engineering strength characteristics of the soils have been estimated from direct shear laboratory tests and local experience. The following table shows the materials strengths that were used for stability analyses.

Material	Shear Strengt	Unit Weight (pcf)	
	Friction Angle ¢	Cohesion c (psf)	
Gravelly Sand	38	' 70	115

Results of the stability for different cases, using the shear strength data as described above are discussed below. The factor of safety of against slope failure was computed for the slopes and conditions as given in the table below.

Case	Slope Condition Evaluated	Static Factor of Safety	Yield Acceleration for FS=1.0	Estimated Seismic Induced Movement from DBE (feet)
I	Section A-A'	1.3	0.13	1 to 7
· II ****	Section B-B'	1.5	0.19	0.7 to 4
Ш	Section C-C'	1.2	0.11	2 to 8

A static factor of safety of at least 1.2 is normally required for temporary conditions and 1.5 for permanent conditions. Estimates of seismic induced movements are approximate only to an order of magnitude. This movement is assumed to occur laterally.

### GROUNDWATER

Free groundwater was not encountered in any of the borings. The depth to groundwater in the area is anticipated to be on the order of hundreds of feet below the ground surface. Fluctuations in groundwater levels may occur due to variations in rainfall, temperature and other factors.

### CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

The following is a summary of our conclusions and professional opinions based on the data obtained from a review of selected technical literature, the site investigation, and the results of the laboratory testing.

A. We have provided recommendations for large diameter caisson type foundations to support the proposed towers. This is based on the requests of the owner as well as the foundation of choice for the existing towers farther up the ridge from the proposed towers. Based on the medium dense to very dense materials encountered, and the presence of gravel, abundant cobbles, and scattered boulders, it is our opinion that driven piles should not be used due to the difficulty of achieving the minimum necessary depths to resist the anticipated forces. Large boulders may result in difficult caisson excavation.

- B. We recommend that Earth Systems Consultants Southwest (ESCSW) or other qualified geotechnical consultant be retained to provide geotechnical engineering services related to project design, site development, excavation, grading, and foundation construction phases of the work. This is to observe compliance with the design concepts, specifications and recommendations of this report. In the event that subsurface conditions differ from those anticipated prior to the start of construction a qualified geotechnical engineer consultant should be retained to evaluate changed conditions and recommend design modifications if required.
- C. Fill slopes for access roadways are currently proposed at inclinations of 1:1 or steeper. Even if properly constructed and compacted, as recommended below, fill slopes at these inclinations are not expected to be stable in the long term, and will require significant ongoing maintenance and repair. One fill slope along Row A is proposed at an inclination of approximately 3/4:1, with a slope face height of approximately 54 feet (although the maximum thickness of the fill will only be on the order of 20 feet because of steep underlying terrain). This slope could be subject to a significant failure, therefore mitigation of this unstable condition appears to be warranted. This mitigation could include geotextile reinforcement, soil nailing, retaining walls, etc. Specific recommendations for mitigation could be provided, based on discussions with the project engineer regarding the preferred mitigation options.

#### SITE DEVELOPMENT AND GRADING

Prior to grading operations, the sites should be cleaned of vegetation and other deleterious materials.

A. Site Development - Grading

The preliminary grading plans prepared by Patrick and Henderson, Inc. indicate that tower locations will be left at grade or will be located in an area of cut. Access/maintenance roads and ancillary structures will generally require only minor cutting and filling to establish the proposed alignments. Fills as thick as approximately 20 feet are proposed along the access road between proposed turbines A-22 and A-23. Because of the steep terrain over which this road is proposed, this fill will result in a slope face about 54 feet high. This slope is currently proposed at an inclination steeper than 1:1. Other fill slopes are also proposed at inclinations of 1:1 or steeper. Site grading should be observed and tested by a representative of ESCSW or other qualified geotechnical consultant prior to placement of fill.

- 1. Prior to site grading, vegetation should be removed from the proposed construction areas. The surface should be stripped of organic growth and non-complying fill which, along with other debris, should be removed from the site. Because the sparse vegetative cover and lack of artificial fill at the site, we anticipate that these removals will be minimal.
- 2. Depressions resulting from these removals should have debris and loose soil removed and be filled with suitable fill soils compacted as recommended herein. No compacted fill should be placed unless the underlying soil has been observed by ESCSW or other qualified geotechnical consultant.

- 3. To help minimize potential settlement problems associated with the access road and ancillary structures supported on a non-uniform thickness of compacted fill, ESCSW or other qualified geotechnical consultant should be consulted for site grading recommendations related to backfilling large and/or deep depressions resulting from removal under item one above. In general, all proposed construction should be supported by a uniform thickness of compacted soil, except the towers, which will be supported by large diameter deep foundations.
- 4. Areas to be graded should be pre-watered for dust control and to obtain at least the optimum moisture content in the upper 12-inches to aid in the proposed grading operations. Soils should be densified by placing the fill in thin lifts (6" to 8" loose) and compacting to a minimum of 90% of the maximum dry density as determined by ASTM D 1557-91. Compaction should be verified by testing. Areas where fill will be placed on slopes that exceed 5:1 (horizontal to vertical) will require keying and benching to tie the fill to the natural slope. The keyway should be a minimum of 2 feet deep on the outboard side, and should be sloped back into the hillside at an angle of at least 2%. Due to the granular nature of the site materials, we do not anticipate the need for a keyway drain at this time. Subsequent to the construction of the toe of fill keyway, the natural slope should be benched as fill is placed. The benches should be relatively level and should be at least one equipment width wide.
- 5. These grading recommendations apply to the proposed access roads and to ancillary building areas extending laterally at least 5 feet beyond the footing limits.
- 6 It is anticipated that during grading a loss of approximately 0.1 feet or less due to stripping, and a shrinkage factor of less than 15% for the upper 3 feet of soil, may be used for quantity calculations. This is based on compactive effort needed to produce an average degree of compaction of approximately 93% to 94% percent and may vary depending on contractor methods. Subsidence of the underlying soil should be negligible.

#### B. Site Development - General

- 1. The following general recommendations listed in this section are in addition to those listed in the "Grading" section A above.
- 2. Import soil is not anticipated at this time. Fill soils should be generated from the on-site cuts and the spoils generated from the drilling of the caisson excavations.
- 3. Areas around the improvements should be graded so that drainage is positive and away from the structures.
- 4. We recommend that the subgrade soils for the access roads be moisture conditioned and compacted to at least 90 percent relative compaction as discussed above. We understand that all access roads will remain unpaved and that the use of aggregate baserock is not anticipated. The subgrade should be firm and unyielding when proof rolled with heavy rubber tire equipment.

#### C. Excavations

1. Excavations should be made in accordance with applicable regulations. From our site exploration and knowledge of the general area, it is our opinion that there is a potential for some caving of relatively deep site excavations (i.e. piers, utility trenches etc.). Where such situations are encountered, lateral bracing or appropriate cut slopes should

be provided. Construction site safety is the sole responsibility of the Contractor, who shall also be solely responsible for the means, methods, and sequencing of construction operations. We are providing this information solely as a service to our client. Under no circumstances should this information be interpreted to mean that Earth Systems Consultants Southwest is assuming responsibility for construction site safety or the Contractor's activities; such responsibility is not being implied and should not be inferred.

- 2. Care should be taken during the drilling of the proposed caisson excavations. The drilling equipment should maintain a reasonable setback from the top of the excavation to reduce the potential for caving of the sidewall.
- 3. Where trenches are excavated, no surcharge loads should be allowed within a horizontal distance measured from the top of the excavation slope, equal to the depth of the excavation.

#### D. Utility Trenches

- 1. Backfill of utility trenches within road right-of-way should be placed in conformance with the requirements of the governing agency (Water District, Road Department, etc.).
- 2. Utility trench backfill within private property should be placed in conformance with the provisions of this report relating to minimum compaction standards. In general, service lines extending in roadway areas may be backfilled with native soils compacted to a minimum of 90% of maximum dry density. Trench backfill in non-structural areas may be compacted to 85% relative compaction in order to facilitate revegetation.
- 3. Backfill operations should be observed and tested by ESCSW or other qualified geotechnical consultant, to monitor compliance with these recommendations.
- 4. The surface of backfilled trenches frequently settles even when placed under optimal conditions. If structures are proposed over trenches, they should be reinforced to accommodate potential movements.

#### **STRUCTURES**

Based on information obtained from Mr. Allan Henderson of Patrick and Henderson, Inc., we understand that the desired foundation for each proposed tower would consist of a single 12-foot diameter cast-in-place pier. We understand that these would be constructed by excavating to the desired depth, and placing an eight-foot diameter corrugated steel casing concentrically within a 12foot diameter corrugated steel casing. Steel tie rods would be placed vertically and concrete poured in the space between the casings. The bolts would then be post-tensioned, and lean concrete poured within the central casing. We understand that the annular space between the outer casing and the excavation walls will be backfilled with a sand/cement slurry. All details of the foundation system are to be designed by the structural engineer.

According to Mr. Henderson, the design lateral shear load at ground level is 70 kips, the design axial load is 140 kips, and the moment at the top of the foundation will be 10,000,000 ft.-lbs. The proposed loading is dead plus anticipated live loads.

For the purposes of this report, we have performed our foundation analyses based on the preferred foundation type and loads discussed above. If another foundation system is selected, or if design loading is to exceed these estimated values, additional foundation analysis and recommendations would be required.

#### A. Foundations - Ancillary Structures

It is anticipated that foundations will be placed on firm compacted soils as recommended elsewhere in this report. The recommendations that follow are based on "very low" expansion category soils.

- 1. A minimum footing depth of 12 inches below lowest adjacent grade should be maintained for loads imposed by ancillary structures.
- 2. Conventional Foundations Ancillary Structures:

Estimated bearing values are given below for foundations on recompacted soils, assuming import fill (if required) to be equal to or better than site soils:

- a. Continuous foundations of 12 inches wide and 12 inches below grade for ancillary structures:
  - i. 2000 psf for dead plus actual live loads.
  - ii. 2670 psf for wind and seismic considerations.
- b. Isolated pad foundations 3' x 3' and bottomed 12 inches below grade:
  - i. 2400 psf for dead plus actual live loads.
  - ii. 3200 psf for wind and seismic considerations.
- 3. Lateral loads may be resisted by soil friction on floor slabs and foundations and by passive resistance of the soils acting on foundation stem walls. Lateral capacity is based partially on the assumption that any required backfill adjacent to foundations and grade beams is properly compacted or is sufficiently deep to utilized the firmer deeper soils.
- 4. Foundation excavations should be observed by the soil engineer during excavation and prior to placement of reinforcing steel or concrete. Local variations in conditions may warrant deepening of footings.
- 5. Allowable bearing values are net (weight of footing and soil surcharge may be neglected) and are applicable for dead plus reasonable live loads.

#### B. Caisson Foundations - Wind Towers

The diameter, spacing, and connection of these steel tie rods are to be determined by the structural engineer and should take into account the forced exerted by weight of the concrete as well as those developed during the handling (picking up and moving) of the unit. The outside annular space should be grouted to near the surface to maintain intimate contact between the composite caisson and the undisturbed native soil.

1. The axial capacity and the lateral load deflection relationship has been calculated using the programs Apile and Lpile developed by Dr. Lymon Reese. Since the towers will be supported by single large-diameter caissons, the tower overturning resistance will be a primary consideration. The capacities for axial loads are based on friction only (end resistance is excluded). We assume that the towers will be located in areas of undisturbed soil. The APILEP analysis indicates a factor of safety of approximately 2 for the proposed axial loading.

In determining the lateral pile capacity, several factors were considered. These include, 2. but are not limited to: proximity to natural sloping ground, effects on slope stability, erosion, slope failure, recommended installation procedure vs. methodology of previously constructed tower foundations, degree of observation services performed by ESCSW, and lateral deflection. Our initial calculations assume that the caissons will be constructed as outlined in previous sections of this report. As such, we have performed static calculations for lateral load-deflection relationships for a 70 kip lateral force applied at the top of the foundation, a 10-million foot-pound moment, and a 140 kip axial load. Since the above static analysis using LPILEP involves no factor of safety, the applied loads were doubled to simulate a factor of safety of 2, I.E. 140 kips, 20 million foot-pounds, and 280 kips respectively. Using the modified loading, LPILEP provided a pier top deflection of approximately 1.4 inches for a 30-foot deep pier and approximately 0.5 inches for a 40-foot pier. It is generally recognized that deep foundation members placed in granular subsoils and subjected to cyclic lateral loading will eventually experience deflection of approximately two times their initial lateral top deflection. Therefore, future lateral deflections should be expected to be in the range of 1.4 to 2.8 inches for a 30 feet deep pier and in the range of 0.5 to 1 inch for a 40 feet deep pier.

Another approach to pier capacity that we have taken is to evaluate the ultimate lateral capacity of the pier using Broms' (1964) method, modified to account for the steeply descending slopes. Normally, deflections limit the practical lateral capacity of a pier. However, in the case where the pier is situated next to a steeply descending slope (1.5:1), the ultimate capacity is greatly reduced and is proportional to the passive earth coefficient. According to Coulomb's earth pressure theory, the passive earth coefficient is reduced to only about 25% of that for level ground. For the 30-foot pier we calculate the ultimate capacity to be 101 kips; resulting in a factor of safety of about 1.4 for the 70 kips design load. We recommend a factor of safety of at least 2.0 against ultimate shear failure of the soil. This can be achieved by increasing the embedment to at least 34 feet.

- 4. Caisson construction will involve excavation within relatively cohesionless sands and sand/gravel/cobble mixtures. Some caving is anticipated. Side wall sloughing will result in larger excavation and greater grout quantities for backfill.
- C. <u>Slabs-on-Grade</u>
  - 1. Concrete slabs-on-grade should be supported either by compacted structural fill placed in accordance with applicable sections of this report or by native granular soils compacted to at least 90% relative compaction.
  - 2. In areas of moisture sensitive floor coverings, an appropriate vapor barrier should be installed in order to minimize vapor transmission from the subgrade soil to the slab. We would suggest that the floor slabs be underlain by an impermeable membrane. The membrane should be covered with 2 inches of sand to help protect it during construction. The sand should be lightly moistened just prior to placing the concrete. A low-slump concrete should be used to help minimize shrinkage.
  - 3. Reinforcement of slab-on-grade is contingent upon the structural engineers recommendations. We suggest that concrete slabs on grade be reinforced. Slab thickness and reinforcement should be determined by the structural engineer.

- 4. It is recommended that the proposed perimeter slabs be designed relatively independent of foundation stems (free-floating) to help mitigate cracking due to foundation settlement and/or expansion.
- D. Additional Services

This report is based on the assumption that an adequate program of client consultation, construction monitoring and testing will be performed during the final design and construction phases to check compliance with these recommendations. Construction monitoring and testing would be additional services provided by our firm. The costs of these services are not included in our current fee arrangements. The recommended tests and observations include, but are not necessarily limited to the following:

- 1. Consultation during the final design stages of the project.
- 2. Observation and testing during site preparation, drilling of caissons, grading and placement of engineered fill.
- 3. Consultation as requested during construction.

## LIMITATIONS AND UNIFORMITY OF CONDITIONS

The analysis and recommendations submitted in this report are based in part upon the data obtained from the five borings excavated on the site. The nature and extent of variations between the borings may not become evident until construction. If variations then appear evident, it will be necessary to reevaluate the recommendations of this report.

Findings of this report are valid as of this date. However, changes in conditions of a property can occur with passage of time whether they be due to natural processes or works of man on this or adjacent properties. In addition, changes in applicable or appropriate standards occur whether they result from legislation or broadening of knowledge. Accordingly, findings of this report may be invalidated wholly or partially by changes outside our control. Therefore, this report is subject to review and should not be relied upon after a period of one year.

In the event that any changes in the nature, design or location of the building are planned, the conclusions and recommendations contained in this report shall not be considered valid unless the changes are reviewed and conclusions of this report modified or verified in writing.

This report is issued with the understanding that it is the responsibility of the owner, or of his representative, to insure that the information and recommendations contained herein are called to the attention of the architect and engineers for the project and are incorporated into the plans and specifications for the project. It is also the owners responsibility, or his representative, to insure that the necessary steps are taken to see that the general contractor and all subcontractors carry out such recommendations in the field. It is further understood that the owner or his representative is responsible for submittal of this report to the appropriate governing agencies.

ESCSW, has prepared this report for the exclusive use of the client and authorized agents. This report has been prepared in accordance with generally accepted soil and foundation engineering practices. No other warranties, either expressed or implied, are made as the professional advice provided under the terms of this agreement, and included in the report.

It is recommended that ESCSW, be provided the opportunity for a general review of final design and specifications in order that earthwork and foundation recommendations may be properly interpreted and implemented in the design and specifications. If ESCSW, is not accorded the privilege of making this recommended review, we can assume no responsibility for misinterpretation of our recommendations.

Our scope of services did not include any environmental assessment or investigation to determine the presence of hazardous or toxic materials in the soil, surface water, groundwater or air, on, below or around this site. Prior to purchase or development of this site, we suggest that an environmental assessment be conducted which addresses environmental concerns.

#### <u>REFERENCES</u>

- Broms, Bengt B., 1964, "Lateral Resistance of Piles in Cohesionless Soils", ASCE Journal of the Soil Mechanics and Foundations Division, Vol 90, No. SM3, May 1964.
- California Division of Mines and Geology, 1994, The San Gorgonio Pass, Banning and Related Faults, Fault Evaluation Report FER-235, dated September 27, 1994.
- California Division of Mines and Geology, 1995, The San Gorgonio Pass, Banning and Related Faults, Fault Evaluation Report FER-235 Supplement No. 1, dated May 15, 1995.

Carpenter, J. R., 1986, PCSTABL5, User Manual, Purdue University, JHRP-85-7

Hart, E.W., 1994 rev., Fault-Rupture Hazard Zones in California: California Division of Mines and Geology Special Publication 42, 34p.

International Conference of Building Officials, 1997, Uniform Building Code, 1997 Edition.

- Jennings, C.W., 1994, Fault Activity Map of California and Adjacent Areas: California Division of Mines and Geology, Geological Data Map No. 6, scale 1:750,000.
- Leighton and Associates, Inc., 1983, Preliminary Geotechnical Investigation, Alta Mesa, Section 3, T3S, R3E, Whitewater, Riverside County, California, Project No. 6830028-03, dated February 15, 1983.
- Makdisi, F.I., and Seed, H.B., 1978, "Simplified procedure for estimating dam and embankment earthquake-induced deformations", ASCE Journal of Geotechnical Engineering, Vol 104 No 7.
- Marcuson, W.F., Hynes, M.E., and Franklin, A.G., 1992, "Seismic Stability and Permanent Deformation Analyses; the Last Twenty Five Years", ASCE, Geotechnical Special Publication No. 31.
- NMG Geotechnical, Inc., 1994, Geologic/Seismic Update of Site Conditions, Section 3, T3S, R3E, Whitewater Quadrangle, Alta Mesa, Riverside County, California, Project No. 94092-1, dated December 30, 1994.
- Patrick and Henderson, Inc., 1986, Preliminary Soils Investigation, Mark Technologies Corporation, Section 3, T3S, R3E, SBB&M, dated May 27, 1986.
- Rogers, T.H., 1965, Geologic Map of California Santa Ana Sheet; California Division of Mines and Geology Regional Map Series, scale 1:250,000.
- Structural Engineers Association of California (SEAOC), 1996, Recommended Lateral Force Requirements and Commentary.
- U.S. Geological Survey, 1987, Strong-Motion Data from the July 8, 1986 North Palm Springs Earthquake and Aftershocks, Open-File Report 87-155.

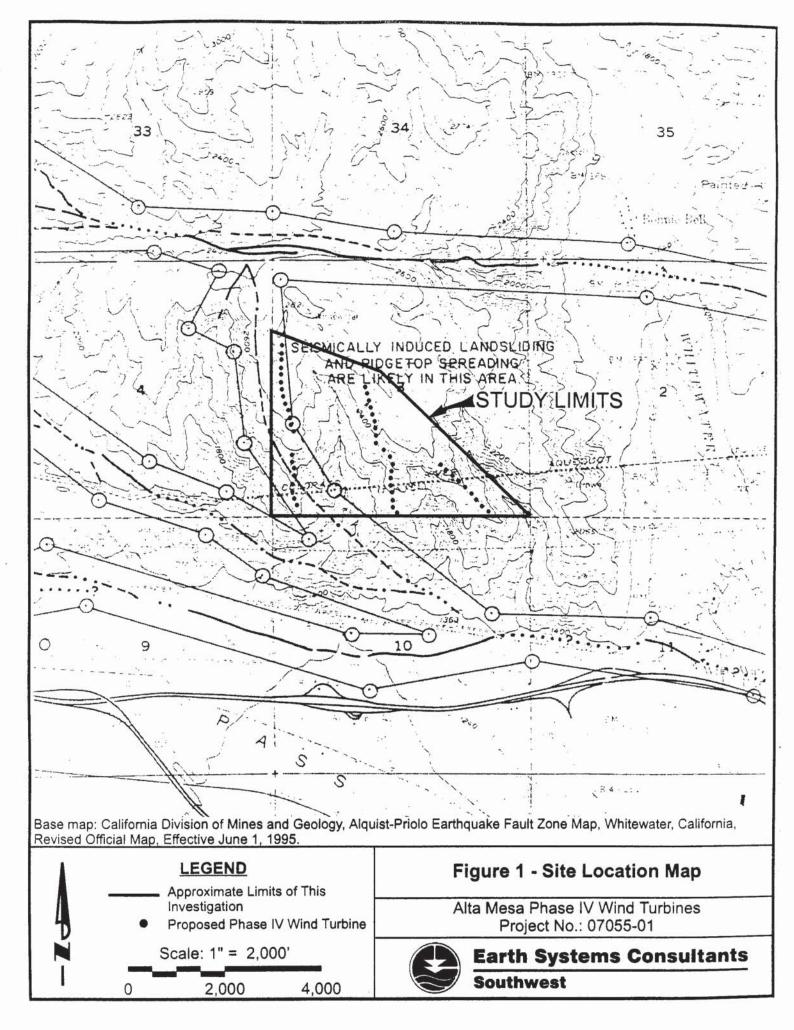
2	Aerial Photo	ographs Reviewe	d
Date	Frame Numbers	Scale	Source
2-7-84	1557,1558, 1559	1" = 1,600'	Riverside County Flood Control District
1-28-95	4-54, 4-55, 4-56	1" = 2,000'	Riverside County Flood Control District

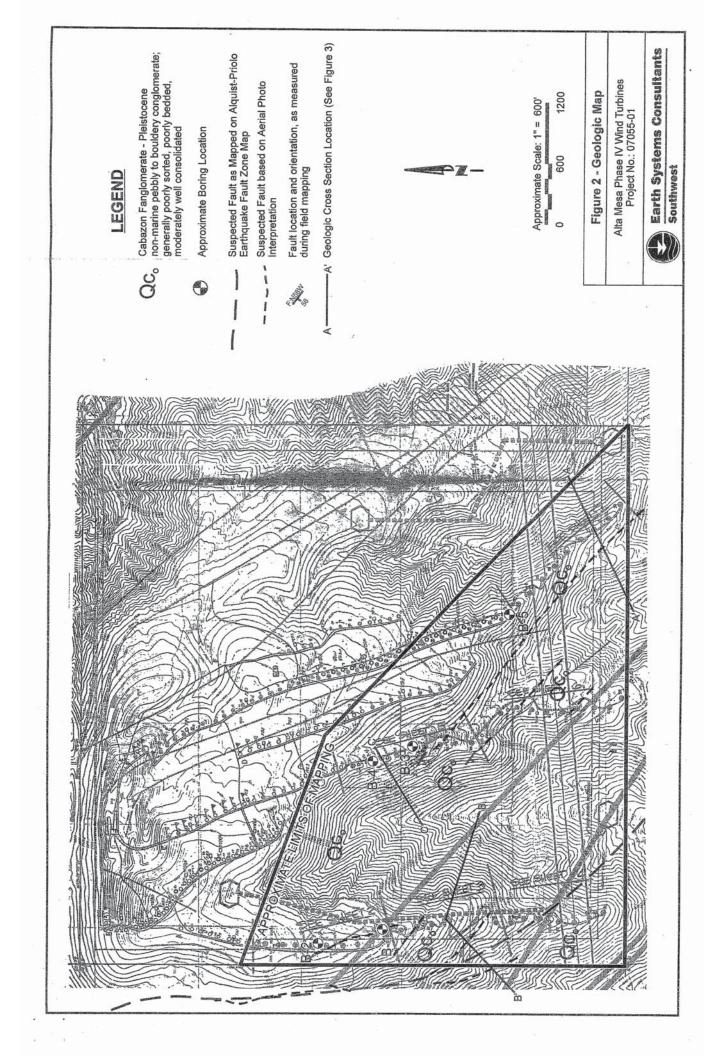
## EARTH SYSTEMS CONSULTANTS SOUTHWEST

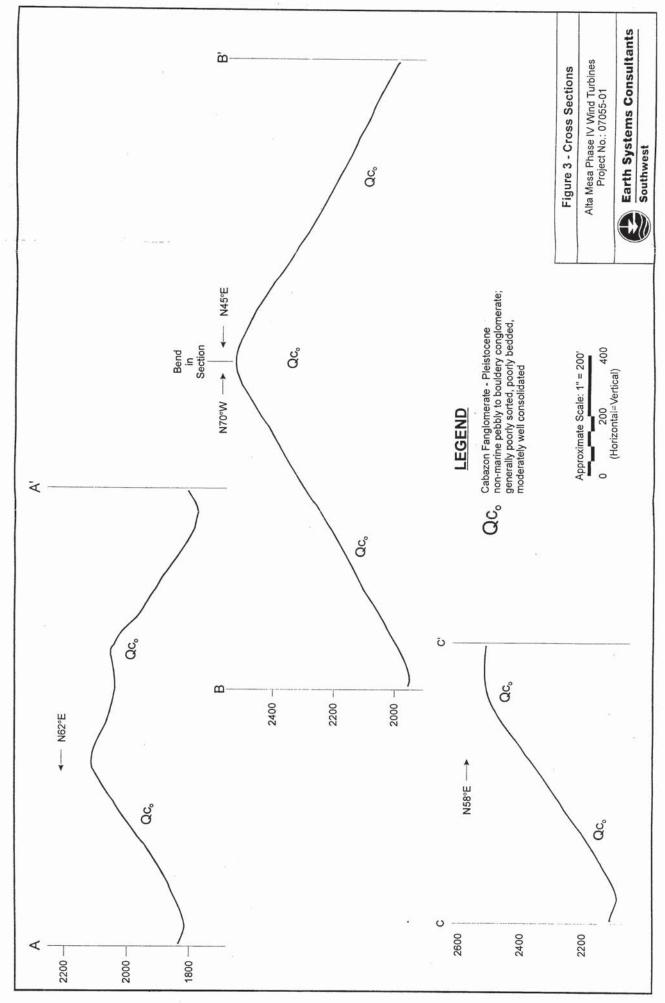
di.

# APPENDIX A

Site and Vicinity Map Logs of Borings







a: 0

	Southwe	ayatama t	VIIBUIL	anta		. 79-811B Country Club Drive, Bermuda Dunes. CA 2020
Proje Proje	ing No: B ect Name: ect Number ng Locatio	Alta Mesa r: 07055-01			*	Phone (760) 345-1588 FAX (760) 345-7314 Drilling Date: January 16, 1999 Drilling Method: 8" Hollow Stem Auger Drill Type: CME 45 Logged By: David Goodrich
Depth (Ft.)	Sample Type ;; Jung ShJ	Penetration Resistance (Blows/6") ···	Symbol USCS	Dry Density (pcl)	Moisture Content (%)	DESCRIPTION OF UNITS Note: The stratification lines shown represent the approximate boundary between soil and/or rock types and the transition may be gradational.
- 0 		19,50 for 5"	SM	101.5	1.9	Silty Sand: light reddish brown, fine to coarse grained, dry, dense
- 10		26,50		Dist.	1.9	driller reports gravel and cobbles becomes yellowish brown, fine to medium grained; granitic cobble at tip of sampler
15		21,50 25,50 for 3"		Dist. Dist.	1.9 Dist.	same except fine to coarse grained with gravel to 1/2" diameter
20		50 for 4"		Dist.	Dist.	Refusal at 20' on boulder
[ 				27		No Bedrock or Groundwater Encountered
_ 30 						
- - 35 -						
- 40		-				

V	Ì	Southwe	est					79-811B Counary Club Drive. Phone (760) 345-	Bermuda Dunes, CA 922- 1588 FAX (760) 345-7315
	Ртоје Ртоје	ect Numbe	<b>3</b> Alta Mesa r: 07055-01 n: Per Plan			v		Drilling Date: January 27,1999 Drilling Method: 8" Hollow Stem Auge Drill Type: CME 45 Logged By: David Goodrich	1
	Depth (Ft.)	Sample SPT SPT Anon Calif.	Penetration Resistance (Blows/6")	Symbol USCS	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	approximate	DESCRIPTION OF UNITS ratification lines shown represent the boundary between soil and/or rock types ition may be gradational.	Page 1 of 1
F	0			SM			Silty Sand: light re	ddish brown, fine to coarse grained, with a	oundant 1/4" gravel.
			18, 50 for 4*		Dist,	Dist.	dry, very dense		
5  -  -	5		, 18, 50 for 5*		Dist,	Dist.	n in in		
	10		18, 50 for 5"		110.8	1.9		*	r
						ж	Refusal at 11' on ro No Bedrock or Gro	ock bundwater Encountered	12
	15					 			
	20						a Ca		
1 1		-						19 ¹⁹	
- 2	25					••			
	30			in the second se					
	26				* 			51	
	35							đ	4 1
	40			-				27	5 45 149

(	I	Sout	hwe	est			100			79-811B Country Club Drive, Bermuda Dune Phone (760) 345-1588 FAX (76	
	Proje Proje	ect Nu	me: mbe	<b>5</b> Alta Mesa r: 07055-0 n: Per Plar	01				¥.	Drilling Date: January 27, 1999 Drilling Method: 8" Hollow Stem Auger Drill Type: CME 45 Logged By: David Goodrich	
	Depth (Ft.)	Samj Typ SbJ	o Calif.	Penetrat Resista (Blows	ince	Symbol	uscs	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	DESCRIPTION OF UNITS Note: The stratification lines shown represent the approximate boundary between soil and/or rock types and the transition may be gradational.	e l or l
Ľ	- 0						SM			(Artificial Fill) Silty Sand: light reddish brown, fine to coarse grained, with a	bundant ·
	- 5									gravel and cobbles, dry, medium dense	
				10, 24	e.		SM	Dist.	Dist.	silty Sand: light reddish brown, fine to coarse grained, with abundant gr cobbles, dry, medium dense	avel and
	- 10			25, 50 for .	3"			Dist.	Dist.		
	- 15						7			Refusal at 12' on rocks No Bedrock or Groundwater Encountered	
									- 1		
	- 20										
	- 25				24			5	e.		
	20										2
	- 30										4 C
	- 35										
لا	- 40					780 				•	17 

# APPENDIX B

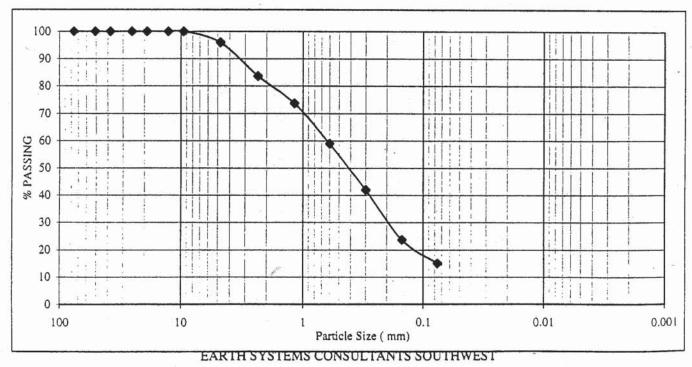
Summary of Test Results Table 2 07055-01

# PARTICLE SIZE ANALYSIS

Job Name:	Alta Mesa Wind Machines
Sample ID:	Boring #1 @ 0 - 5'
Soil Description	Slightly Clayey F to C Sand with Silt (SP)
Particle Shape:	Sub-Angular

%

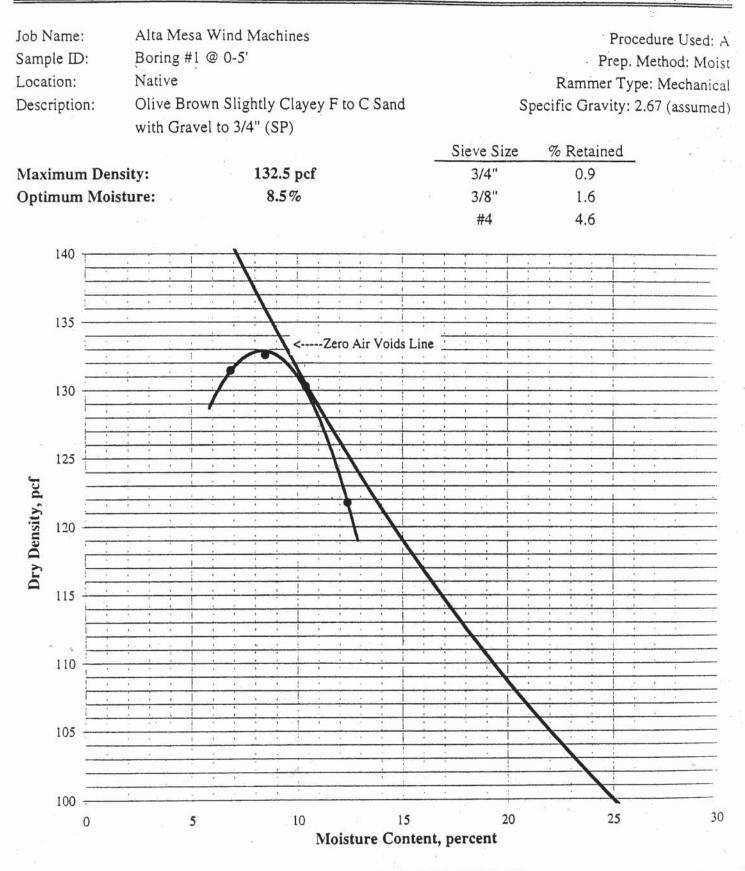
	SIEVE SIZE	% PASSING
	1-1/2"	100
	1"	100
	3/4"	100
	1/2"	100
	3/8"	100
	#4	96
	#8	84
	#16	74
	#30	59
	#50	42
	#100	24
: (6)	#200	15
	% Gravel:	4
	% Sand:	81
	% Silt:	7
Cl	ay (3 micron):	8



Feb 12, 1999

ASTM D-422

# MAXIMUM DENSITY / OPTIMUM MOISTURE



EARTH SYSTEMS CONSULTANTS SOUTHWEST

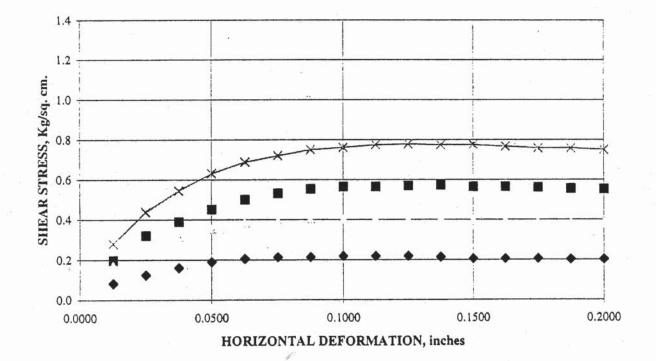
ASTM D 1557-91 (Modified)

07055-01

07055-01

DI	RE	CT	SHEA	R	continu	ıed
----	----	----	------	---	---------	-----

Alta Mesa Wind Machines Boring #1 @ 0-5' Slightly Clayey F to C Sand (S	P)		*		38 **	
Remolded @ 95%	· .		SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 2.67 (assumed)			
SAMPLE NO.:	1	2	3	4	AVERAGE	
INITIAL						
WATER CONTENT, %	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	
DRY DENSITY, pcf	119.4	119.4	119.4	119.4	119.4	
SATURATION, %	57.3	57.3	57.3	57.3	57.3	
VOID RATIO	0.396	0.396	0.396	0.396	0.396	
DIAMETER, inches	2.40	2.40	2.40	2.40		
0.000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
AT TEST				1		
WATER CONTENT, %	16.3	15.8	16.9	15.3	16.1	
SATURATION, %	110.2	106.8	114.0	103.5	108.6	

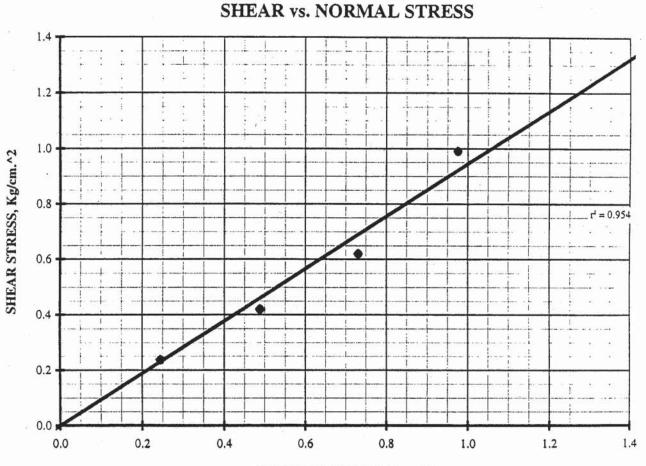


# DIRECT SHEAR

ASTM D 3080-90 (modified for unconsolidated, undrained conditions)

Alta Mesa Wind Machines

4 @ 5' Silty F Sand (SM) Undisturbed Initial Dry Density: 110.6 pcf Initial Mosture Content: 2.0 % Peak Friction Angle (Ø): 45° Cohesion (c): -0.048 Kg/cm^2 (-98 psf)

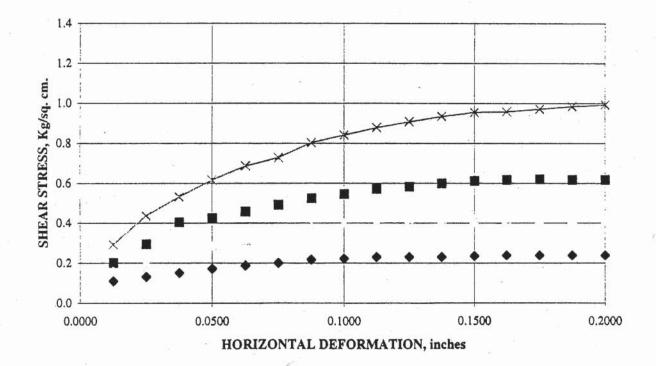


NORMAL STRESS, Kg/cm.^2

07055-01

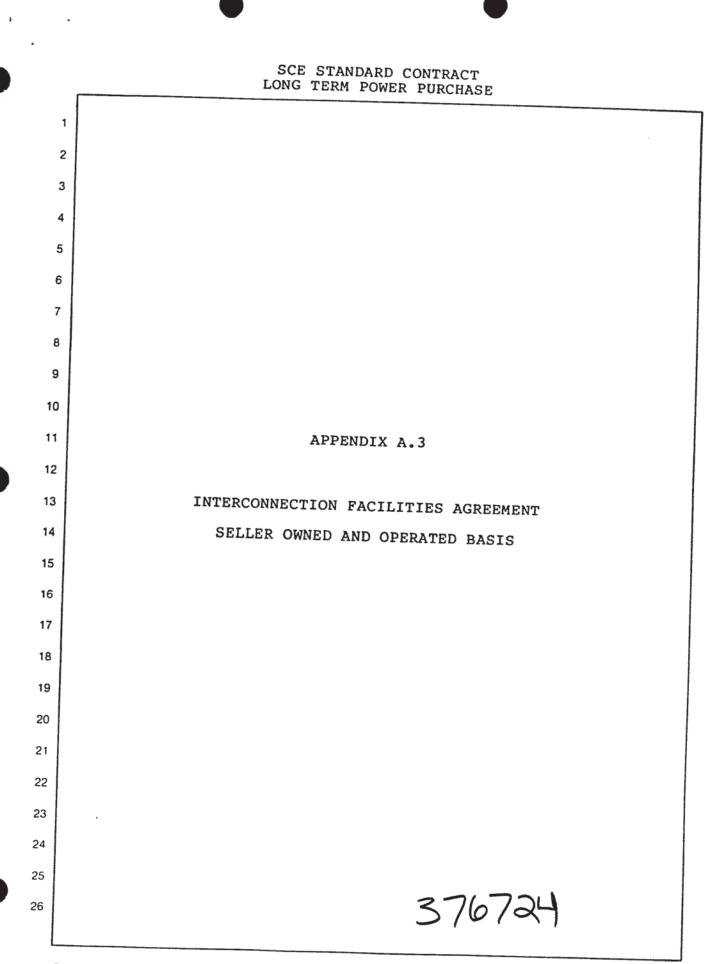
Feb. 12, 1999

Alta Mesa Wind Machines 4 @ 5' Silty F Sand (SM) Undisturbed		2	SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 2.67 (assum <b>3 4 AVERAGE</b>		
SAMPLE NO.:	1				
INITIAL					
WATER CONTENT, %	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
DRY DENSITY, pcf	109.7	113.7	106.5	112.4	110.6
SATURATION, %	10.3	11.5	9.5	11.1	10.6
VOID RATIO	0.518	0.466	0.564	0.482	0.508
DIAMETER, inches	2.38	2.38	2.38	2.38	
0.000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
AT TEST				1	
WATER CONTENT, %	16.2	15.8	16.3	15.6	16.0
SATURATION, %	83.5	90.5	77.2	86.6	84.4



# **Section 9**

Interconnection Agreement



.

1

Document No. 2426H

1	APPENDIX A.3										
2	INTERC	ONNECTION FACILITIES-SELLER OWNED AND OPERATED FACILITY									
3	A.3.1	Seller shall design, purchase, construct, operate and									
4		maintain Seller owned Interconnection Facilities at its									
5		sole expense. Edison shall have the right to review									
6		the design as to the adequacy of the Protective									
7		Apparatus provided. Any additions or modifications									
8		required by Edison shall be incorporated by Seller.									
9	A.3.2	Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 13, Seller,									
10		having elected to own, operate, and maintain the									
11		Interconnection Facilities, shall accept all liability									
12		and release Edison from and indemnify Edison against									
13		any liability for faults or damage to Seller's									
14		Interconnection Facility, the Edison electric system									
15		and the public as a result of the operation of Seller's									
16		project.									
17	A.3.3	Edison shall have the right to observe the construction									
18		of the Interconnection Facilities, and inspect said									
19		facilities after construction is completed at the									
20		Seller's expense.									
21	A.3.4	(If applicable) Facilities which are deemed necessary									
22		by Edison for the proper and safe operation of the									
23		Interconnection Facilities and which Seller desires									
24		Edison to own and operate at Seller's expense shall be									
25		provided as appendant facilities. Edison shall own,									
26		operate and maintain any necessary appendant facilities									

.

.

A.3-1

1		which may be installed in connection with the
2		Interconnection Facilities at Seller's expense. Edison
3		may, as it deems necessary, modify the aforementioned
4		facilities at Seller's expense.
5	A.3.5	For the appendant facilities, Seller elects (check one):
6		Option I: Edison shall install, own, operate and
7		maintain the appendant facilities and Seller shall pay
8		to Edison the total estimated cost for the appendant
9		facilities prior to the start of construction of the
10		appendant facilities.
11		X_Option II: Seller shall install at Seller's
12		expense its portion of the appendant facilities in
13		accordance with Rule 21. Within 30 days after
14		installation is complete, Seller shall transfer
15		ownership of the appendant facilities to Edison in a
16		manner acceptable to Edison.
17	A.3.6	Maintenance of facilities referred to in Section A.3.4
18		shall be paid by Seller pursuant to the attached
19		Application and Contract for Interconnection Facilities
20		Plus Operation and Maintenance.
21	A.3.7	To the extent that Edison deems it necessary to effect
22		the arrangements contemplated by this Agreement, Edison
23	· •	may, from time to time, request the Seller to design,
24		install, operate, maintain, modify, replace, repair or
25		remove any or all of the Interconnection Facility.
26		Such equipment and/or Protective Apparatus shall be

Document No. 2426H

A.3-2

	[	LONG TERM POWER PURCHASE
1		treated as Interconnection Facilities and added to the
2		Interconnection Facilities Contract by amendment
3		pursuant to Section A.3.4.
4	A.3.8	Edison shall have the right to review any changes in
5		the design of the Interconnection Facilities and
6		recommend modification(s) to the design as it deems
7		necessary for proper and safe operation of the Project
8		when in parallel with the Edison electric system. The
9		Seller shall be notified of the results of such review
10		by Edison, in writing, within 30 days of the receipt of
11		all specifications related to the proposed design
12		changes. Any flaws perceived by Edison in the proposed
13		design changes, shall be described in the written
14		notice.
15	11	
16	11	
17	//	
18	//	
19	//	
20	//	
21	//	
22	//	
23	11 '	
24	//	
25	//	
26	//	
L		

.

÷ •

.

# APPLICATION AND CONTRACT FOR INTERCONNECTION FACILITIES PLUS OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

The undersigned Seller hereby requests the Southern 3 California Edison Company (Edison) to provide the appendant 4 facilities described on the last page hereof and by this 5 reference herein incorporated, hereinafter called 6 "Interconnection Facilities." Interconnection Facilities as 7 defined and used herein are a group of Added Facilities which 8 have been designated as Interconnection Facilities, to 9 accommodate negotiation and preparation of contracts for 10 parallel generation projects. Interconnection Facilities, as 11 are Added Facilities, shall be provided in accordance with the 12 applicable Tariff Schedules of Edison. Such Interconnection 13 14 Facilities are to be owned, operated and maintained by Edison.

In consideration of Edison's acceptance of this 15 application, Seller hereby agrees to the following: 16 17 1. If Seller elects Option I in Section A.3.5, Seller shall 18 pay to Edison, prior to the start of construction of the Interconnection Facilities, the total estimated costs for 19 20 the Interconnection Facility as determined by Edison and 21 entered on the last page hereof. In the event Seller 22 abandons its plans for installation of such Interconnection 23 Facility, for any reason whatsoever, including failure to 24 obtain any required permits, Seller shall reimburse Edison 25 upon receipt of supporting documentation for any and all

26

//

1

2

	LONG TERM FOWER FURCHASE
	expenses incurred by Edison pursuant to this agreement
:	within thirty (30) days after presentation of a bill.
:	2. If Seller elects Option II in Section A.3.5, Edison shall
4	have the right to observe the construction of the
5	Interconnection Facilities and inspect and test said
6	facilities after construction is completed at the Seller's
7	expense.
8	3. The parties also understand and agree that due to
9	equipment acquisition lead time and construction time
10	requirements, Edison requires a minimum of 9 months from
11	the time of authorization to construct the aforementioned
12	Interconnection Facility and place it in operation.
13	Edison shall have no obligation to Seller with regard to
14	any target date established by Seller which is less than
15	eighteen (18) months from the date this application is
16	executed. However, Edison shall exercise its best effort
17	to meet Seller's projected operational date.
18	4. Seller shall pay a monthly charge for the Interconnection
19	Facilities' operation and maintenance in the amount of
20	0.9% of the added equipment investment as determined by
21	Edison and as entered by Edison on the last page hereof.
22	The monthly charge shall be adjusted periodically in
23	accordance with the pro-rata operation and maintenance
24	charges for added facilities pursuant to Rule No. 2.H.
25	The monthly charge may be based upon estimated costs of
26	//

.

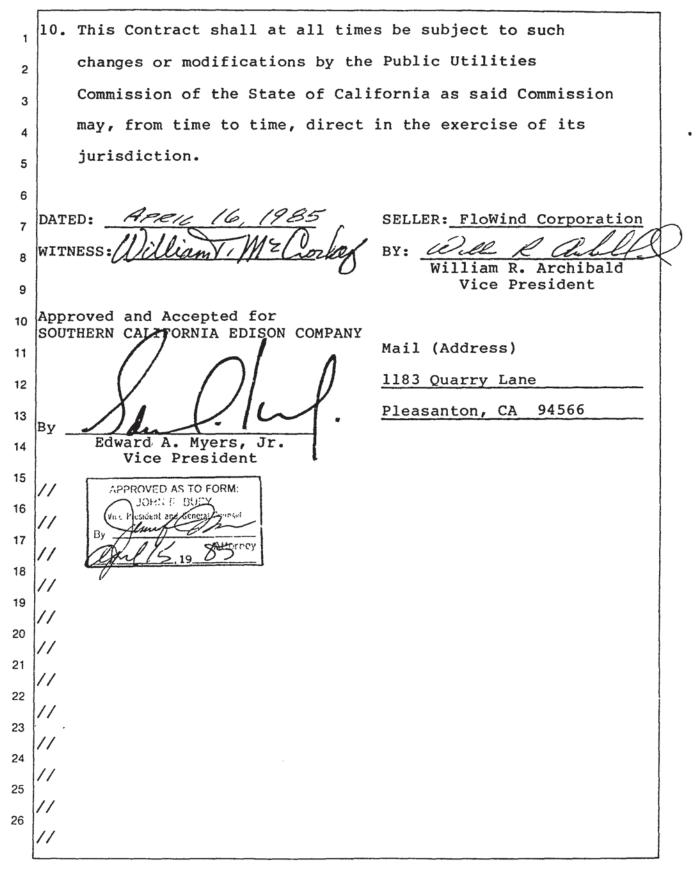
1	the Interconnection Facilities and when the recorded book
2	cost of the Interconnection Facilities has been determined
3	by Edison, the charges shall be adjusted retroactively to
4	the date when service is first rendered by means of such
5	Interconnection Facilities. Additional charges resulting
6	from such adjustment shall, unless other terms are
7	mutually agreed upon, be payable within thirty (30) days
8	from the date of presentation of a bill therefor. Any
9	credits resulting from such adjustment will, unless other
10	terms are mutually agreed upon, be refunded upon demand of
11	Seller.

12 5. Whenever a change is made in the Interconnection Facilities which results in changes in the added equipment 13 investment, the monthly charge will be adjusted on the 14 basis of the revised added equipment investment. The cost 15 of such change shall be payable by Seller within sixty 16 17 (60) days from the date of presentation of a bill 18 thereof. The description of the Interconnection 19 Facilities will be amended by Edison on the last page 20 hereof to reflect any changes in equipment, installation 21 and removal cost, amount of added equipment investment, 22 and monthly charge resulting from any such change in the 23 Interconnection Facilities or adjustment as aforesaid. 24 6. The monthly charges payable hereunder shall commence upon 25 the date when said Interconnection Facilities are 26 available for use but not before service is first

-3- Attachment to Appendix A.3

	ZONG TERM FOWER FURCHASE
1	established and rendered through Edison's normal
2	facilities and shall first be payable when Edison shall
3	submit the first energy bill after such date and shall
4	continue until the abandonment of such Interconnection
5	Facilities by Seller, subject to the provisions of
6	Paragraphs 5. and 6. hereof.
• 7	7. Seller agrees to utilize said Interconnection Facilities
8	in accordance with good operating practice and to
9	reimburse Edison for damage to said Facilities occasioned
10	or caused by the Seller or any of his agents, employees or
11	licensees. Failure so to exercise due diligence in the
12	utilization of said Interconnection Facilities will give
13	Edison the right to terminate this agreement.
14	8. Edison's performance under this Contract is subject to the
15	availability of materials required to provide the
16	Interconnection Facilities provided for herein and to all
17	applicable Tariff Schedules of Edison.
18	9. This Application and Contract for Interconnection
19	Facilities supplements the appropriate application and
20	contract(s) for electric service presently in effect
21	between Seller and Edison.
22 /	//
23	·/ ·
24	1
25	1
26 /	
L	
_	

6



Document No. 2426H

-5- Attachment to Appendix A.3

1	SERVICE ADDRESS: Section 3, Township 3 South, Range 3 East, SBBM						
2	DATE APPLICANT DESIRES INTERCONNECTION FACILITIES AVAILABLE: December 31, 1985						
3	DATE APPLICANT WILL BEGIN CONSTRUCTION OF THE GENERATING FACILITY: July 1, 1985						
4							
5	DESCRIPTION OF INTERCONNECTION FACILITIES:						
6	Seller is to provide and install the grading, foundations, and subsurface work for the on-site facilities described below:						
7	Seller is to provide and install						
8	30 MVA 115-12 kV substation, ownership of the 115 kV						
9	circuit breaker to be transferred to Edison in accordance with Section A.3.5 of this Agreement.						
10	Relay Protection						
11	CTs and PTs						
12	Edison is to provide and install:						
13	ll5 kV line tap One-fourth mile, ll5 kV line extension						
14	TOU-8 metering						
	Telecommunications						
15	TOTAL COST OF INTERCONNECTION FACILITIES*: ESTIMATED \$442,100						
16	ADDED INVESTMENT*: ESTIMATED \$424,100						
17	ADDED INVESTMENT: RECORDED BOOK COST \$						
18	ESTIMATED INSTALLATION AND REMOVAL COST*: \$68,000						
19	ONE-TIME CHARGE: \$18,000						
20	DATE SERVICE FIRST RENDERED BY MEANS OF THE						
21	INTERCONNECTION FACILITIES:						
22	*NOTES: 1. Cost estimates are for information purposes only and are						
23	not binding unless provided in writing by Edison pursuant						
24	to a written request by Seller. 2. Common facilities are being constructed to serve more than						
	one facility. Costs shown are the Seller's prorata share of the common facilities plus the total costs of the						
25	facilities dedicated to the Seller's project.						
26	<ol> <li>One-time charge of \$18,000 will not be subject to the monthly added facilities charge.</li> </ol>						

· · · ·

÷

¥



United States Department of the Interior

BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT Palm Springs-South Coast Field Office 690 West Garnet Avenue P.O. Box 581260 North Palm Springs, CA 92258



IN REPLY REFER TO: 2800 CA-19151 (CA-066.65)

CERTIFIED MAIL 7002 0510 0000 5047 9978 RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

## DECISION

Mark Technologies Corporation Attn: Mark Jones 1411 Fourth Avenue Suite 820 Seattle Washington, 98101

Right-of-Way Grant # CA-19151

### **RIGHT OF WAY AMENDMENT APPROVED**

On January 5, 1987 the Bureau of Land Management issued Right-of-Way (R/W) grant number CACA-19151, pursuant to Title V of the Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976 (43 U. S. C. 1761), a nonexclusive nonpossessory R/W to Mark Technologies Corp., for the construction, operation and maintenance of a power line for the wind energy facility located in T2S., R.3E., Section 34.

On September 24,2002, an application was received to amend their power line right-of-way grant to allow for an extension of the expiration date from January 4, 2017, to December 27, 2032, to coincide with the expiration date on their land lease.

A Categorical Exclusion analyzing this proposal was completed. It is the decision of the BLM to approve this amendment as proposed. All other terms and conditions of this R/W grant will apply.

This decision may be appealed to the Interior Board of Land Appeals, Office of the Secretary, in accordance with the regulations contained in 43 CFR, Part 4 and the enclosed Form 1842-1. If an appeal is taken, your notice of appeal must be filed in this office (at the above address) within 30 days from receipt of this decision. The appellant has the burden of showing that the decision appealed from is in error.

If you wish to file a petition pursuant to regulations contained in 43 CFR 4.21 (58 FR 4939,

January 19, 1993) or 43 CFR 2804.1 for a stay of the effectiveness of this decision during the time that your appeal is being reviewed by the Board, the petition for a stay must accompany your notice of appeal. A petition for a stay is required to show sufficient justification based on the standards listed below. Copies of the notice of appeal and petition for a stay **must** also be submitted to each party named in this decision and to the Interior Board of Land Appeals and to the appropriate Office of the Solicitor (see 43 CFR 4.413) at the same time the original documents are filed with this office. If you request a stay, you have the burden of proof to demonstrate that a stay should be granted.

#### Standards for Obtaining a Stay

Except as otherwise provided by law or other pertinent regulation, a petition for a stay of a decision pending appeal shall show sufficient justification based on the following standards:

- (1) The relative harm to the parties if the stay is granted or denied,
- (2) The likelihood of the appellant's success on the merits,
- (3) The likelihood of immediate and irreparable harm if the stay is not granted, and
- (4) Whether the public interest favors granting the stay.

151 JOHN KALISIT

James G. Kenna Field Manager

1- Form 1842-1

e 6

Buch

Americanta Serial #co-1915

#### LAND REPORT AND DECISION RECORD

Type of Action Rhw Opplication	at 2 Distr	District <u>Collogopia Desect</u> Resource Area <u>India</u>			
Applicant's Name Mont Ter	Resour				
Address <u>MINONNessAve</u>	nie.	State	Galilo	aijan	
San Francisco, CA	94102	Count	Riv	uside	
	LANDS IN	WOLVED			
Township Range Meridian $T. 25$ , $R. 3E$ , $SBM$	Section 34	Subdivision SW 4	Acres 3.42 0.40	Length Width For transmission lin Switching Substation	

#### I. Environmental Compliance

We have reviewed the proposed action and have determined the action will have no significant effect on the quality of the human environment, and will not involve unresolved conflicts concerning alternative uses of available resources. This action as listed in 516 DM 6 Appendix 5.4 B(a) t(aq) is categorically excluded from the NEPA process. The nine exceptions to a categorical exclusion as listed in 516 DM 2.3A(3) do not apply.

Date Environmental Coordinator Date 30/5 Area Manager

II. Recommendation/Decision

Recommendation. I recommend that the proposed action be approved as the Bureau's decision on the proposed action, subject to attached special stipulations (if applicable).

Realty Specialist Date

<u>Decision</u>. I have reviewed the recommendation on the proposed action contained in this Land Report and approve the recommendation as the decision of the Bureau on the proposed action.

Talder Area Manager Jussille

Date

#### Proposed Action and Alternatives

#### Proposed Action

On December 28, 1988, Mark Technologies Corporation filed amendement number two to their existing right-of-way grant CA-19151 under Title V of the Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976 (FLPMA).

The EA for the original right-of-way grant and the first amendment will be a attached for further information.

Mark Technologies proposes the following for the second amendment:

The 115 KV transmission line was to enter the switching substation from the southeast at a 100-foot width. Mark Technologies would like to amend that portion of line as shown on Exhibit (C) Amendment #2 dated 12/28/88, to enter the substation from the northeast side. The transmission line will stay at the 100-foot width up to the south boundry of Mesa Wind's existing 2.3 KV line and will then be reduced to a 45-foot width crossing Mesa Wind line traversing north-west to enter the substation. The 45 foot width is recommended at this point so that the R/W does not overlap onto the grazing permittees working area.

The 45-foot width line will include installation of one power pole and guy anchor(s). This line will enter the substation from the northeast and exit from the southwest end of substation. Amendment #2 will also be to install a line, power pole and two guy anchors at the southwest end of the substation which will then be used to interconnect to the SCE existing 115 KV line as shown on Exhibit (C) Amendment #2.

The additional line to the northeast will add approximately 0.10 acre to the first amendment making it 3.42 acres for the entire transmission line. The switching substation and the southwest interconnecting line will encompass together approximately 0.40 acre. The latter two will later be assigned to SCE, while the northeast line R/W will not.

#### Alternative Route

1.1

This is the second amendment submitted by Mark Technologies in order to comply with Southern California Edison's requirements. This is the most direct route feasible and suitable for all parties involved.

#### Environmental Impacts

The granting of R/W amendment #2 with minor modifications or additions to the original R/W is categorically excluded from environmental assessement under 516 DM 5.4B (21) and (29), and an EA is therefore not required.

#### Recommendation/Rational

It is recommended that Amendment #2 R/W Application CA-19151 be approved, subject to the following specific requirements, the original stipulations contained in CA-19151 H and I and amendment #1 stipulations attached hereto:

- 1. Amendment #2 is for placement of a transmission line with power poles and guy wires/anchors only.
- 2. No other uses shall be allowed (e.g., storage, parking etc.) within the highlighted areas as shown on Exhibit (C) Amendment #2 dated 12/28/88.
- 3. Once construction is complete Mark Technologies will rehabilitate areas of disturbance in a manner found suitalbe by an authorized BLM Officer. Revegetation will be done according to Exhibit (C) (Revegetation Plan) in coordination with BLM officer.
- 4. The holder shall construct, operate, and maintain the facilities, improvements, and structures within this amended right-of-way in strict conformity with the ASL plan of development which is approved and made part of amendment #2 dated 12/28/88. Any relocation, additional construction, or use that is not in accord with the approved ASL plan of development, shall not be initiated without the prior written approval of the authorized officer.

# Section 10

# **Microwave Communications Link Owners Notification**

Microwave Link Owners I	nformation					
Microwave Link Owners	Call Sign	Lat (DMS)	Lon (DMS)	Status	FID	State
Azulstar, INC	WQID902	33,55,29.3	116,36,53.8	Licensed	212501	CA
Azulstar, INC	WQID902	33,55,29.3	116,36,53.8	Licensed	212502	CA
Azulstar, INC	WQID902	33,55,29.3	116,36,53.8	Licensed	212503	CA
County of Riverside	KMV21	33,55,26	116,37,1	Licensed	8308	CA
County of Riverside	KMV22	33,55,26	116,37,1	Licensed	8311	CA
County of Riverside	KMV23	33,55,26	116,37,1	Licensed	8312	CA
County of Riverside	WPNM284	33,55,26	116,37,1	Licensed	113050	CA
Los Angeles SMSA Limited Partnership	WHC947	33,55,27	116,36,59	Licensed	32846	CA
Los Angeles SMSA Limited Partnership	WLM876	33,55,27.1	116,36,59.1	Licensed	50333	CA
Los Angeles SMSA Limited Partnership	WLN479	33,55,27.1	116,36,59.1	Licensed	50728	CA
Los Angeles SMSA Limited Partnership	WLL912	33,55,27.1	116,36,59.1	Licensed	123679	CA
Southern California Gas Company	WEH482	33,55,24	116,37,1	Licensed	27707	CA
Southern California Gas Company	WEH483	33,55,24	116,37,1	Licensed	27710	CA
Southern California Gas Company	WEH484	33,55,24	116,37,1	Licensed	27715	СА
SunLine Transit Agency	WQBZ462	33,57,20	116,39,17	Licensed	168189	CA
SunLine Transit Agency	WQBZ463	33,57,20	116,39,17	Licensed	168191	CA
Union Pacific Railroad	WPQN931	33,55,23.1	116,37,1.1	Licensed	128969	CA
Union Pacific Railroad	KRG93	33,55,23	116,37,1	Licensed	12293	CA
Caritas Telecommunications	WPOM486	33,55,20	116,37,3	Expired	126294	CA
Caritas Telecommunications	WPOM765	33,55,20	116,37,3	Expired	126505	CA
Caritas Telecommunications	WPOM765	33,55,20	116,37,3	Expired	126506	CA
Caritas Telecommunications	WPQL216	33,55,20	116,37,3	Expired	127547	CA
New Cingular Wireless PCS, LLC	WQCL275	33,55,28.7	116,36,53.3	Cancelled	170461	CA
New Cingular Wireless PCS, LLC	WQCL276	33,55,28.7	116,36,53.3	Cancelled	170463	CA
New Cingular Wireless PCS, LLC	WQCY922	33,55,28.7	116,36,53.3	Cancelled	172762	CA
Coachella Valley Water District	WQV36	33,56,7	116,38,25	Cancelled	121785	CA
Coachella Valley Water District	WQV37	33,56,7	116,38,25	Cancelled	121788	CA
Los Angeles SMSA Limited Partnership	WPZS302	33,55,27.1	116,36,59.1	Cancelled	161545	CA



Tel 646.992.2400 Fax 646.992.2470 www.brookfieldrenewable.com

November 5, 2019 Tommy D. Edwards Jr. SunLine Transit Agency 32-505 Harry Oliver Trail Thousand Palms, CA 92276

Dear Tommy D. Edwards Jr.,

AM Wind Repower LLC, an associate of Brookfield Renewable Partners, LLC, is proposing to repower an existing commercial wind energy project in unincorporated Riverside County, CA. The application process for commercial wind energy projects in Riverside County requires applicants to notify operators of any microwave communications link within two miles of any Wind Energy Conversion System (WECS).

During a search of frequency-based communications systems in the vicinity, we identified two SunLine Transit Agency microwave communications links (call signs **WQBZ462**, and **WQBZ463**) that are within two miles of the project. Even though we expect the effects on microwave communications to be minimal, we are looking for any comments you may have.

Please contact me at 213-212-0781 or by email at <u>jonathan.kirby@brookfieldrenewable.com</u> with a copy to Emily Capello, at <u>ecapello@aspeneg.com</u> if you have any questions or comments.

Sincerely,

lonals Kuly

Jonathan Kirby



Tel 646.992.2400 Fax 646.992.2470 www.brookfieldrenewable.com

November 5, 2019 David J. Lachapelle Brad G. Zielie Union Pacific Railroad 1400 Douglas St. Stop 0650 Omaha, NE 68179

Dear David J. Lachapelle and Brad G. Zielie,

AM Wind Repower LLC, an associate of Brookfield Renewable Partners, LLC, is proposing to repower an existing commercial wind energy project in unincorporated Riverside County, CA. The application process for commercial wind energy projects in Riverside County requires applicants to notify operators of any microwave communications link within two miles of any Wind Energy Conversion System (WECS).

During a search of frequency-based communications systems in the vicinity, we identified two Union Pacific Railroad microwave communications links (call signs **KRG93**, and **WPQN931**) that are within two miles of the project. Even though we expect the effects on microwave communications to be minimal, we are looking for any comments you may have.

Please contact me at 213-212-0781 or by email at <u>jonathan.kirby@brookfieldrenewable.com</u> with a copy to Emily Capello, at <u>ecapello@aspeneg.com</u> if you have any questions or comments.

Sincerely,

bKul



Tel 646.992.2400 Fax 646.992.2470 www.brookfieldrenewable.com

November 5, 2019 Licensing Manager Los Angeles SMSA Limited Partnership NP2NE Network Engineering 5055 North Point Parkway Alpharetta, GA 30022

Dear Licensing Manager,

AM Wind Repower LLC, an associate of Brookfield Renewable Partners, LLC, is proposing to repower an existing commercial wind energy project in unincorporated Riverside County, CA. The application process for commercial wind energy projects in Riverside County requires applicants to notify operators of any microwave communications link within two miles of any Wind Energy Conversion System (WECS).

During a search of frequency-based communications systems in the vicinity, we identified four Los Angeles SMSA Limited Partnership microwave communications links (call signs **WHC947**, **WLM876**, **WLN479**, **and WLL912**) that are within two miles of the project. Even though we expect the effects on microwave communications to be minimal, we are looking for any comments you may have.

Please contact me at 213-212-0781 or by email at <u>jonathan.kirby@brookfieldrenewable.com</u> with a copy to Emily Capello, at <u>ecapello@aspeneg.com</u> if you have any questions or comments.

Sincerely,

15 Kul



Tel 646.992.2400 Fax 646.992.2470 www.brookfieldrenewable.com

November 5, 2019 Jay S. Newman Caritas Telecommunications Shook, Hardy and Bacon LLP 600 14th Street NW Suite 800 Washington, DC 20005

Dear Jay S. Newman,

AM Wind Repower LLC, an associate of Brookfield Renewable Partners, LLC, is proposing to repower an existing commercial wind energy project in unincorporated Riverside County, CA. The application process for commercial wind energy projects in Riverside County requires applicants to notify operators of any microwave communications link within two miles of any Wind Energy Conversion System (WECS).

During a search of frequency-based communications systems in the vicinity, we identified three Caritas Telecommunications microwave communications links (call signs **WPOM486**, **WPOM765**, and **WPQL216**) that are within two miles of the project. Through a records search, it appears the status of these microwave links is expired, but in the interest of potential future use, we wanted to provide this information to you. Even though we expect the effects on microwave communications to be minimal, we are looking for any comments you may have.

Please contact me at 213-212-0781 or by email at <u>jonathan.kirby@brookfieldrenewable.com</u> with a copy to Emily Capello, at <u>ecapello@aspeneg.com</u> if you have any questions or comments.

Sincerely,

Jonathan Kirby



Tel 646.992.2400 Fax 646.992.2470 www.brookfieldrenewable.com

November 5, 2019 Howard Newton County of Riverside RCIT/PSEC Communications Division 7195 Alessandro Boulevard Riverside, CA 92506

Dear Howard Newton,

AM Wind Repower LLC, an associate of Brookfield Renewable Partners, LLC, is proposing to repower an existing commercial wind energy project in unincorporated Riverside County, CA. The application process for commercial wind energy projects in Riverside County requires applicants to notify operators of any microwave communications link within two miles of any Wind Energy Conversion System (WECS).

During a search of frequency-based communications systems in the vicinity, we identified four County of Riverside microwave communications links (call signs **KMV21**, **KMV22**, **KMV23** and **WPNM284**) that are within two miles of the project. Even though we expect the effects on microwave communications to be minimal, we are looking for any comments you may have.

Please contact me at 213-212-0781 or by email at <u>jonathan.kirby@brookfieldrenewable.com</u> with a copy to Emily Capello, at <u>ecapello@aspeneg.com</u> if you have any questions or comments.

Sincerely,



Tel 646.992.2400 Fax 646.992.2470 www.brookfieldrenewable.com

November 5, 2019 Mary N. O'Connor Azulstar, Inc Wilkinson Barker Knauer, LLP 1800 M Street, NW Suite 800N Washington, DC 20036

Dear Mary N. O'Connor,

AM Wind Repower LLC, an associate of Brookfield Renewable Partners, LLC, is proposing to repower an existing commercial wind energy project in unincorporated Riverside County, CA. The application process for commercial wind energy projects in Riverside County requires applicants to notify operators of any microwave communications link within two miles of any Wind Energy Conversion System (WECS).

During a search of frequency-based communications systems in the vicinity, we identified three Azulstar, Inc. microwave communications links (call sign **WQID902**, FID#s 212501, 212502, and 202503) that are within two miles of the project. Even though we expect the effects on microwave communications to be minimal, we are looking for any comments you may have.

Please contact me at 213-212-0781 or by email at <u>jonathan.kirby@brookfieldrenewable.com</u> with a copy to Emily Capello, at <u>ecapello@aspeneg.com</u> if you have any questions or comments.

Sincerely,

bKul



Tel 646.992.2400 Fax 646.992.2470 www.brookfieldrenewable.com

November 5, 2019 Douglas A. Svor Brian D. Weimer Southern California Gas Company 2099 Pennsylvania Ave NW Suite 100 Washington, DC 20006

Dear Douglas A. Svor and Brian D. Weimer,

AM Wind Repower LLC, an associate of Brookfield Renewable Partners, LLC, is proposing to repower an existing commercial wind energy project in unincorporated Riverside County, CA. The application process for commercial wind energy projects in Riverside County requires applicants to notify operators of any microwave communications link within two miles of any Wind Energy Conversion System (WECS).

During a search of frequency-based communications systems in the vicinity, we identified three Southern California Gas Company microwave communications links (call signs **WEH482**, **WEH483**, **and WEH484**) that are within two miles of the project. Even though we expect the effects on microwave communications to be minimal, we are looking for any comments you may have.

Please contact me at 213-212-0781 or by email at <u>jonathan.kirby@brookfieldrenewable.com</u> with a copy to Emily Capello, at <u>ecapello@aspeneg.com</u> if you have any questions or comments.

Sincerely,

bKul

From:	FCCMW
To:	Grace Weeks
Cc:	Emily Capello
Subject:	RE: Mesa Wind Repower Microwave Link Information
Date:	Wednesday, November 6, 2019 12:35:25 PM
Attachments:	image001.png

These call signs are no longer active.

Thanks.

From: Grace Weeks <gweeks@aspeneg.com>
Sent: Wednesday, November 06, 2019 1:02 PM
To: FCCMW <FCCMW@att.com>
Cc: Emily Capello <Ecapello@aspeneg.com>
Subject: Mesa Wind Repower Microwave Link Information

Dear Leslie Wilson and Reginald Youngblood,

Please see attached letter regarding the Mesa Wind Repower Project. Hardcopy of the letter to follow.

Regards, Grace Weeks



Grace M. Weeks Environmental Scientist II

www.aspeneg.com

235 Montgomery Street, Suite 640 San Francisco, CA 94104 Office: 415-696-5300 Cell: 619-405-9224

CONFIDENTIALITY STATEMENT: This electronic message contains information from Aspen Environmental Group and is confidential or privileged. The information is intended solely for the use of the individual(s) or entity(ies) named above. If you are not the intended recipient, be aware that any disclosure, copying, distribution, or use of the contents of this message is prohibited. If you have received this e-mail in error, please notify us immediately by telephone at (818) 597-3407 or by e-mail reply and then immediately delete this message. Thank you.



Tel 646.992.2400 Fax 646.992.2470 www.brookfieldrenewable.com

November 5, 2019 Leslie Wilson New Cingular Wireless PCS, LLC AT&T Mobility LLC 3300 E. Renner Road, B3132 Richardson, TX 75082

Dear Leslie Wilson,

AM Wind Repower LLC, an associate of Brookfield Renewable Partners, LLC, is proposing to repower an existing commercial wind energy project in unincorporated Riverside County, CA. The application process for commercial wind energy projects in Riverside County requires applicants to notify operators of any microwave communications link within two miles of any Wind Energy Conversion System (WECS).

During a search of frequency-based communications systems in the vicinity, we identified one New Cingular Wireless microwave communications link (call sign **WQCL275**) that is within two miles of the project. Even though we expect the effects on microwave communications to be minimal, we are looking for any comments you may have.

Please contact me at 213-212-0781 or by email at <u>jonathan.kirby@brookfieldrenewable.com</u> with a copy to Emily Capello, at <u>ecapello@aspeneg.com</u> if you have any questions or comments.

Sincerely,



Tel 646.992.2400 Fax 646.992.2470 www.brookfieldrenewable.com

November 5, 2019 Reginald Youngblood New Cingular Wireless PCS, LLC AT&T Mobility LLC 2200 N. Greenville Ave. 1W Richardson, TX 75082

Dear Reginald Youngblood,

AM Wind Repower LLC, an associate of Brookfield Renewable Partners, LLC, is proposing to repower an existing commercial wind energy project in unincorporated Riverside County, CA. The application process for commercial wind energy projects in Riverside County requires applicants to notify operators of any microwave communications link within two miles of any Wind Energy Conversion System (WECS).

During a search of frequency-based communications systems in the vicinity, we identified one New Cingular Wireless microwave communications link (call sign **WQCL276**) that is within two miles of the project. Even though we expect the effects on microwave communications to be minimal, we are looking for any comments you may have.

Please contact me at 213-212-0781 or by email at <u>jonathan.kirby@brookfieldrenewable.com</u> with a copy to Emily Capello, at <u>ecapello@aspeneg.com</u> if you have any questions or comments.

Sincerely,

# Section 11

**Dust Control Plan** 

# ALTA MESA WECS PERMIT APPLICATION Dust and Erosion Control Plan

## **Prepared for:**

AM Wind Repower

**Prepared by:** 



Aspen Environmental Group 235 Montgomery Street, Suite 640 San Francisco, CA 94104

December 2019

# Contents

Dust and	Erosion Control Plan	1
1.	Introduction	1
	Summary	1
	1.1 Project Overview	2
	1.2 Roles and Responsibilities	2
2.	Applicable Dust Control Rules	3
	2.1 Local Ordinances and Regulations	3
	2.2 SCAQMD Dust Control Plan Guidelines and Approval Process	4
3.	Methods of Dust and Erosion Control	4
	Travel on Unpaved Surfaces	4
	Travel on Paved Roads	4
	Disturbed Surface Area – During Active Construction	5
	Disturbed Surface Area – Erosion Control Post-Construction	
	Earthmoving Activity and Storage Piles	5
	Standby Control Measures	5
4.	Monitoring Requirements	
5.	Plan Approval	6

# **Dust and Erosion Control Plan**

# 1. Introduction

The objective of this Dust and Erosion Control Plan (Plan) is to detail the practices designed to address potential impacts from construction of the AM Wind Repower Project (the project), as proposed by Brookfield within the unincorporated area of Riverside County (County). This Plan has been developed as part of the Commercial Wind Energy Conversion System (WECS) permit application for review by the County Planning Department.

The Dust and Erosion Control Plan:

- Defines the roles and responsibilities of the people that are responsible for implementing the Plan;
- Describes the applicable dust control rules;
- Identifies sources of fugitive dust that are anticipated to occur during construction and methods of dust and erosion control; and
- Describes the monitoring requirements to ensure compliance with this Plan and applicable rules.

### Summary

According to the Riverside County, Planning Department filing instructions,¹ the contents of the WECS permit application must include a Dust Control Summarization Sheet as a required attachment. The County requires the Dust and Erosion Control Plan to specify the time and manner for compliance with proposed erosion control standards and the devices for accomplishing compliance.

The filing instruction specify the following contents for a Dust and Erosion Control Plan:

- Calculation of wind-blown dust created by the project and relation of the results to the state and federal ambient air quality standards. This calculation and results will be provided in the project-specific CEQA document. Compliance with SCAQMD Rule 403 will limit PM10 levels to not exceed 50 micrograms per cubic meter.
- Erosion control devices plans and specifications relevant to the project and its location. Such control devices may include, but not limited to, vegetative barriers, wall, fences, landscaping, temporary and/or permanent ground covers, paving, soil stabilizers, and water or other material for holding the disturbed or unstabilized soils in place. This Plan identifies the methods of dust and erosion control for the project.
- The Dust and Erosion Control Plan will be coordinated with the project Site Disturbance Plan. The Site Disturbance Plan in support of the WECS permit application will identify the following erosion control techniques:
  - Site Disturbance Plan, Phase I Minimizing Site Disturbance: Indicate the location and placement of construction site posting or staking as required by Ordinance. This should include a typical WECS turbine site as well as roadway and property line staking. Indicate time of year the grading will occur and whether grading is proposed in the strongest wind season (March through May.) Indicate if site development will be phased for dust control maintenance purposes. The requirements of the County Fire Department should be shown and evaluated.

¹ Riverside County *"Filing Instructions for Commercial Wind Energy Conversion Systems (WECS) Permit Application."* Revised 7/30/2018. (295-1069 WECS-Commercial Application - Filing Instructions Handout.docx.)

- Site Disturbance Plan, Phase II – Minimizing Erosion after Grading: Vegetative erosion control devices shall be described together with provisions for placement, maintenance, and irrigation systems. Should temporary irrigation systems be used, state the length of time of the system use will occur (e.g. time needed for rye or grass to germinate and become visible.) Indicate whether paving will be used and where, describe spreading applications of gravel or rock; if water is to be applied to construction areas and access routes, specific source and frequency of application and numbers of trucks per day needed; indicate if oil or chemical such as calcium chloride is to be used.

## **1.1 Project Overview**

Brookfield Renewable proposes to repower the existing AM Wind Project. The project would remove the existing 159 legacy turbines and install up to 14 new turbines for up to 39 megawatts (MW) of power. Th project is located 11 miles northwest of the City of Palm Springs, on land zoned as Wind Energy (W-E). W-E zoning allows the development of wind energy subject to the approval of a Commercial WECS application. The original project was approved in 1986 and was installed in three phases between 1987 and 1997.

Under the repower, the new wind turbine generators would have a maximum tip height (top of foundation to blade tip at apex) of up to 500 feet. The repower would remain within the existing project boundaries. The transmission line that ties into Southern California Edison's Substation can accommodate the repowered project and therefore would not need to be upgraded. The project would use existing access roads from Haugen-Lehmann Way to an existing dirt road on land administered by the Bureau of Land Management to reach the AM property. The existing dirt road would be widened and improved in certain areas, primarily on BLM land. The road would be shared with the adjacent Mesa Wind Project. The project would also share a proposed temporary construction area/laydown yard on the Mesa Wind Project site.

The project site is not within a designated 100-year floodplain.

### **1.2** Roles and Responsibilities

The roles and responsibilities of key parties to be involved in implementing this Plan will be as follows.

The construction contractor would:

- Provide the designated fugitive dust control supervisor;
- Manage implementation of the Plan; and
- Be responsible for implementing the fugitive dust control measures specified in the Plan during construction.

The dust control supervisor would also:

- Have the Plan available at the construction site at all times during construction;
- Implement the Plan and ensure that all employees, workers, and subcontractors know their responsibilities regarding dust control;
- Monitor construction activity to ensure compliance with the Plan;
- Record and report incidents; and
- Identify when "best available control measures" are not adequate and when additional or standby control measures (e.g., increased watering) shall be implemented.

## 2. Applicable Dust Control Rules

The fugitive dust control rules promulgated by Riverside County and the South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) contain fugitive dust control requirements that will be implemented by the construction contractor. A brief summary of applicable requirements is provided in the following list.

## 2.1 Local Ordinances and Regulations

The construction contractor shall review the local ordinances and air district rules to ensure Project compliance.

- Riverside County Ordinance 348. Provides for land use planning and zoning regulations and related functions. As noted, the AM site is zoned W-E and will follow all applicable regulations during the WECS permitting process.
- Riverside County Ordinance 484. Requires protective actions from landowners disturbing sandy or sandy loam soils so as to prevent substantial quantities of soil from being deposited on public roads and private property. The project site is mountainous, and project activities are not likely to disturb substantial quantities of sandy or sandy loam soil. This Plan includes measures to prevent soil from being deposited on public roads and private property.
- Riverside County Ordinance 742. Establishes minimum requirements for construction and demolition activities and other specified sources in order to reduce man-made fugitive dust and corresponding PM10 emissions.
- SCAQMD Rule 401 (Visible Emissions). Limits visible emissions. This Plan includes measures to reduce fugitive dust and to avoid visible emissions during construction.
- SCAQMD Rule 402 (Public Nuisance). Prohibits the discharge of air contaminants or other material which cause injury, detriment, nuisance, or annoyance to the public or which endanger the comfort, response, health or safety of the public or which cause injury or damage to business or property. This Plan includes measures to reduce emissions of dust during construction.
- SCAQMD Rule 403 (Fugitive Dust). Limits fugitive emissions from certain bulk storage, earthmoving, construction and demolition, and manmade conditions that may cause wind erosion. This rule requires all active operations to use the applicable "best available control measures" in Table 1 of Rule 403 to minimize fugitive dust emissions from each fugitive dust source type within the active operation. Per the definitions in SCAQMD Rule 403, the project construction activities would qualify as "large operations" by containing 50 acres or more of disturbed surface area. Accordingly, AM Wind Repower or its contractors would need to submit a fully executed Large Operation Notification (Form 403 N) to the SCAQMD Executive Officer within 7 days of qualifying as a large operation and implement the "additional requirements for large operations" set forth in Rule 403(e). Pursuant to Rule 403(e), AM Wind Repower would implement the applicable actions specified in Table 2 of Rule 403 at all times and implement the applicable actions specified in Table 3 of Rule 403 when the applicable performance standards cannot be met through use of Table 2 actions. This Plan includes measures to implement the best available control measures and additional requirements for large operations.
- SCAQMD Rule 403.1 (Supplemental Fugitive Dust Control Requirements For Coachella Valley Sources). The provisions of this rule are supplemental to Rule 403 requirements and apply only to fugitive dust sources in the Coachella Valley. Portions of the project site that are within two miles north of the centerline of Interstate I-10 would be within the Coachella Valley Blowsand Zone, defined in Rule 403.1. This Plan includes measures to stabilize materials to reduce wind-driven fugitive dust.

SCAQMD Rule 1466 (Soils with Toxic Air Contaminants). Requires ambient monitoring, dust control measures, notification, signage, and recordkeeping for projects conducting earth-moving activities of soil with applicable toxic air contaminants. No applicable toxic air contaminants are known to occur within the soils of the project site.

## 2.2 SCAQMD Dust Control Plan Guidelines and Approval Process

Compliance Requirements for SCAQMD Rule 403.1, for projects with 10 or more acres of disturbed surfaces, include submitting to SCAQMD the following:²

- SCAQMD Form 400-A (Application for Permit to Construct and Permit to Operate)
- SCAQMD Form OD (Ownership Designee)
- SCAQMD Form A (Fugitive Dust Control Plan Application)
- Site location map
- Site Specific Fugitive Dust Control Plan
- SCAQMD Form 403N (Large Operation Notification), within 7 days of qualifying as a large operation.

## 3. Methods of Dust and Erosion Control

## Travel on Unpaved Surfaces

- During construction, all unpaved roads, disturbed areas (e.g., areas of scraping, excavation, backfilling, grading, and compacting), and loose materials generated during construction activities shall be stabilized with a non-toxic soil stabilizer or soil weighting agent or watered two times daily or as frequently as necessary to minimize fugitive dust generation. Non-water-based soil stabilizers shall be as efficient as or more efficient for fugitive dust control than ARB-approved soil stabilizers and shall not increase any other environmental impacts, including loss of vegetation, adverse odors, or emissions of ozone precursor reactive organic gases (ROG) or volatile organic compounds (VOC).
- The main access roads through the site shall be either paved or stabilized using soil binders, or equivalent methods, to provide a stabilized surface that is similar for the purposes of dust control to paving, that may or may not include a crushed rock (gravel or similar material with fines removed) top layer, prior to initiating construction. Delivery, laydown, and staging areas for construction or O&M supplies shall be paved or treated prior to taking initial deliveries.
- Grading and earthwork activities, including vegetation removal, cut and fill movement, and soil compacting, shall occur in phases to minimize the overall amount of exposed or disturbed area across the site on any single day.
- No vehicle shall exceed 15 miles per hour on unpaved areas within the construction site.
- Visible speed limit signs shall be posted at the construction site entrances.

## **Travel on Paved Roads**

All construction equipment vehicle tires shall be inspected and washed as necessary to be cleaned free of dirt prior to entering paved roadways.

² Rule 403 and 403.1 Dust Control Information can be found at : <u>http://www.aqmd.gov/home/rules-compliance/compliance/rule-403-dust-control-information</u>.

- All unpaved exits from the construction site shall be graveled or treated to prevent track-out onto public roadways.
- All paved roads within the construction site shall be swept daily or as needed (less during periods of precipitation) on days when construction activity occurs to prevent the accumulation of dirt and debris.
- At least the first 500 feet of any paved public roadway exiting the construction site or exiting other unpaved roads to access the construction site or staging areas shall be swept as needed when dirt or runoff resulting from the construction activities is visible on the paved public roadway.
- Soil truck loads will be covered, and gate seals on dump trucks will be tight.

## **Disturbed Surface Area – During Active Construction**

Graded site surfaces will be stabilized upon completion of grading when subsequent development is delayed or expected to be delayed more than twenty days, except when such a delay is due to precipitation that dampens the disturbed surface sufficiently to eliminate visible fugitive dust emissions.

## **Disturbed Surface Area – Erosion Control Post-Construction**

After active construction operations have ceased within a disturbed surface area, within twenty days the area will be treated with a vegetative ground cover (in compliance with practices to protect biological resources) or treated with a dust suppressant to create a stabilized surface.

### **Earthmoving Activity and Storage Piles**

When wind speeds exceed 25 miles per hour (mph), construction contractors will minimize new disturbance to the extent possible and/or mobilize additional water trucks to minimize fugitive dust from exposed surfaces.

One of the following measures will be implemented for open storage piles of loose material:

- Enclose storage pile
- Cover pile with tarp
- Water three times daily
- Apply non-toxic soil binders according to manufacturer specifications

## **Standby Control Measures**

If, after implementation of the RACMs dust emissions have not been reduced to acceptable levels, standby control measures would be immediately implemented. Standby control measures may include additional watering of disturbed areas or soil piles, application or additional applications of soil stabilizers, covering excavated soil piles, temporarily reducing the permitted speed limits, or temporarily suspending the source of the dust emissions until wind speed is reduced.

## 4. Monitoring Requirements

- The contractor shall send a representative (designated fugitive dust control supervisor) to the Coachella Valley Fugitive Dust Control Class.³
- The contractor shall compile written daily records to document the specific actions taken to comply with this Plan and with SCAQMD Rule 403 and 403.1.
- The contractor shall monitor daily wind speeds to determine when wind speeds are anticipated to exceed 25 mph. The contractor shall record the dates and the actions taken to minimize fugitive dust emissions during high-wind events.
- The contractor shall provide a list of proposed control devices to be used to reduce the amount of material tracked onto paved roads. The contractor shall monitor track-out procedures taken, noting the actions taken at the conclusion of each workday or evening shift.
- The contractor shall notify AM Wind Repower when construction has been completed in a defined area, within 5 business days of the last day of activity.
- The contractor shall maintain a list of the inactive disturbed areas and the mitigation measures used to reduce fugitive dust and shall routinely monitor the inactive areas to verify that there are no fugitive dust events.
- The contractor shall maintain compliance with all applicable rules and regulations, including SCAQMD Rules 401, 402, 403, and 403.1, as well as the measures described in this Dust and Erosion Control Plan.

## 5. Plan Approval

This Plan has been prepared to address the Riverside County, Planning Department filing requirements for a Commercial WECS permit application. AM Wind Repower requests review and approval of this Plan from the Planning Department for consistency with the intent and purpose of County ordinances.

Upon receipt of the WECS permit and/or Record of Decision, this Plan may be amended to reflect the information in the clearance and approval documents. As a condition of approval, the Planning Department may require re-application if significant changes are made to this Plan or if the Planning Department determines that AM Wind Repower is not in compliance with the Plan.

³ Dust Control Class information can be found at: <u>http://www.aqmd.gov/home/programs/business/training-403-403-1-fugitive-dust</u>.

## **Off-Site Construction and Operation Access Routes**



#### PROJECT MEMORANDUM AM WIND REPOWER PROJECT

Date:January 6, 2020To:Riverside County PlanningFrom:Emily CapelloSubject:AM Wind Repower Project – Off-Site Construction and Operation Access Routes

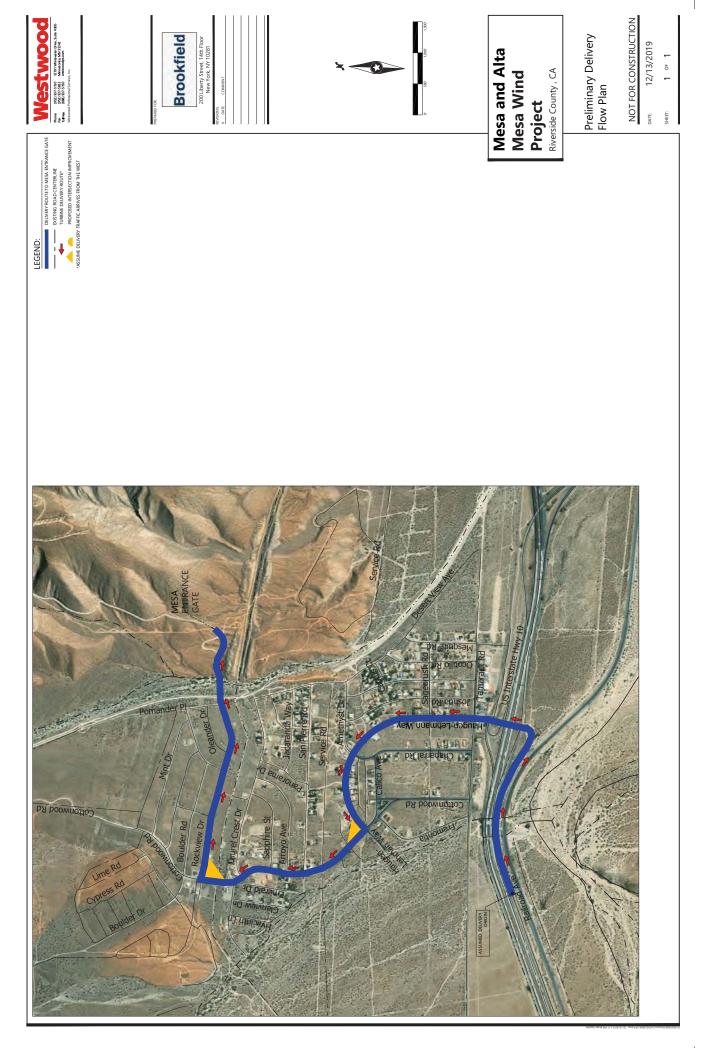
As required in the WECS Application, this Memo outlines the off-site construction and operation access routes for the AM Wind Repower Project. It also includes a map showing the Delivery Flow Plan. This information was provided by Westwood, a surveying and engineering company.

The AM Wind Repower Project has made a number of assumptions about how construction traffic will route to and through the project to determine which roads are anticipated to be subject to construction loading. These assumptions are based on Westwood's experience with other utility-scale wind farm construction projects. The following is a summary of assumptions used:

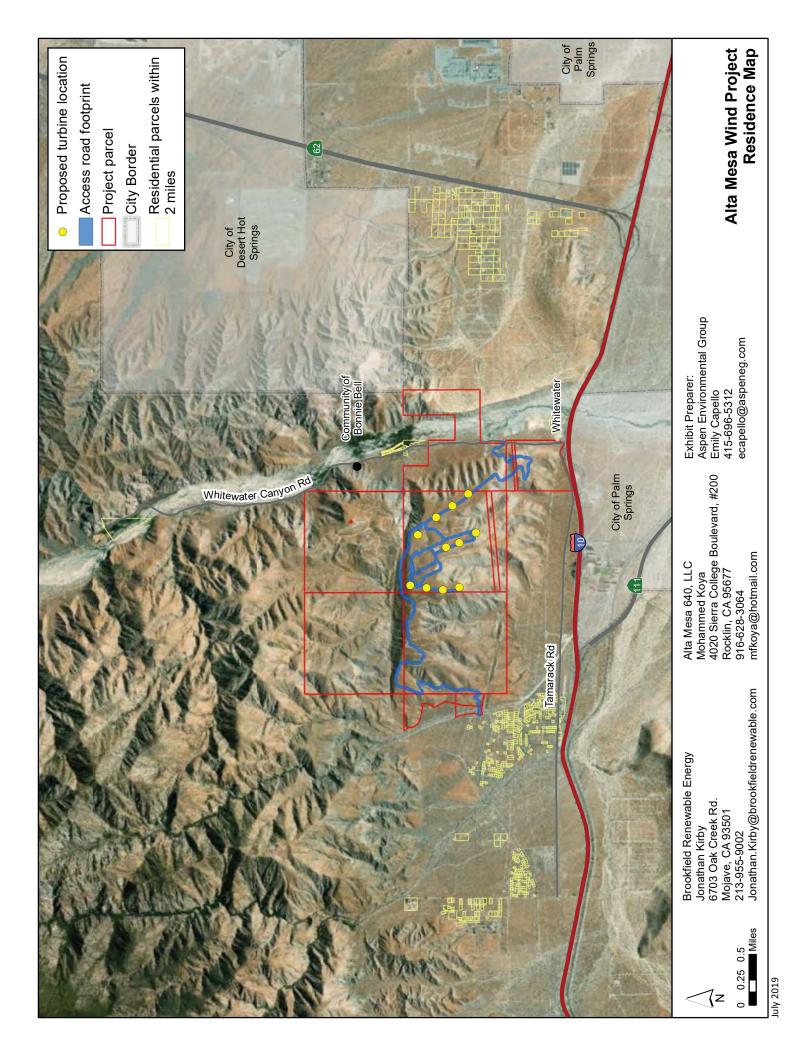
- Turbine components will be routed to the project footprint via Interstate 10 and through local roads, all of which are paved until reaching the wind project site.
- Turbine components will be delivered on several trucks that are oversized and/or over-long that require overweight and oversize permits from California Department of Transportation and the County. They typically contain additional axels (as many as 14 axels on a vehicle) to distribute the heavy loads. The controlling axle loads on these vehicles conform to Department of Transportation Permit Vehicle configurations.
- Construction equipment, including rough terrain cranes and crawler cranes will be transported to the project using semi-trailer trucks. The semi-trailer trucks used to transport construction equipment are either legal weight trucks or conform to a standard permit load for travel on public roads.
- The substation components are typically delivered on normal semi-trailer trucks except for the main power transformer (MPT). The MPT is typically delivered on an oversized, overweight truck and will likely require overweight and oversize permits from the Department of Transportation and County.
- All other construction traffic conforms to legal highway loading. These other vehicles include: semitrailer dump trucks; semi-trailer trucks hauling other construction materials and equipment; ready mix concrete trucks; and water trucks.

The local roads can expect roughly 250 turbine component vehicles accompanied by a lead car and flaggers for intersection turns during turbine erection sequencing. The foundation construction will require roughly 1400 concrete trucks assuming batch plant is not located on site. Access road construction will require roughly 2000 aggregate vehicles assuming gravel sources is not located on site. Site mobilization will include hauling of semi-trailers with grading and earthwork equipment. Site employee traffic can be assumed to increase ADT by 400 vehicles per day along site entrance route assuming 150 employees during peak construction.

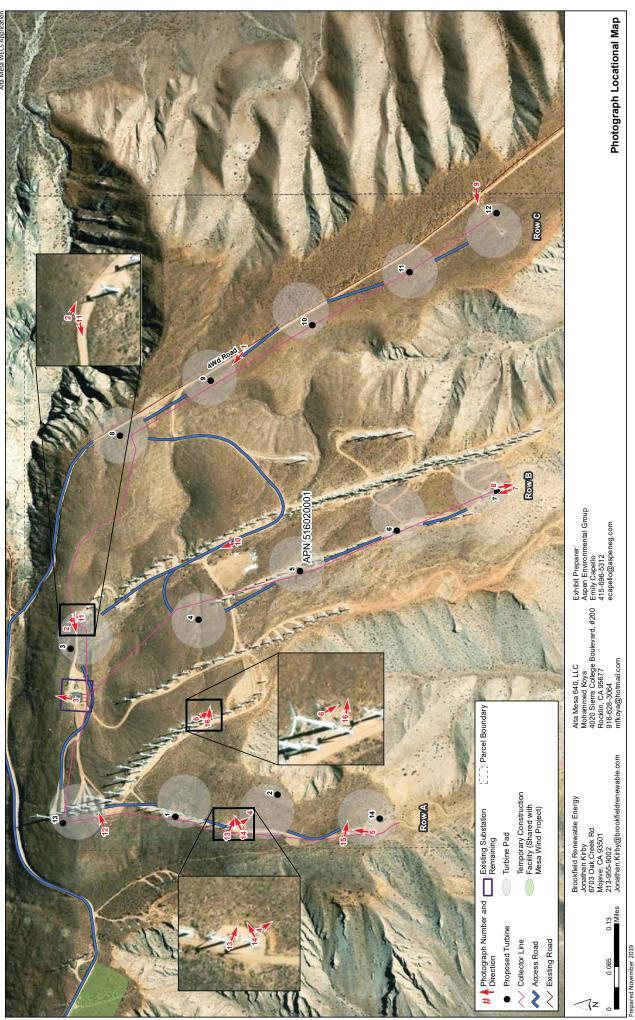
After construction, operational access would return to the current status and would use any of the existing access routes: Gold Canyon Road and the two existing non-names routes on BLM and private land.



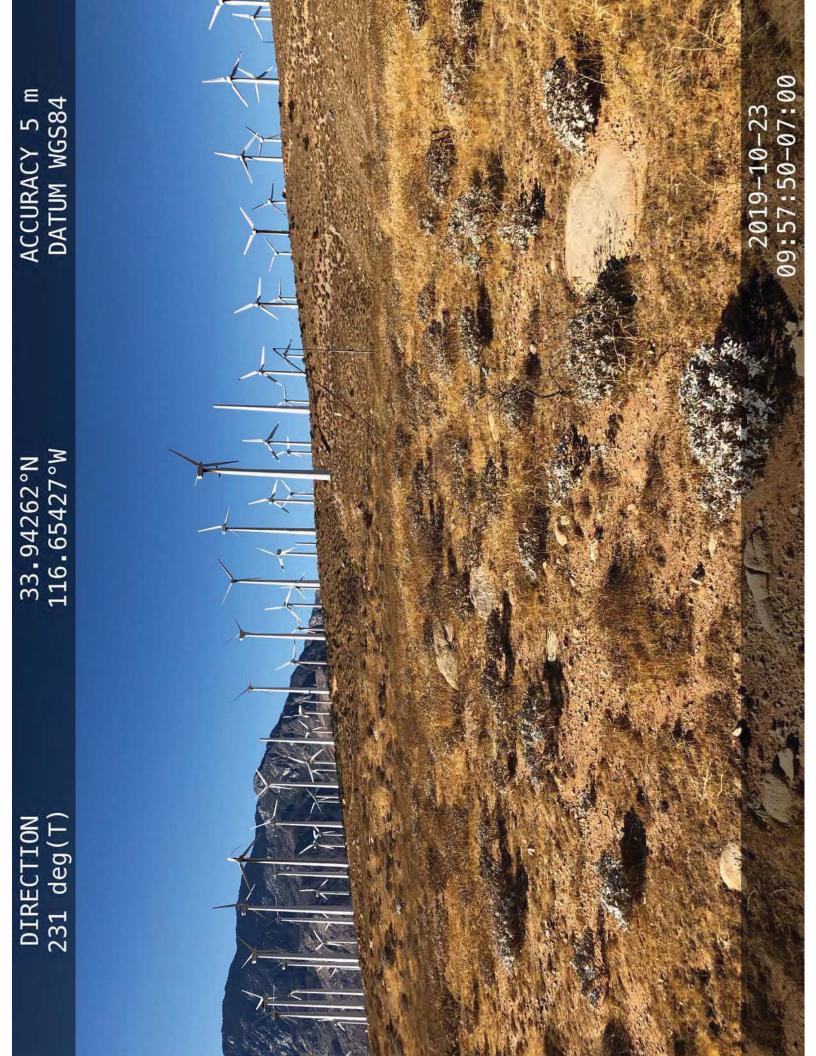
Nearby Residences Map



## Project Site Photos and Location Map



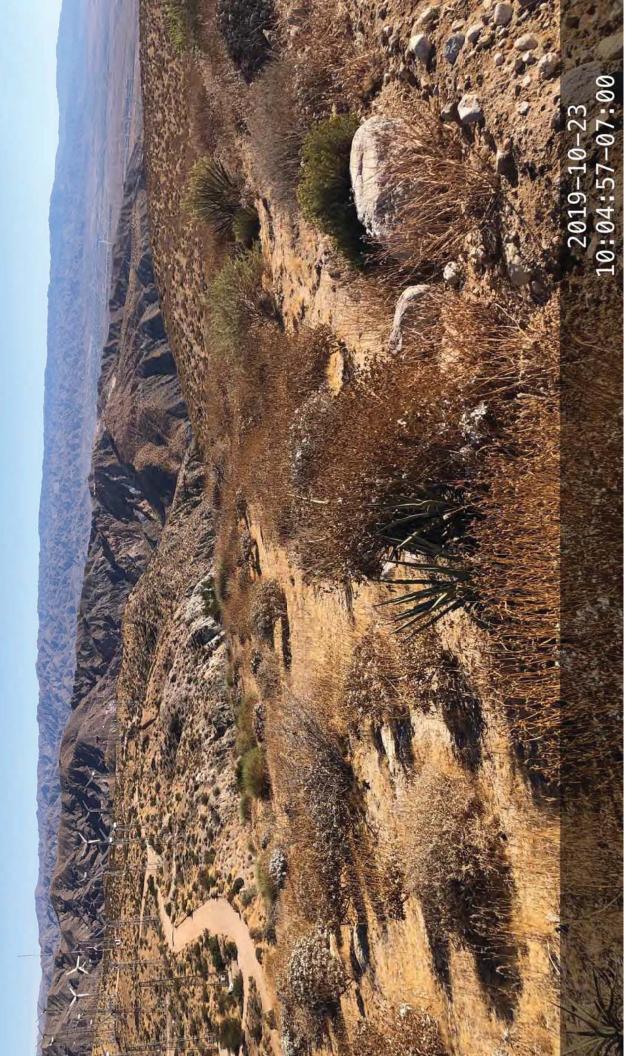
Alta Mesa WEC

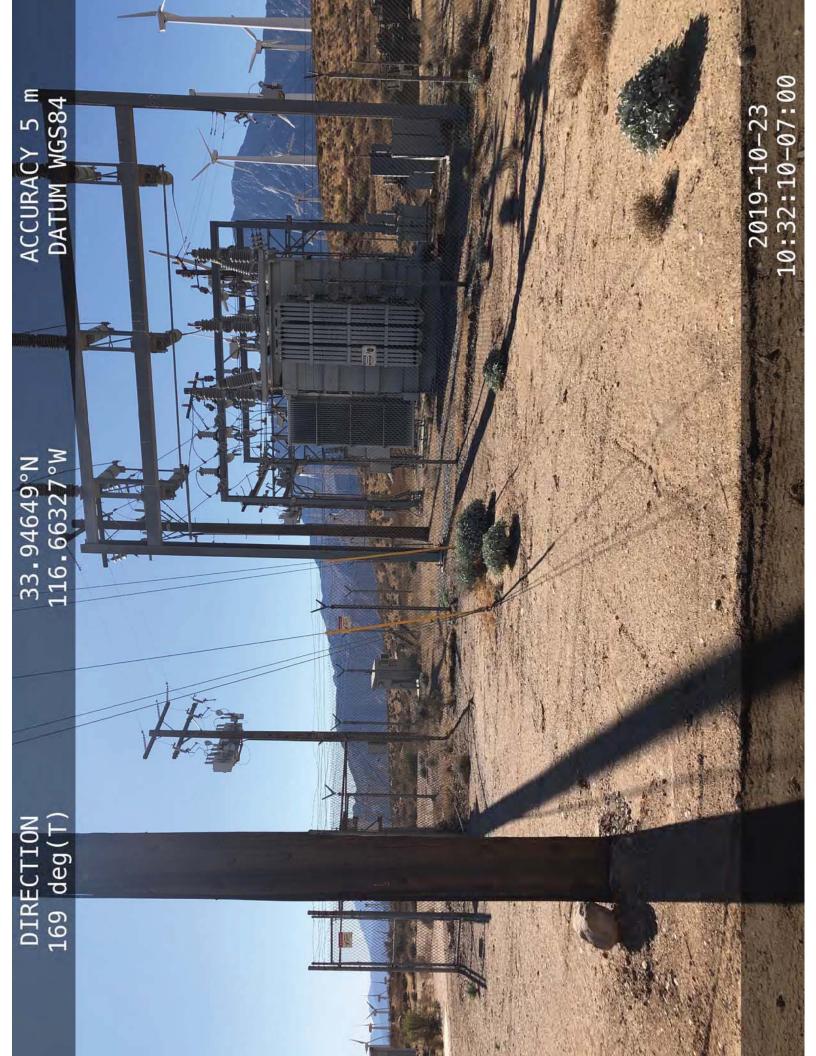


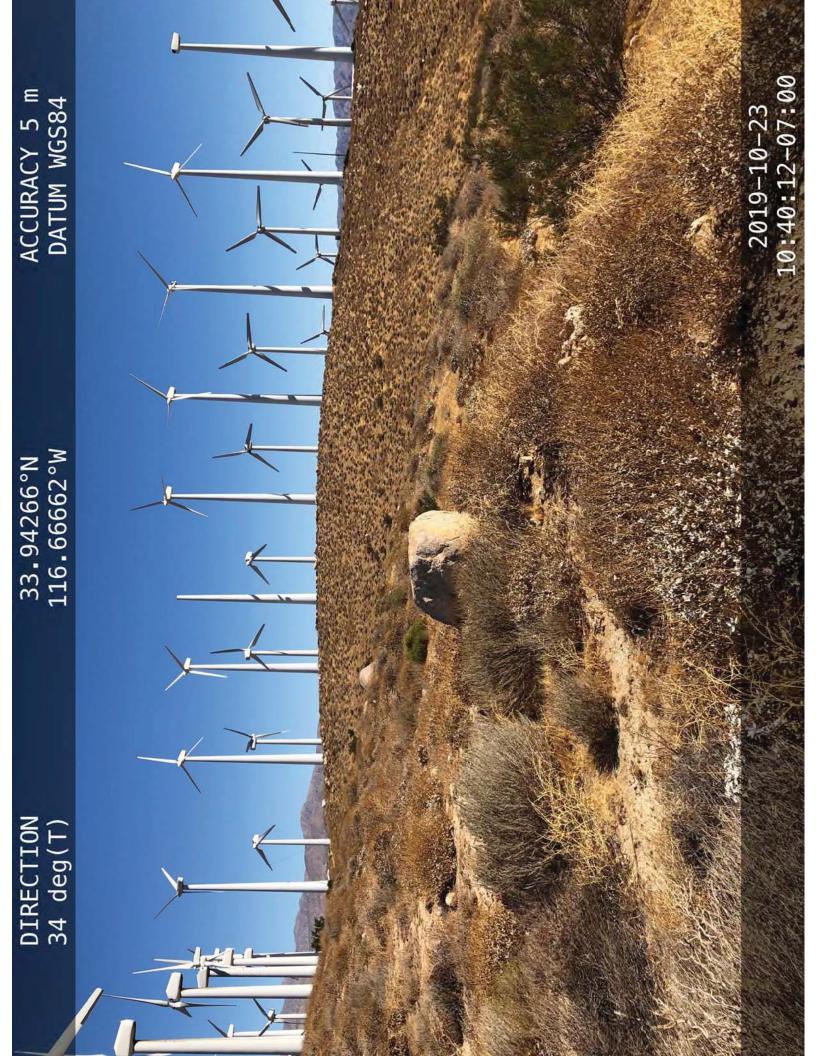


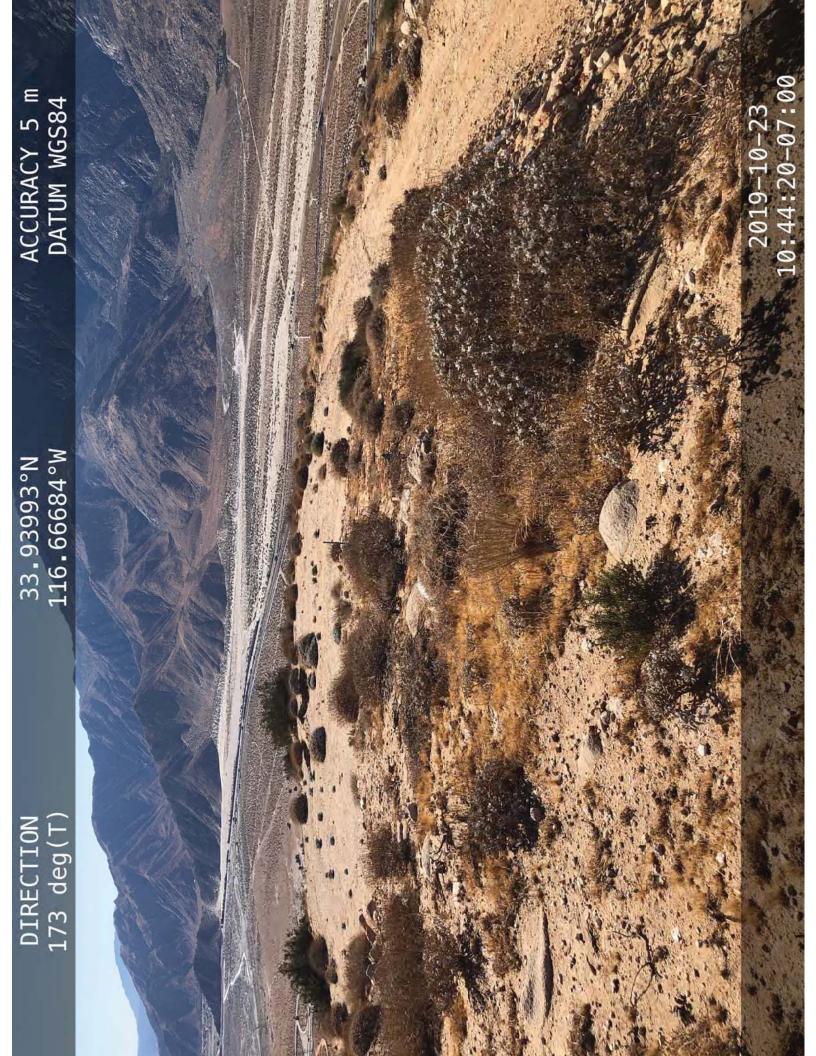
33.94631°N 116.66121°W

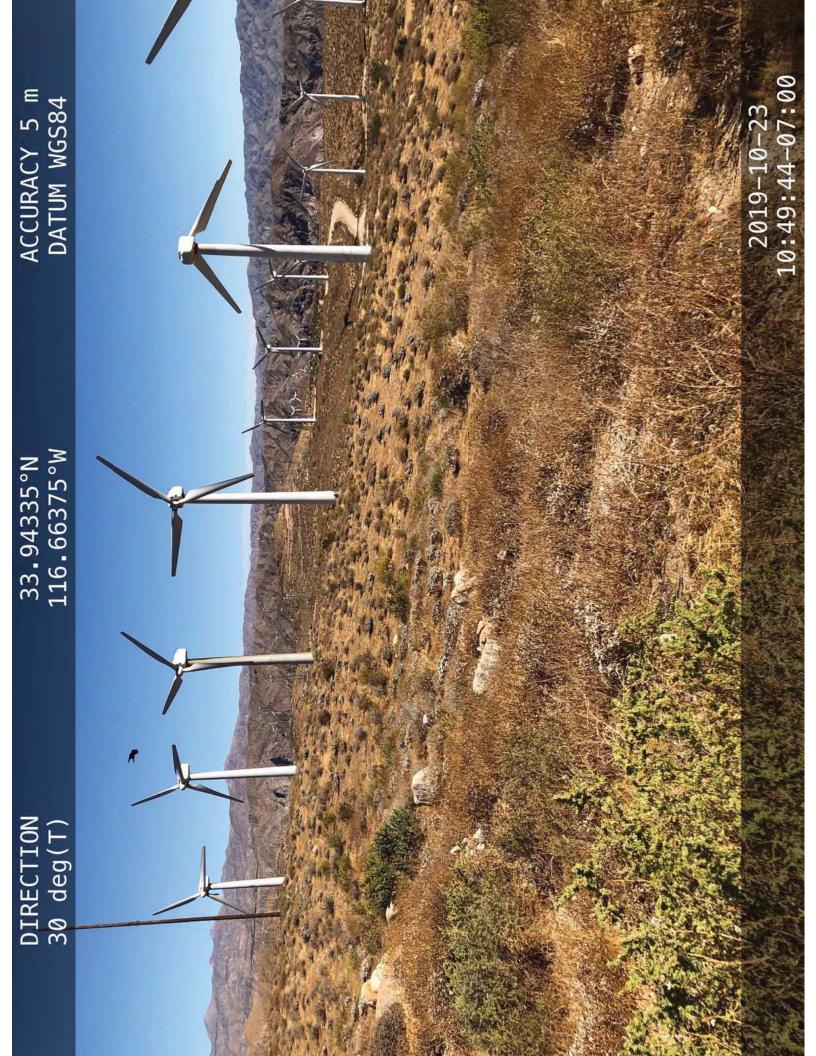
ACCURACY 5 m DATUM WGS84



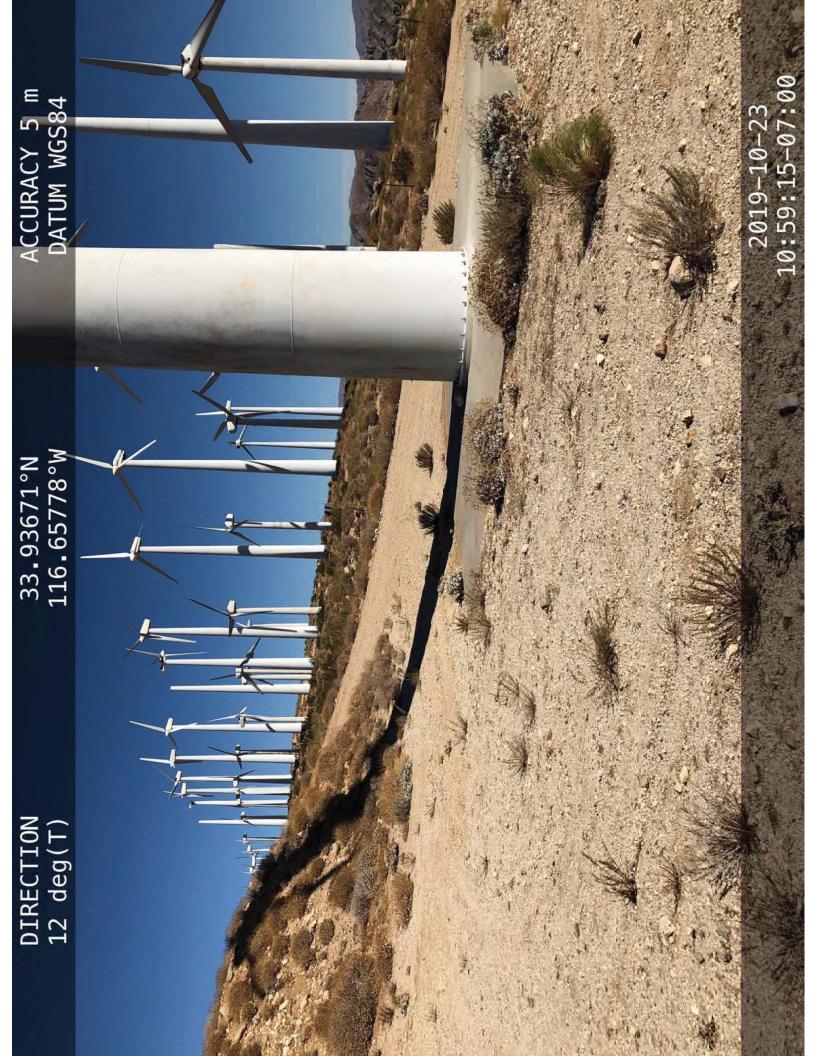














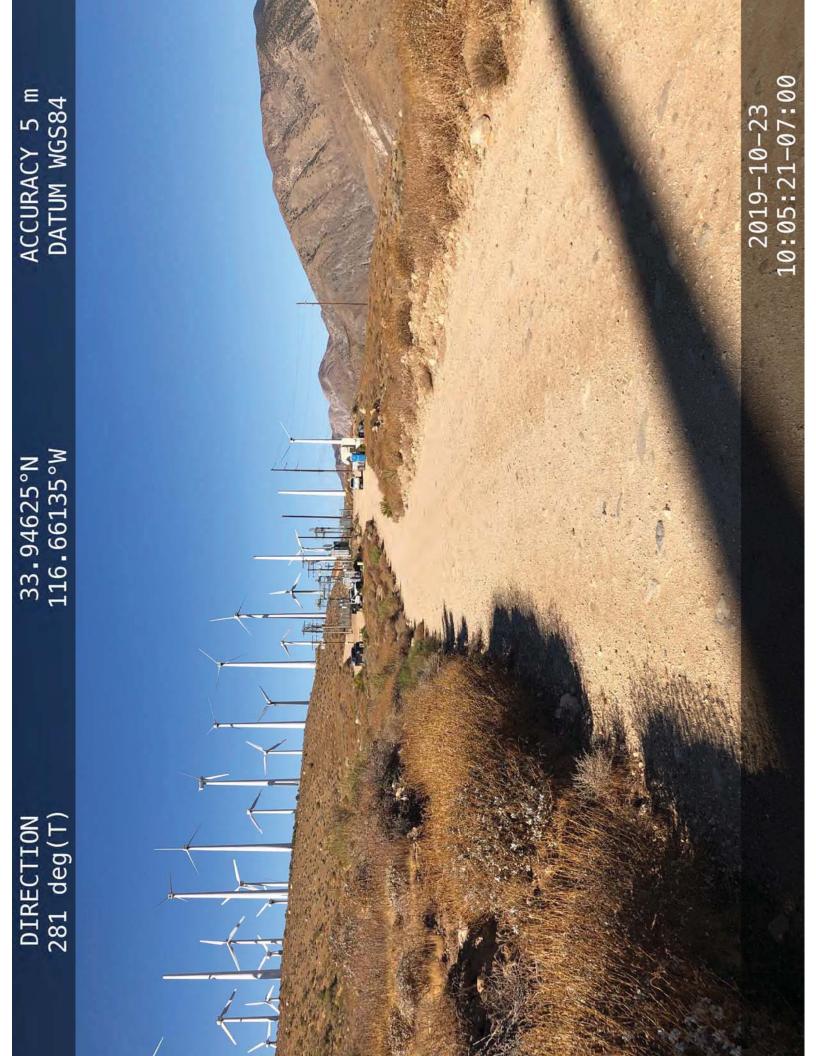
33.93732°N 116.64999°W ACCURACY 5 m DATUM WGS84 2019-10-23 09:52:24-07:00

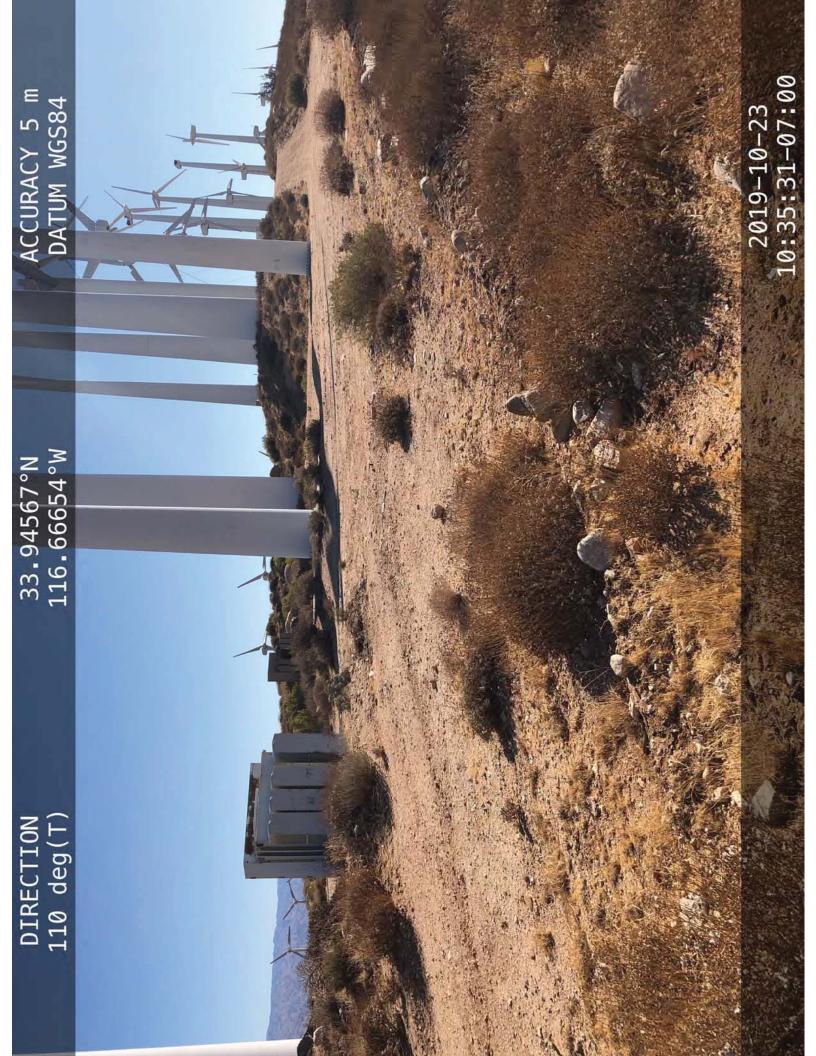


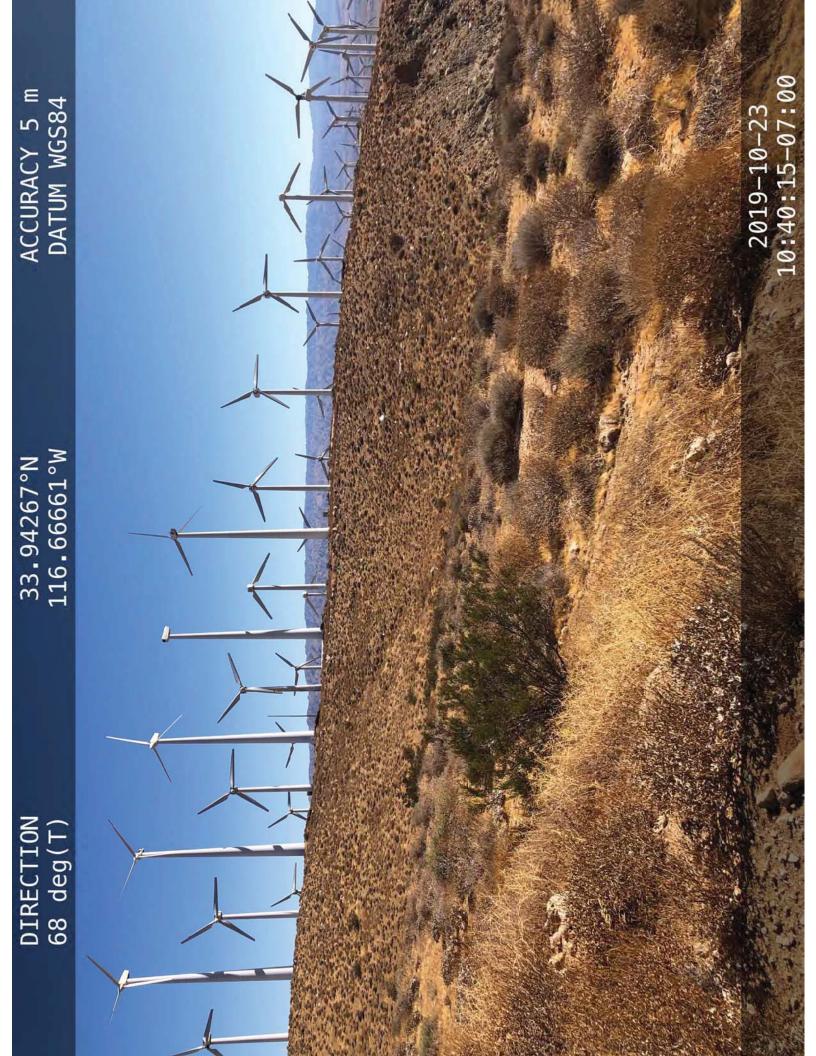
33.94285°N 116.65925°W

ACCURACY 5 m DATUM WGS84











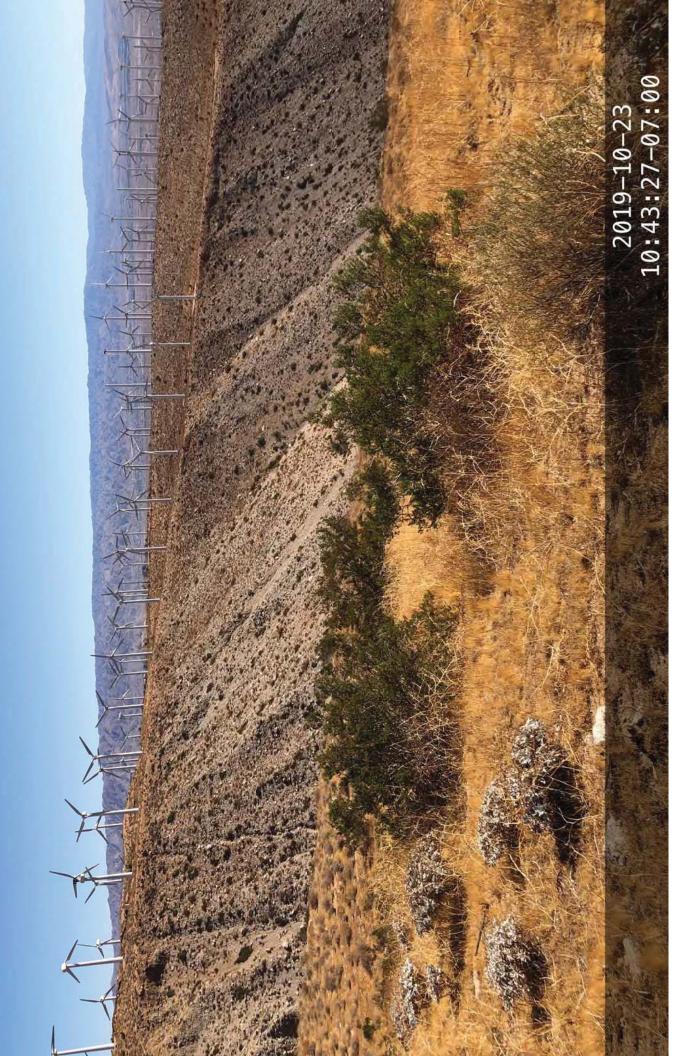
33.94266°N 116.66662°W

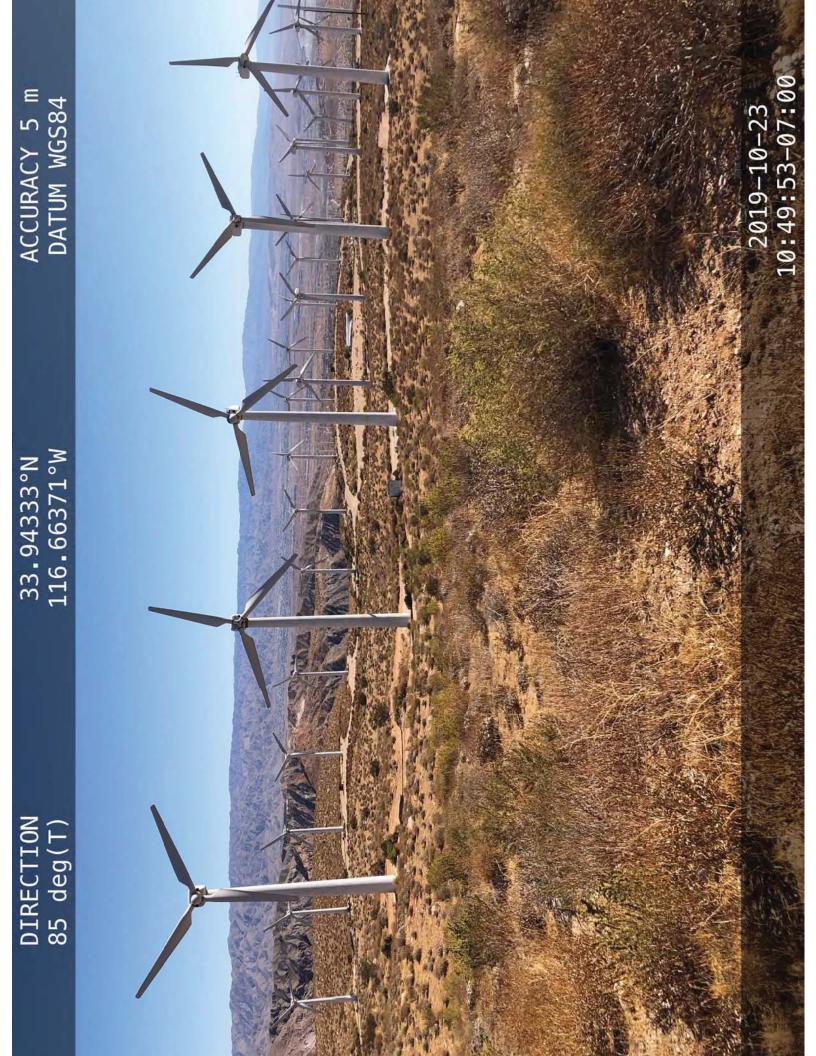
ACCURACY 5 m DATUM WGS84 2019-10-23 10:40:25-07:00



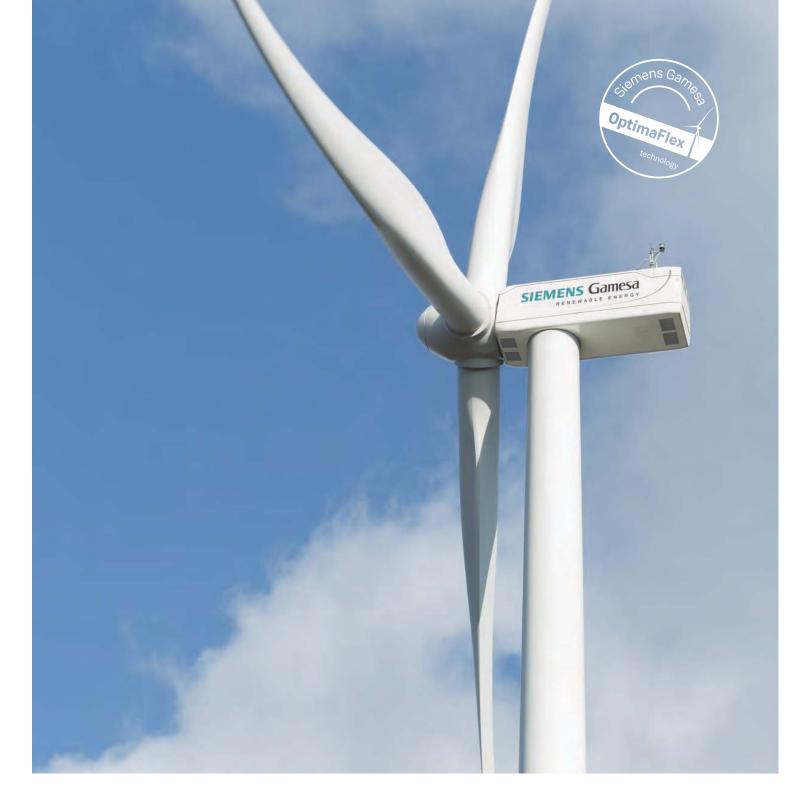
33.94027°N 116.66679°W

ACCURACY 5 m DATUM WGS84





WECS Models



## Siemens Gamesa 4.X On the way to the next generation





# Benchmark solutions in their segment for efficiency and reduced LCoE

SG 5.0-145 and SG 5.0-132: continuous improvement with a new state-of-the-art control system and enhanced blade aerodynamics

Siemens Gamesa, your trusted technological partner for wind power projects One of the key aspects to Siemens Gamesa's success is the continuous development of new and advanced products adapted to the business case of every customer. We strive to provide the best technological solutions for each project, while driving down the LCoE.

For this reason, we offer an optimized, streamlined catalog of proven solutions

adapted to every type of site and condition, backed by:

- Our reputation as a trusted and stable partner (+95 GW installed worldwide).
- A proven track record spanning over almost 40 years that makes Siemens Gamesa a benchmark for wind projects.
- The recognition of the wind power sector.

#### Siemens Gamesa 4.X

The Siemens Gamesa 4.X platform is one of the latest additions to the Siemens Gamesa product portfolio. Consisting of the SG 5.0-145 and the SG 5.0-132 wind turbines, two benchmark solutions in the market for sites with medium and high winds, Siemens Gamesa 4.X is the result of the operational experience accumulated by the company in the wind power industry.

Siemens Gamesa 4.X represents Siemens Gamesa's commitment to create value for our customers through the continuous development of new technologies that improve the performance, competitiveness and quality of our products. With a new state-of-the-art control system, enhanced blade aerodynamics and structural modularity, both the SG 5.0-145 and SG 5.0-132 offer our customers higher flexibility to adapt to sites with a wide range of wind conditions and logistics constraints.

#### **Proven Siemens Gamesa technology**

Siemens Gamesa 4.X leverages the knowledge acquired through the development of our latest products and integrates innovative technologies to achieve higher efficiency and cost-effectiveness.

It relies on proven concepts with extensive track record in the market, such as the combination of a three-stage gearbox (two planetary and one parallel) and a doubly-fed induction generator, which offer the higher levels of reliability. In addition to this, the inclusion of an optional premium converter allows us to comply with the most demanding grid connection requirements.

The new 71-meter and 64.5-meter blades, made of fiberglass reinforced with epoxy resin, integrate innovative aerodynamics and the DinoTails® Next Generation technology, which guarantee the best balance between high energy production and reduced noise emission levels.

#### Greater efficiency and profitability

With respect to the previous generation solutions, Siemens Gamesa 4.X introduces a new control system, which optimizes the efficiency of the wind turbines and their applicability in a wide range of sites. It also offers flexible power rating, depending on the noise requirements, temperature and electrical properties of the project.

With over 30% increase in AEP over previous solutions from the Siemens Gamesa 3.X platform, the SG 5.0-145 and SG 5.0-132 models are a benchmark in their segment for LCoE and profitability.

Two turbine models with flexible power rating to configure uniquely tailored solutions that meet site requirements

## Technical specifications

			OptimaFlex
	SG 5.0-132	SG 5.0-145	technology
General details			
Rated power	5.0 MW ⁽¹⁾		
Wind class	IEC IA	IEC IIB	
Control	Pitch and variable speed		
Standard operating temperature	Range from -20°C to 45°C (with de-rating) $^{\scriptscriptstyle (2)}$		

#### Rotor

Diameter	132 m	145 m
Swept area	13,685 m²	16,513 m²

Blades		
Length	64.5 m	71 m
Airfoils	Siemens Gamesa	
Material	Fiberglass reinforced with epoxy resin	

#### Tower

Туре	Multiple technologies available	
Height	84 m and site-specific	90, 102.5, 127.5 m and
		site-specific

## Gearbox

Туре

Generator		
Туре	Doubly-fed induction machine	
Voltage	690 V AC	
Frequency	50 Hz/60 Hz	
Protection class	IP 54	
Power factor	0.9 CAP-0.9 IND throughout the power range ⁽³⁾	

3 stages

⁽¹⁾ Flexible power rating from 4.5 MW to 5.0 MW.

- ⁽²⁾ Different versions and optional kits are available to adapt machinery to high or low temperatures and saline or dusty environments.
- ⁽³⁾ Power factor at generator output terminals, on low voltage side before transformer input terminals.

Siemens Gamesa Renewable Energy, S.A. Parque Tecnológico de Bizkaia, Edif. 222 48170, Zamudio, Vizcaya, Spain Phone: +34 944 03 73 52 onshoresales@siemensgamesa.com

#### Argentina

Juana Manso 555 Piso 5, Oficina D Puerto Madero 1107 Buenos Aires

#### <u>Australia</u>

160 Herring Road Macquarie Park Sydney, NSW 2113

Austria Siemensstraße 90 Wien 1210 Phone: +43 51707 0

#### **Belgium**

De Gijzeleer Industrial Park Industriezone Neerdorp Huizingen, Guido Gezellestraat 123 Vlaams-Brabant 1654 Beersel Phone: +32 (2) 536 2111

#### <u>Brazil</u>

Eldorado Business Tower Av. das Nações Unidas, 8.501 5º andar Pinheiros, São Paulo - SP Phone: +55 (11) 3096-4444

#### <u>Canada</u>

1577 North Service Road East Oakville, Ontario, L6H 0H6 Phone: +1 905-465-8000

#### **Chile**

Avenida Vitacura 2969, Oficina 1002 Las Condes, Santiago

#### <u>China</u>

12th floor, Siemens Center Beijing No.7, Wangjing Zhonghuan Nanlu Chaoyang District, Beijing Phone: +86 (10) 6471 9610

#### <u>Croatia</u>

Heinzelova 70a HR-10000 Zagreb Phone: +385 (1) 6105 494

#### **Denmark**

Borupvej 16 7330 Brande Phone: +45 9942 2222

#### <u>Egypt</u>

3, Rd 218 Degla 11431 Maadi, Cairo Phone: +202 25211048

#### **France**

40 avenue des Fruitiers 93200 Saint-Denis Phone: +33 (0)1 85 57 00 00

#### <u>Germany</u>

Berliner-Tor-Center Beim Strohhause 17-31 20097 Hamburg Phone: +49 (40) 2889 0

#### Greece

44-46 Riga Fereou Str. 15451 Neo Psychiko Athens Phone: +30 210 6753 300

#### <u>India</u>

#334, 8th Floor, Block-B The Futura Tech Park Sholinganallur Chennai-119 Phone: +91 44 39242424

#### Indonesia

Eightyeigh Kasablanka Office Tower Lantai 35 Unit A-D JI Casablanca Kav. 88 Rt 016 Rw 005 Menteng Jakarta 10350

#### <u>lran</u>

No. 13, Bandar Anzali Street Ayatollah Taleghani Avenue 15936-43311 Tehran Phone: +98 (21) 8518 1

#### Ireland

Innovation House, DCU Alpha Old Finglas Road, Glasnevin Dublin 11

#### <u>Italy</u>

Via Ostiense 131/L Corpo C1, 9° piano 00154 Roma Phone: +39 065 750 531

#### <u>Japan</u>

Otemachi 1st Square West Tower 1-5-1 Otemachi Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100-0004, Japan Phone: +81 (3) 6259-1175

#### <u>Korea</u>

Seoul Square 12th Floor, 416 Hangang-daero, Jung-gu Seoul 04637 Phone: +82 (2) 6270 4800

#### Mexico

Paseo de la Reforma nº 505, piso 37 Torre Mayor, Col. Cuauhtémoc 06500 Mexico City Phone: +52 55 50179700

#### Morocco

Anfa Place Blvd. de la Corniche Centre d'Affaires "Est", RDC 20200 Casablanca Phone: +212 5 22 67 68 01

#### **Netherlands**

Prinses Beatrixlaan 800 Zuid-Holland, 2595 BN Den Haag Phone: +31 (70) 333 2712

#### <u>Norway</u>

Østre Aker vei 88 0596 Oslo

#### **Poland**

ul. Zupnicza 11, Mazowieckie 03-821 Warsaw Phone: +48 (22) 870 9000

#### **Singapore**

60 MacPherson Road The Siemens Center Singapore 348615 Phone: +65 6490 6004

#### South Africa

Siemens Park, Halfway House 300 Janadel Avenue Midrand 1685 Phone: +27 (11) 652 2148

#### Sweden

Evenemangsgatan 21 169 56 Solna, Sweden Phone: +46 (8) 728 1000

#### Turkey

Esentepe mahallesi, Kartal Yakacik Caddesi No 111 34870 Istanbul Phone: +90 (216) 459 2000

#### United Kingdom

Faraday House Sir William Siemens Square Frimley, Camberley GU16 8QD

#### <u>USA</u>

3500 Quadrangle Boulevard Orlando, FL 32817

#### <u>Vietnam</u>

16th floor, Saigon Center 29 Le Duan st., Dist. 1. Ho Chi Minh Phone: +84 28 35207713

The present document, its content, its annexes and/or amendments has been drawn up by Siemens Gamesa Renewable Energy, S.A. for information purposes only and could be modified without prior notice. The information given only contains general descriptions and/or performance features which may not always specifically reflect those described, or which may undergo modification in the course of further development of the products. The requested performance features are binding only when they are expressly agreed upon in the concluded contract. All the content of the document is protected by intellectual and industrial property rights owned by Siemens Gamesa Renewable Energy, S.A. The addressee shall not reproduce any of the information, neither totally nor partially.

08/2019

Land Use and Permit Application Processing Agreement



## COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE TRANSPORTATION AND LAND MANAGEMENT AGENCY



Juan C. Perez

Director of Transportation and Land Management Agency

Patricia Romo	Charissa Leach, P.E.	Mike Lara	He
Transportation Director,	Assistant TLMA Director	Building Official,	Co
Transportation Department	Planning Department	Building & Safety Department	Co

Hector Viray Code Enforcement Official, Code Enforcement Department

## LAND USE and PERMIT APPLICATION PROCESSING AGREEMENT

Agreement for Payment of Costs of Application Processing

### TO BE COMPLETED BY APPLICANT:

This agreement is by and between the County of Riverside, hereafter "County of Riverside",

and Brookfield Renewable ______ hereafter "Applicant" and Alta Mesa 640, LLC _____" Property Owner".

Description of application/permit use:

The permit would allow the proposed project which is a re-power of the existing wind project. It would involve removal of 159 legacy turbines,

and installation of up to 14 new turbines, each up to 499 ft tall. The project would use the existing access road from Haugen-Lehmann way.

If your application is subject to Deposit-based Fee, the following applies

### Section 1. Deposit-based Fees

**Purpose:** The Riverside County Board of Supervisors has adopted ordinances to collect "Deposit-based Fees" for the costs of reviewing certain applications for land use review and permits. The Applicant is required to deposit funds to initiate staff review of an application. The initial deposit may be supplemented by additional fees, based upon actual and projected labor costs for the permit. County departments draw against these deposited funds at the staff hourly rates adopted by the Board of Supervisors. The Applicant and Property Owner are responsible for any supplemental fees necessary to cover any costs which were not covered by the initial deposit.

### Section 2. Applicant and Property Owner Responsibilities for Deposit-based Fee Applications

- A. Applicant agrees to make an initial deposit in the amount as indicated by County ordinance, at the time this Agreement is signed and submitted with a complete application to the County of Riverside. Applicant acknowledges that this is an initial deposit and additional funds may be needed to complete their case The County of Riverside will not pay interest on deposits. Applicant understands that any delays in making a subsequent deposit from the date of written notice requesting such additional deposit by County of Riverside, may result in the stoppage of work.
- B. Within 15 days of the service by mail of the County of Riverside's written notice that the application permit deposit has been reduced to a balance of less than 20% of the initial deposit or that the deposit is otherwise insufficient to cover the expected costs to completion, the Applicant agrees to make an additional payment of an amount as determined by the County of Riverside to replenish the deposit. Please note that the processing of the application or permit may stop if the amount on deposit has been expended. The Applicant agrees to continue making such payments until the County of Riverside is reimbursed for all costs related to this application or permit. The County of Riverside is entitled to recover its costs, including attorney's fees, in collecting unpaid accounts that would have been drawn on the deposit were it not depleted.
- C. The Property Owner acknowledges that the Applicant is authorized to submit this agreement and related application(s) for land use review or permit on this property. The Property Owner also acknowledges that should the Applicant not reimburse the County of Riverside for all costs related to this application or permit, the Property Owner shall become immediately liable for these costs which shall be paid within15 days of the service by mail of notice to said property Owner by the County.

- D. This Agreement shall only be executed by an authorized representative of the Applicant and the Property Owner. The person(s) executing this Agreement represents that he/she has the express authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Applicant and/or Property Owner.
- E. This Agreement is not assignable without written consent by the County of Riverside. The County of Riverside will not consent to assignment of this Agreement until all outstanding costs have been paid by Applicant.
- F. Deposit statements, requests for deposits or refunds shall be directed to Applicant at the address identified in Section 4.

Section 3. To ensure quality service, Applicant is responsible to provide one-week written notice to the County of Riverside Transportation and Land Management Agency (TLMA) Permit Assistance Centers if any of the information below changes.

#### Section 4. Applicant and Owner Information

#### 1. PROPERTY INFORMATION:

Assessors Parcel Number(s): 516020001; 516020002; 516020003

Property Location or Address:

North of Interstate 10, East of Haugen-Lehmann Way, and West of Whitewater Canyon Road

Phone No.:

Email: mfkoya@hotmail.com

Phone No.: 213-212-0781

Email: jonathan.kirby@brookfieldrenewable.com

### 2. PROPERTY OWNER INFORMATION:

Property Owner Name: Mohammed Koya

Firm Name: Alta Mesa 640, LLC

4020 Sierra College Boulevard, #200 Address:

Rocklin, CA 95677

#### 3. APPLICANT INFORMATION:

Applicant Name: Jonathan Kirby

Firm Name: Brookfield Renewable

Address (if different from property owner)

6703 Oak Creek Road

Mojave, CA 93501

#### CICNIATUDEC.

Application or Permit (s)#: Set #:	Application Date:	
A set a s	FOR COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE USE ON	LY
Print Name and Title:		
Signature of the County	of Riverside, by	Date:
Print Name and Title:	10HAMMED F. Koyk Mr	INAGER LLC.
Signature of Property Ov		Date:5/19
Print Name and Title:	Jonathan Kirley Br	okfield Renewakle
Signature of Applicant:	Guilthon Fund	Date: 12-18-2019

# Section 17

Indemnification Agreement Property Owner Information



# PLANNING DEPARTMENT

Charissa Leach, P.E, Assistant TLMA Director

#### INDEMNIFICATION AGREEMENT REQUIRED FOR ALL PROJECTS

The owner(s) of the property, at their own expense, agree to defend, indemnify and hold harmless the County of Riverside and its agents, officers, and employees from and against any lawsuit, claim, action, or proceeding (collectively referred to as "proceeding") brought against the County of Riverside, its agents, officers, attorneys and employees to attack, set aside, void, or annul the County's decision to approve any tentative map (tract or parcel), revised map, map minor change, reversion to acreage, conditional use permit, public use permit, surface mining permit, WECS permit, hazardous waste siting permit, temporary outdoor event permit, plot plan, substantial conformance, revised permit, variance, setback adjustment, general plan amendment, specific plan, specific plan amendment, specific plan substantial conformance, zoning amendments, and any associated environmental documents. This defense and indemnification obligation shall include, but not limited to, damages, fees and/or costs awarded against the County, if any, and cost of suit, attorney's fees and other costs, liabilities and expenses incurred in connection with such proceeding whether incurred by applicant, property owner, the County, and/or the parties initiating or bringing such proceeding.

Property Owner(s) Signature(s) and Date

MOHAMME

Printed Name of Owner

If the property is owned by multiple owners, the paragraph above must be signed by each owner. Attach additional sheets of this page, if necessary.

If the property owner is a corporate entity, Limited Liability Company, partnership or trust, the following documentation must also be submitted with this application:

- If the property owner is a limited partnership, provide a copy of the LP-1, LP-2 (if an amendment) filed with the California Secretary of State.
- If the property owner is a general partnership, provide a copy of the partnership agreement documenting who has authority to bind the general partnership and to sign on its behalf.
- If the property owner is a corporation, provide a copy of the Articles of Incorporation and/or a corporate resolution documenting which officers have authority to bind the corporation and to sign on its behalf. The corporation must also be in good standing with the California Secretary of State
- If the property owner is a trust, provide a copy of the trust certificate.

Riverside Office · 4080 Lemon Street, 12th Floor P.O. Box 1409, Riverside, California 92502-1409 (951) 955-3200 · Fax (951) 955-1811 Desert Office · 77-588 El Duna Court, Suite H Palm Desert, California 92211 (760) 863-8277 · Fax (760) 863-7040

"Planning Our Future... Preserving Our Past"

Form 295-1082 (07/30/18)

#### INDEMNIFICATION AGREEMENT REQUIRED FOR ALL PROJECTS

• If the property owner is a Limited Liability Corporation, provide a copy of the operating agreement for the LLC documenting who has authority to bind the LLC and to sign on its behalf.

If the signing entity is also a corporate entity, Limited Liability Company, partnership or trust, the above documentation must also be submitted with this application. For any out of State legal entities, provide documentation showing registration with the California Secretary of State.

In addition to the above, provide a copy of a Preliminary Title Report for the property subject to this application. The Preliminary Title Report must be issued by a title company licensed to conduct business in the State of California and dated less than six months prior to the date of submittal of this application. The Assistant TLMA Director may waive the requirement for a Preliminary Title Report if it can be shown to the satisfaction of the Assistant TLMA Director that the property owner(s) has owned the property consistently for at least the last five years.

If the application is for a plot plan for a Wireless Communication Facility, the property owner(s) and the cellular service provider must sign the indemnification paragraph above. If the application is for a plot plan for a wireless communication co-location, only the co-locating service provider needs to sign the indemnification paragraph above.

Created: 12/19/2017 Revised: 07/30/2018 Form 295-1082 (12-19-17)

And an experimental second sec



	Secretary of State Statement of No Change	LLC-12NC	18-D77512
	(Limited Liability Company)		FILED
IMPORTANT	- Read instructions before completing t	his form. This form may	In the office of the Secretary of State of the State of California
	y if a complete Statement of Information h is been no change.		NOV 15, 2018

 Limited Liability Company Name (Enter the exact name of the LLC as it is recorded with the California Secretary of State. Note If you registered in California using an alternate name, see instructions.)

ALTA MESA 640, LLC

2. 12-Digit Secretary of State File Number	3. State, Foreign Country or Place of Organization (only if formed outside of California)
201628610004	CALIFORNIA

 No Change Statement (Do not alter the No Change Statement. If there has been any change, please complete a Statement of Information (Form LLC-12).)

There has been no change in any of the information contained in the previous complete Statement of Information filed with the California Secretary of State.

5. The information contained herein is true and correct.

11/15/2018	Marilynn Kay Finn	Administrative Assistant	
Date	Type or Print Name of Person Completing the Form	Title	Signature

Return Address (Optional) (For communication from the Secretary of State related to this document, or if purchasing a copy of the filed document, enter the name of a person or company and the mailing address. This information will become public when filed. (SEE INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE COMPLETING.)

Name:	Г	٦
Company:		
Address:		
City/State/Zip:	L	
LLC-12NC (REV (	01/2017)	

2017 California Secretary of State www.sos.ca.gov/business/be



# Section 18

Preliminary Title Report

Amended



## First American Title Company

**4 First American Way Santa Ana, CA 92707** California Department of Insurance License No. 151 O-SA-6021177 (DTJS)

Order Number:

Title Officer: Phone: Fax No.: E-Mail: Owner: Property: Debbie Tognetti/ Joel Sotto (714)250-8579 (714)481-2956 FAHQ-RA-OCTitle3@firstam.com EDF Renewable Energy, Inc.

Vacant Land Riverside, CA

#### PRELIMINARY REPORT

In response to the above referenced application for a policy of title insurance, this company hereby reports that it is prepared to issue, or cause to be issued, as of the date hereof, a Policy or Policies of Title Insurance describing the land and the estate or interest therein hereinafter set forth, insuring against loss which may be sustained by reason of any defect, lien or encumbrance not shown or referred to as an Exception below or not excluded from coverage pursuant to the printed Schedules, Conditions and Stipulations of said Policy forms.

The printed Exceptions and Exclusions from the coverage and Limitations on Covered Risks of said policy or policies are set forth in Exhibit A attached. *The policy to be issued may contain an arbitration clause. When the Amount of Insurance is less than that set forth in the arbitration clause, all arbitrable matters shall be arbitrated at the option of either the Company or the Insured as the exclusive remedy of the parties.* Limitations on Covered Risks applicable to the CLTA and ALTA Homeowner's Policies of Title Insurance which establish a Deductible Amount and a Maximum Dollar Limit of Liability for certain coverages are also set forth in Exhibit A. Copies of the policy forms should be read. They are available from the office which issued this report.

Please read the exceptions shown or referred to below and the exceptions and exclusions set forth in Exhibit A of this report carefully. The exceptions and exclusions are meant to provide you with notice of matters which are not covered under the terms of the title insurance policy and should be carefully considered.

## It is important to note that this preliminary report is not a written representation as to the condition of title and may not list all liens, defects, and encumbrances affecting title to the land.

This report (and any supplements or amendments hereto) is issued solely for the purpose of facilitating the issuance of a policy of title insurance and no liability is assumed hereby. If it is desired that liability be assumed prior to the issuance of a policy of title insurance, a Binder or Commitment should be requested.

Dated as of October 04, 2019 at 7:30 A.M.

The form of Policy of title insurance contemplated by this report is:

To Be Determined

A specific request should be made if another form or additional coverage is desired.

Title to said estate or interest at the date hereof is vested in:

Alta Mesa 640, LLC, a California Limited Liability Company

The estate or interest in the land hereinafter described or referred to covered by this Report is:

Fee simple.

The Land referred to herein is described as follows:

(See attached Legal Description)

At the date hereof exceptions to coverage in addition to the printed Exceptions and Exclusions in said policy form would be as follows:

- 1. General and special taxes and assessments for the fiscal year 2019-2020, a lien not yet due or payable.
- 2. The lien of supplemental taxes, if any, assessed pursuant to Chapter 3.5 commencing with Section 75 of the California Revenue and Taxation Code.

#### The Following Matters Affect TRACT I:

- 3. An easement for electric transmission lines together with ingress and egress and incidental purposes, recorded February 6, 1933 in Book 100, Page 464 of Official Records.
  - In Favor of:Metropolitan Water District of Southern CaliforniaAffects:As described therein
- 4. An easement for transmission lines together with right of ingress and egress and incidental purposes, recorded June 13, 1947 in Book 841, Page 31 of Official Records.
  - In Favor of: Southern California Edison Company Ltd., a corporation, it's successors and/or assigns Affects: As described therein

Terms and provisions contained in the above document.

5. An easement for public utilities, roadway and water pipelines and incidental purposes, recorded March 1, 1956 in Book 1871, Page 553 of Official Records.

In Favor of:	C.O. Duggan, a married woman
Affects:	As described therein

Terms and provisions contained in the above document.

6. An easement for pipeline and incidental purposes, recorded November 18, 1957 in Book 2179, Page 189 of Official Records.

In Favor of:	Four Corners Pipeline Company
Affects:	Parcels C and D

7. An easement for pipelines and incidental purposes, recorded August 27, 1958 in Book 2324, Page 485 of Official Records.

In Favor of: West Palm Springs Water Company, a California corporation Affects: As described therein

The location of the easement cannot be determined from record information.

Terms and provisions contained in the above document.

Document(s) declaring modifications thereof recorded OCTOBER 05, 1998 as INSTRUMENT NO. 1998-428964 of Official Records.

#### The Following Matters Affect TRACT II:

8. An easement foroperation and maintenance of the railroad and incidental purposes, recorded March 23, 1912 in Book 347 of Deeds, Page 127.

In Favor of: Southern Pacific Railroad Company Affects: A portion of said land as more particularly described in said document

The location of the easement cannot be determined from record information.

The aforesaid instrument further contains a reservation of:

A right of way of lawful width for any and all county roads.

The right to use any water rising upon any of said lands.

- 9. Said land has been designated as lying within California Desert Conservation Area by the Act of Congress on October 21, 1976, as disclosed by the District Land Office of the Bureau of Land Management.
- 10. ACEC Whitewater Canyon, by the Act of Congress on October 21, 1976, as disclosed by the District Land Office of the Bureau of Land Management.

- 11. The Terms, Provisions and Easement(s) contained in the document entitled "Easement Agreement No. A-1" recorded October 6, 1988 as Instrument No. 290334 of Official Records.
- 12. The effect of a document entitled "Notice of Ownership of Real Property", recorded August 25, 2004 as Instrument No. 2004-0671289 of Official Records.
- 13. Any claim that any portion of the land is below the ordinary high water mark where it was located prior to any artificial or avulsive changes in the location of the shoreline or riverbank.
- 14. Any rights, interests, or easements in favor of the public, which exist or are claimed to exist over any portion of said land covered by water, including a public right of access to the water.
- 15. Any claim that any portion of the land is or was formerly tidelands or submerged lands.
- 16. An option in favor of AM Wind Repower LLC, a Delaware limited liability company as contained in or disclosed by a document recorded October 10, 2019 as Instrument No. 19-0409021 of Official Records.

### The Following Matters Affect BOTH TRACTS:

- 17. The lack of a right of access to and from the land.
- 18. Rights of the public in and to that portion of the land lying within any Road, Street, Alley or Highway.
- 19. Water rights, claims or title to water, whether or not shown by the public records.
- 20. Rights of parties in possession.

Prior to the issuance of any policy of title insurance, the Company will require:

21. With respect to ALTA MESA 640, LLC, a limited liability company:

a. A copy of its operating agreement and any amendments thereto;

b. If it is a California limited liability company, that a certified copy of its articles of organization (LLC-1) and any certificate of correction (LLC-11), certificate of amendment (LLC-2), or restatement of articles of organization (LLC-10) be recorded in the public records;

c. If it is a foreign limited liability company, that a certified copy of its application for registration (LLC-5) be recorded in the public records;

d. With respect to any deed, deed of trust, lease, subordination agreement or other document or instrument executed by such limited liability company and presented for recordation by the Company or upon which the Company is asked to rely, that such document or instrument be executed in accordance with one of the following, as appropriate:

(i) If the limited liability company properly operates through officers appointed or elected pursuant to the terms of a written operating agreement, such document must be executed by at least two duly elected or appointed officers, as follows: the chairman of the board, the president or any vice president, and any secretary, assistant secretary, the chief financial officer or any assistant treasurer; (ii) If the limited liability company properly operates through a manager or managers identified in the articles of organization and/or duly elected pursuant to the terms of a written operating agreement, such document must be executed by at least two such managers or by one manager if the limited liability company properly operates with the existence of only one manager.

e. Other requirements which the Company may impose following its review of the material required herein and other information which the Company may require

#### INFORMATIONAL NOTES

Note: The policy to be issued may contain an arbitration clause. When the Amount of Insurance is less than the certain dollar amount set forth in any applicable arbitration clause, all arbitrable matters shall be arbitrated at the option of either the Company or the Insured as the exclusive remedy of the parties. If you desire to review the terms of the policy, including any arbitration clause that may be included, contact the office that issued this Commitment or Report to obtain a sample of the policy jacket for the policy that is to be issued in connection with your transaction.

1. General and special taxes and assessments for the fiscal year 2018-2019.

First Installment:	\$369.98, PAID	
Penalty:	\$0.00	
Second Installment:	\$369.98, PAID	
Penalty:	\$0.00	
Tax Rate Area:	055-011	
A. P. No.:	516-060-019-4	

(Affects PARCEL B OF TRACT I)

2. General and special taxes and assessments for the fiscal year 2018-2019. First Installment: \$369.98, PAID
Penalty: \$0.00
Second Installment: \$369.98, PAID
Penalty: \$0.00
Tax Rate Area: 055-011
A. P. No.: 516-060-021-5

(Affects PARCEL C OF TRACT I)

General and special taxes and assessments for the fiscal year 2018-2019.
First Installment: \$369.98, PAID
Penalty: \$0.00
Second Installment: \$369.98, PAID
Penalty: \$0.00
Tax Rate Area: 055-011
A. P. No.: 516-060-022-6

(Affects PARCEL D OF TRACT I)

General and special taxes and assessments for the fiscal year 2018-2019. First Installment: \$13,432.40, PAID
Penalty: \$0.00
Second Installment: \$13,432.40, PAID
Penalty: \$0.00
Tax Rate Area: 055-011
A. P. No.: 516-020-001-3 (Affects PORTION OF PARCEL A OF TRACT II)

5. General and special taxes and assessments for the fiscal year 2018-2019. First Installment: \$1,637.01, PAID Penalty: \$0.00 Second Installment: \$1,637.01, PAID Penalty: \$0.00 Tax Rate Area: 055-011 A. P. No.: 516-020-002-4

(Affects PORTION OF PARCEL A OF TRACT II)

- 6. The property covered by this report is vacant land.
- 7. According to the public records, there has been no conveyance of the land within a period of twentyfour months prior to the date of this report, except as follows:

None

8. We find no outstanding voluntary liens of record affecting subject property. Disclosure should be made concerning the existence of any unrecorded lien or other indebtedness which could give rise to any possible security interest in the subject property.

The map attached, if any, may or may not be a survey of the land depicted hereon. First American expressly disclaims any liability for loss or damage which may result from reliance on this map except to the extent coverage for such loss or damage is expressly provided by the terms and provisions of the title insurance policy, if any, to which this map is attached.

#### LEGAL DESCRIPTION

Real property in the unincorporated area of the County of Riverside, State of California, described as follows:

TRACT I:

PARCEL A: INTENTIONALLY DELETED

PARCEL B: (APN: 516-060-019-4)

THE SOUTHERLY 688.70 FEET OF THE NORTHERLY 1,377.40 FEET OF THE NORTH HALF OF SECTION 9, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 3 EAST, SAN BERNARDINO BASE AND MERIDIAN, IN THE UNINCORPORATED AREA OF THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL PLAT THEREOF.

EXCEPT THE WESTERLY 4,400.00 FEET.

PARCEL C: (APN: 516-060-021-5)

THE SOUTHERLY 688.70 FEET OF THE NORTHERLY 2,066.10 FEET OF THE WESTERLY 4,400.00 FEET OF THE NORTH HALF OF SECTION 9, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 3 EAST, SAN BERNARDINO BASE AND MERIDIAN, IN THE UNINCORPORATED AREA OF THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL PLAT THEREOF.

EXCEPT THE WESTERLY 3,520.00 FEET.

PARCEL D: (APN: 516-060-022-6)

THE SOUTHERLY 688.70 FEET OF THE NORTHERLY 2,066.10 FEET OF THE NORTH HALF OF SECTION 9, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 3 EAST, SAN BERNARDINO BASE AND MERIDIAN, IN THE UNINCORPORATED AREA OF THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL PLAT THEREOF.

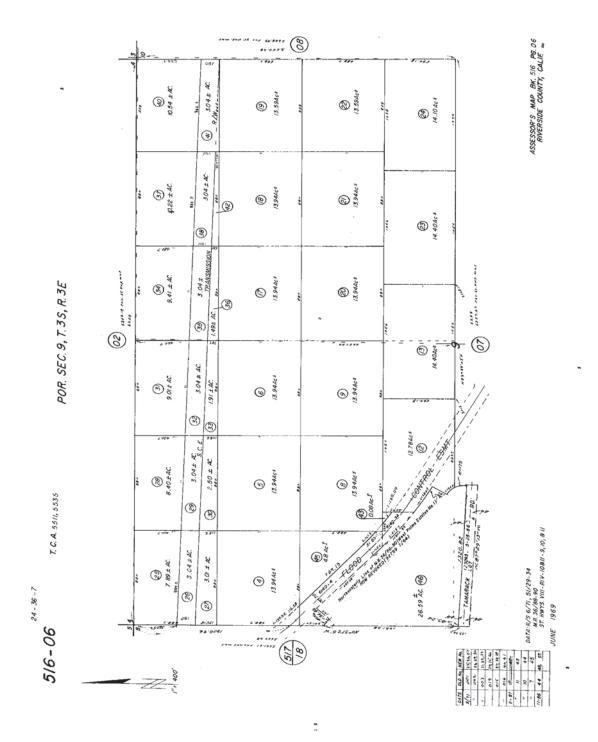
EXCEPT THE WESTERLY 4,400.00 FEET.

TRACT II:

PARCEL A: (APN'S: 516-020-001-3 AND 516-020-002-4)

SECTION 3, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 3 EAST, SAN BERNARDINO MERIDIAN, IN THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL PLAT THEREOF.

EXCEPT THAT PORTION CONVEYED TO THE METROPOLITAN WATER DISTRICT OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, RECORDED NOVEMBER 28, 1933, IN BOOK 149, PAGE 80 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS.



•

#### NOTICE

Section 12413.1 of the California Insurance Code, effective January 1, 1990, requires that any title insurance company, underwritten title company, or controlled escrow company handling funds in an escrow or subescrow capacity, wait a specified number of days after depositing funds, before recording any documents in connection with the transaction or disbursing funds. This statute allows for funds deposited by wire transfer to be disbursed the same day as deposit. In the case of cashier's checks or certified checks, funds may be disbursed the next day after deposit. In order to avoid unnecessary delays of three to seven days, or more, please use wire transfer, cashier's checks, or certified checks whenever possible.

#### EXHIBIT A LIST OF PRINTED EXCEPTIONS AND EXCLUSIONS (BY POLICY TYPE)

#### CLTA STANDARD COVERAGE POLICY – 1990

EXCLUSIONS FROM COVERAGE

The following matters are expressly excluded from the coverage of this policy and the Company will not pay loss or damage, costs, attorneys' fees or expenses which arise by reason of:

- 1. (a) Any law, ordinance or governmental regulation (including but not limited to building or zoning laws, ordinances, or regulations) restricting, regulating, prohibiting or relating (i) the occupancy, use, or enjoyment of the land; (ii) the character, dimensions or location of any improvement now or hereafter erected on the land; (iii) a separation in ownership or a change in the dimensions or area of the land or any parcel of which the land is or was a part; or (iv) environmental protection, or the effect of any violation of these laws, ordinances or governmental regulations, except to the extent that a notice of the enforcement thereof or a notice of a defect, lien, or encumbrance resulting from a violation or alleged violation affecting the land has been recorded in the public records at Date of Policy.
  - (b) Any governmental police power not excluded by (a) above, except to the extent that a notice of the exercise thereof or notice of a defect, lien or encumbrance resulting from a violation or alleged violation affecting the land has been recorded in the public records at Date of Policy.
- Rights of eminent domain unless notice of the exercise thereof has been recorded in the public records at Date of Policy, but not
  excluding from coverage any taking which has occurred prior to Date of Policy which would be binding on the rights of a purchaser
  for value without knowledge.
- 3. Defects, liens, encumbrances, adverse claims or other matters:
  - (a) whether or not recorded in the public records at Date of Policy, but created, suffered, assumed or agreed to by the insured claimant;
  - (b) not known to the Company, not recorded in the public records at Date of Policy, but known to the insured claimant and not disclosed in writing to the Company by the insured claimant prior to the date the insured claimant became an insured under this policy;
  - (c) resulting in no loss or damage to the insured claimant;
  - (d) attaching or created subsequent to Date of Policy; or
  - (e) resulting in loss or damage which would not have been sustained if the insured claimant had paid value for the insured mortgage or for the estate or interest insured by this policy.
- 4. Unenforceability of the lien of the insured mortgage because of the inability or failure of the insured at Date of Policy, or the inability or failure of any subsequent owner of the indebtedness, to comply with the applicable doing business laws of the state in which the land is situated.
- 5. Invalidity or unenforceability of the lien of the insured mortgage, or claim thereof, which arises out of the transaction evidenced by the insured mortgage and is based upon usury or any consumer credit protection or truth in lending law.
- 6. Any claim, which arises out of the transaction vesting in the insured the estate of interest insured by this policy or the transaction creating the interest of the insured lender, by reason of the operation of federal bankruptcy, state insolvency or similar creditors' rights laws.

#### EXCEPTIONS FROM COVERAGE - SCHEDULE B, PART I

This policy does not insure against loss or damage (and the Company will not pay costs, attorneys' fees or expenses) which arise by reason of:

1. Taxes or assessments which are not shown as existing liens by the records of any taxing authority that levies taxes or assessments on real property or by the public records.

Proceedings by a public agency which may result in taxes or assessments, or notices of such proceedings, whether or not shown by the records of such agency or by the public, records.

- 2. Any facts, rights, interests, or claims which are not shown by the public records but which could be ascertained by an inspection of the land or which may be asserted by persons in possession thereof.
- 3. Easements, liens or encumbrances, or claims thereof, not shown by the public records.
- 4. Discrepancies, conflicts in boundary lines, shortage in area, encroachments, or any other facts which a correct survey would disclose, and which are not shown by the public records.
- 5. (a) Unpatented mining claims; (b) reservations or exceptions in patents or in Acts authorizing the issuance thereof; (c) water rights, claims or title to water, whether or not the matters excepted under (a), (b) or (c) are shown by the public records.
- 6. Any lien or right to a lien for services, labor or material not shown by the public records.

#### CLTA/ALTA HOMEOWNER'S POLICY OF TITLE INSURANCE (12-02-13) EXCLUSIONS

In addition to the Exceptions in Schedule B, You are not insured against loss, costs, attorneys' fees, and expenses resulting from:

- . Governmental police power, and the existence or violation of those portions of any law or government regulation concerning:
  - a. building;
  - b. zoning;
  - c. land use;

- d. improvements on the Land;
- e. land division; and
- f. environmental protection.
- This Exclusion does not limit the coverage described in Covered Risk 8.a., 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 23 or 27.
- The failure of Your existing structures, or any part of them, to be constructed in accordance with applicable building codes. This Exclusion
  does not limit the coverage described in Covered Risk 14 or 15.
  - The right to take the Land by condemning it. This Exclusion does not limit the coverage described in Covered Risk 17.
- 4. Risks:

3.

- a. that are created, allowed, or agreed to by You, whether or not they are recorded in the Public Records;
- b. that are Known to You at the Policy Date, but not to Us, unless they are recorded in the Public Records at the Policy Date; c. that result in no loss to You; or
- d. that first occur after the Policy Date this does not limit the coverage described in Covered Risk 7, 8.e., 25, 26, 27 or 28.
- 5. Failure to pay value for Your Title.
- 6. Lack of a right:
  - a. to any land outside the area specifically described and referred to in paragraph 3 of Schedule A; and b. in streets, alleys, or waterways that touch the Land.
  - This Exclusion does not limit the coverage described in Covered Risk 11 or 21.
- 7. The transfer of the Title to You is invalid as a preferential transfer or as a fraudulent transfer or conveyance under federal bankruptcy, state insolvency, or similar creditors' rights laws.
- 8. Contamination, explosion, fire, flooding, vibration, fracturing, earthquake, or subsidence.
- 9. Negligence by a person or an Entity exercising a right to extract or develop minerals, water, or any other substances.

#### LIMITATIONS ON COVERED RISKS

Your insurance for the following Covered Risks is limited on the Owner's Coverage Statement as follows: For Covered Risk 16, 18, 19, and 21 Your Deductible Amount and Our Maximum Dollar Limit of Liability shown in Schedule A. The deductible amounts and maximum dollar limits shown on Schedule A are as follows:

	Your Deductible Amount	Our Maximum Dollar Limit of Liability
Covered Risk 16:	1% of Policy Amount Shown in Schedule A or \$2,500 (whichever is less)	\$10,000
Covered Risk 18:	1% of Policy Amount Shown in Schedule A or \$5,000 (whichever is less)	\$25,000
Covered Risk 19:	1% of Policy Amount Shown in Schedule A or \$5,000 (whichever is less)	\$25,000
Covered Risk 21:	1% of Policy Amount Shown in Schedule A or \$2,500 (whichever is less)	\$5,000

## 2006 ALTA LOAN POLICY (06-17-06)

EXCLUSIONS FROM COVERAGE

The following matters are expressly excluded from the coverage of this policy, and the Company will not pay loss or damage, costs, attorneys' fees, or expenses that arise by reason of:

- 1. (a) Any law, ordinance, permit, or governmental regulation (including those relating to building and zoning) restricting, regulating, prohibiting, or relating to
  - (i) the occupancy, use, or enjoyment of the Land;
  - (ii) the character, dimensions, or location of any improvement erected on the Land;
  - (iii) the subdivision of land; or
  - (iv) environmental protection;

or the effect of any violation of these laws, ordinances, or governmental regulations. This Exclusion 1(a) does not modify or limit the coverage provided under Covered Risk 5.

(b) Any governmental police power. This Exclusion 1(b) does not modify or limit the coverage provided under Covered Risk 6.

- 2. Rights of eminent domain. This Exclusion does not modify or limit the coverage provided under Covered Risk 7 or 8.
- 3. Defects, liens, encumbrances, adverse claims, or other matters
  - (a) created, suffered, assumed, or agreed to by the Insured Claimant;

(b) not Known to the Company, not recorded in the Public Records at Date of Policy, but Known to the Insured Claimant and not disclosed in writing to the Company by the Insured Claimant prior to the date the Insured Claimant became an Insured under this policy;

(c) resulting in no loss or damage to the Insured Claimant;

(d) attaching or created subsequent to Date of Policy (however, this does not modify or limit the coverage provided under Covered Risk 11, 13, or 14); or

- (e) resulting in loss or damage that would not have been sustained if the Insured Claimant had paid value for the Insured Mortgage.
- 4. Unenforceability of the lien of the Insured Mortgage because of the inability or failure of an Insured to comply with applicable doing-business laws of the state where the Land is situated.
- 5. Invalidity or unenforceability in whole or in part of the lien of the Insured Mortgage that arises out of the transaction evidenced by the Insured Mortgage and is based upon usury or any consumer credit protection or truth-in-lending law.
- 6. Any claim, by reason of the operation of federal bankruptcy, state insolvency, or similar creditors' rights laws, that the transaction creating the lien of the Insured Mortgage, is
  - (a) a fraudulent conveyance or fraudulent transfer, or
  - (b) a preferential transfer for any reason not stated in Covered Risk 13(b) of this policy.
- Any lien on the Title for real estate taxes or assessments imposed by governmental authority and created or attaching between Date of Policy and the date of recording of the Insured Mortgage in the Public Records. This Exclusion does not modify or limit the coverage provided under Covered Risk 11(b).

The above policy form may be issued to afford either Standard Coverage or Extended Coverage. In addition to the above Exclusions from Coverage, the Exceptions from Coverage in a Standard Coverage policy will also include the following Exceptions from Coverage:

#### EXCEPTIONS FROM COVERAGE

[Except as provided in Schedule B - Part II,[ t[or T]his policy does not insure against loss or damage, and the Company will not pay costs, attorneys' fees or expenses, that arise by reason of:

#### [PART I

[The above policy form may be issued to afford either Standard Coverage or Extended Coverage. In addition to the above Exclusions from Coverage, the Exceptions from Coverage in a Standard Coverage policy will also include the following Exceptions from Coverage:

- (a) Taxes or assessments that are not shown as existing liens by the records of any taxing authority that levies taxes or assessments on real property or by the Public Records; (b) proceedings by a public agency that may result in taxes or assessments, or notices of such proceedings, whether or not shown by the records of such agency or by the Public Records.
- 2. Any facts, rights, interests, or claims that are not shown by the Public Records but that could be ascertained by an inspection of the Land or that may be asserted by persons in possession of the Land.
- 3. Easements, liens or encumbrances, or claims thereof, not shown by the Public Records.
- 4. Any encroachment, encumbrance, violation, variation, or adverse circumstance affecting the Title that would be disclosed by an accurate and complete land survey of the Land and not shown by the Public Records.
- 5. (a) Unpatented mining claims; (b) reservations or exceptions in patents or in Acts authorizing the issuance thereof; (c) water rights, claims or title to water, whether or not the matters excepted under (a), (b), or (c) are shown by the Public Records.
- 6. Any lien or right to a lien for services, labor or material not shown by the public records.

#### PART II

In addition to the matters set forth in Part I of this Schedule, the Title is subject to the following matters, and the Company insures against loss

or damage sustained in the event that they are not subordinate to the lien of the Insured Mortgage:]

#### 2006 ALTA OWNER'S POLICY (06-17-06)

EXCLUSIONS FROM COVERAGE

The following matters are expressly excluded from the coverage of this policy, and the Company will not pay loss or damage, costs, attorneys' fees, or expenses that arise by reason of:

- 1. (a) Any law, ordinance, permit, or governmental regulation (including those relating to building and zoning) restricting, regulating, prohibiting, or relating to
  - (i) the occupancy, use, or enjoyment of the Land;
  - (ii) the character, dimensions, or location of any improvement erected on the Land;
  - (iii) the subdivision of land; or
  - (iv) environmental protection;

or the effect of any violation of these laws, ordinances, or governmental regulations. This Exclusion 1(a) does not modify or limit the coverage provided under Covered Risk 5.

(b) Any governmental police power. This Exclusion 1(b) does not modify or limit the coverage provided under Covered Risk 6.

- 2. Rights of eminent domain. This Exclusion does not modify or limit the coverage provided under Covered Risk 7 or 8.
- 3. Defects, liens, encumbrances, adverse claims, or other matters
- (a) created, suffered, assumed, or agreed to by the Insured Claimant;

(b) not Known to the Company, not recorded in the Public Records at Date of Policy, but Known to the Insured Claimant and not disclosed in writing to the Company by the Insured Claimant prior to the date the Insured Claimant became an Insured under this policy;

(c) resulting in no loss or damage to the Insured Claimant;

(d) attaching or created subsequent to Date of Policy (however, this does not modify or limit the coverage provided under Covered Risk 9 or 10); or

(e) resulting in loss or damage that would not have been sustained if the Insured Claimant had paid value for the Title.

4. Any claim, by reason of the operation of federal bankruptcy, state insolvency, or similar creditors' rights laws, that the transaction vesting the Title as shown in Schedule A, is

- (a) a fraudulent conveyance or fraudulent transfer, or
- (b) a preferential transfer for any reason not stated in Covered Risk 9 of this policy.
- 5. Any lien on the Title for real estate taxes or assessments imposed by governmental authority and created or attaching between Date of Policy and the date of recording of the deed or other instrument of transfer in the Public Records that vests Title as shown in Schedule A.

The above policy form may be issued to afford either Standard Coverage or Extended Coverage. In addition to the above Exclusions from Coverage, the Exceptions from Coverage in a Standard Coverage policy will also include the following Exceptions from Coverage:

#### EXCEPTIONS FROM COVERAGE

This policy does not insure against loss or damage, and the Company will not pay costs, attorneys' fees or expenses, that arise by reason of: [The above policy form may be issued to afford either Standard Coverage or Extended Coverage. In addition to the above Exclusions from Coverage, the Exceptions from Coverage in a Standard Coverage policy will also include the following Exceptions from Coverage:

- (a) Taxes or assessments that are not shown as existing liens by the records of any taxing authority that levies taxes or assessments on real property or by the Public Records; (b) proceedings by a public agency that may result in taxes or assessments, or notices of such proceedings, whether or not shown by the records of such agency or by the Public Records.
- 2. Any facts, rights, interests, or claims that are not shown by the Public Records but that could be ascertained by an inspection of the Land or that may be asserted by persons in possession of the Land.
- 3. Easements, liens or encumbrances, or claims thereof, not shown by the Public Records.
- 4. Any encroachment, encumbrance, violation, variation, or adverse circumstance affecting the Title that would be disclosed by an accurate and complete land survey of the Land and not shown by the Public Records.
- 5. (a) Unpatented mining claims; (b) reservations or exceptions in patents or in Acts authorizing the issuance thereof; (c) water rights, claims or title to water, whether or not the matters excepted under (a), (b), or (c) are shown by the Public Records.
- 6. Any lien or right to a lien for services, labor or material not shown by the Public Records.
- 7. [Variable exceptions such as taxes, easements, CC&R's, etc. shown here.]

#### ALTA EXPANDED COVERAGE RESIDENTIAL LOAN POLICY (07-26-10)

EXCLUSIONS FROM COVERAGE

The following matters are expressly excluded from the coverage of this policy, and the Company will not pay loss or damage, costs, attorneys' fees, or expenses that arise by reason of:

- 1. (a) Any law, ordinance, permit, or governmental regulation (including those relating to building and zoning) restricting, regulating, prohibiting, or relating to
  - (i) the occupancy, use, or enjoyment of the Land;
  - (ii) the character, dimensions, or location of any improvement erected on the Land;
  - (iii) the subdivision of land; or
  - (iv) environmental protection;

or the effect of any violation of these laws, ordinances, or governmental regulations. This Exclusion 1(a) does not modify or limit the coverage provided under Covered Risk 5, 6, 13(c), 13(d), 14 or 16.

(b) Any governmental police power. This Exclusion 1(b) does not modify or limit the coverage provided under Covered Risk 5, 6, 13(c), 13(d), 14 or 16.

- 2. Rights of eminent domain. This Exclusion does not modify or limit the coverage provided under Covered Risk 7 or 8.
- 3. Defects, liens, encumbrances, adverse claims, or other matters
- (a) created, suffered, assumed, or agreed to by the Insured Claimant;

(b) not Known to the Company, not recorded in the Public Records at Date of Policy, but Known to the Insured Claimant and not disclosed in writing to the Company by the Insured Claimant prior to the date the Insured Claimant became an Insured under this policy; (c) resulting in no loss or damage to the Insured Claimant:

(d) attaching or created subsequent to Date of Policy (however, this does not modify or limit the coverage provided under Covered Risk 11, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 27 or 28); or

(e) resulting in loss or damage that would not have been sustained if the Insured Claimant had paid value for the Insured Mortgage.

- 4. Unenforceability of the lien of the Insured Mortgage because of the inability or failure of an Insured to comply with applicable doing-business laws of the state where the Land is situated.
- 5. Invalidity or unenforceability in whole or in part of the lien of the Insured Mortgage that arises out of the transaction evidenced by the Insured Mortgage and is based upon usury or any consumer credit protection or truth-in-lending law. This Exclusion does not modify or limit the coverage provided in Covered Risk 26.
- 6. Any claim of invalidity, unenforceability or lack of priority of the lien of the Insured Mortgage as to Advances or modifications made after the

Insured has Knowledge that the vestee shown in Schedule A is no longer the owner of the estate or interest covered by this policy. This Exclusion does not modify or limit the coverage provided in Covered Risk 11.

- 7. Any lien on the Title for real estate taxes or assessments imposed by governmental authority and created or attaching subsequent to Date of Policy. This Exclusion does not modify or limit the coverage provided in Covered Risk 11(b) or 25.
- 8. The failure of the residential structure, or any portion of it, to have been constructed before, on or after Date of Policy in accordance with applicable building codes. This Exclusion does not modify or limit the coverage provided in Covered Risk 5 or 6.
- 9. Any claim, by reason of the operation of federal bankruptcy, state insolvency, or similar creditors' rights laws, that the transaction creating the lien of the Insured Mortgage, is
  - (a) a fraudulent conveyance or fraudulent transfer, or
- (b) a preferential transfer for any reason not stated in Covered Risk 27(b) of this policy.
- 10. Contamination, explosion, fire, flooding, vibration, fracturing, earthquake, or subsidence.
- 11. Negligence by a person or an Entity exercising a right to extract or develop minerals, water, or any other substances.



## First American Title

#### **Privacy Information**

#### We Are Committed to Safeguarding Customer Information

In order to better serve your needs now and in the future, we may ask you to provide us with certain information. We understand that you may be concerned about what we will do with such information - particularly any personal or financial information. We agree that you have a right to know how we will utilize the personal information you provide to us. Therefore, together with our subsidiaries we have adopted this Privacy Policy to govern the use and handling of your personal information.

#### Applicability

This Privacy Policy governs our use of the information that you provide to us. It does not govern the manner in which we may use information we have obtained from any other source, such as information obtained from a public record or from another person or entity. First American has also adopted broader guidelines that govern our use of personal information regardless of its source. First American calls these guidelines its Fair Information Values.

#### Types of Information

- Depending upon which of our services you are utilizing, the types of nonpublic personal information that we may collect include: Information we receive from you on applications, forms and in other communications to us, whether in writing, in r
  - Information we receive from you on applications, forms and in other communications to us, whether in writing, in person, by telephone or any other means; Information about your transactions with us, our affiliated companies, or others; and
  - Information we receive from a consumer reporting agency.

#### Use of Information

We request information from you for our own legitimate business purposes and not for the benefit of any nonaffiliated party. Therefore, we will not release your information to nonaffiliated parties except: (1) as necessary for us to provide the product or service you have requested of us; or (2) as permitted by law. We may, however, store such information indefinitely, including the period after which any customer relationship has ceased. Such information may be used for any internal purpose, such as quality control efforts or customer analysis. We may also provide all of the types of nonpublic personal information listed above to one or more of our affiliated companies. Such affiliated companies include financial service providers, such as title insurers, property and casualty insurers, and trust and investment advisory companies, or companies involved in real estate services, such as appraisal companies, home warranty companies and escrow companies. Furthermore, we may also provide all the information we collect, as described above, to companies that perform marketing services on our behalf, on behalf of our affiliated companies or to other financial institutions with whom we or our affiliated companies have joint marketing agreements.

#### Former Customers

Even if you are no longer our customer, our Privacy Policy will continue to apply to you.

#### Confidentiality and Security

We will use our best efforts to ensure that no unauthorized parties have access to any of your information. We restrict access to nonpublic personal information about you to those individuals and entities who need to know that information to provide products or services to you. We will use our best efforts to train and oversee our employees and agents to ensure that your information will be handled responsibly and in accordance with this Privacy Policy and First American's Fair Information Values. We currently maintain physical, electronic, and procedural safeguards that comply with federal regulations to guard your nonpublic personal information.

#### Information Obtained Through Our Web Site

First American Financial Corporation is sensitive to privacy issues on the Internet. We believe it is important you know how we treat the information about you we receive on the Internet. In general, you can visit First American or its affiliates' Web sites on the World Wide Web without telling us who you are or revealing any information about yourself. Our Web servers collect the domain names, not the e-mail addresses, of visitors. This information is aggregated to measure the number of visits, average time spent on the site, pages viewed and similar information. First

American uses this information to measure the use of our site and to develop ideas to improve the content of our site. There are times, however, when we may need information from you, such as your name and email address. When information is needed, we will use our best efforts to let you know at the time of collection how we will use the personal information. Usually, the personal information we collect is used only by us to respond to your inquiry, process an order or allow you to access specific account/profile information. If you choose to share any personal information with us, we will only use it in accordance with the policies outlined above.

#### **Business Relationships**

First American Financial Corporation's site and its affiliates' sites may contain links to other Web sites. While we try to link only to sites that share our high standards and respect for privacy, we are not responsible for the content or the privacy practices employed by other sites.

#### Cookies

Some of First American's Web sites may make use of "cookie" technology to measure site activity and to customize information to your personal tastes. A cookie is an element of data that a Web site can send to your browser, which may then store the cookie on your hard drive.

FirstAm.com uses stored cookies. The goal of this technology is to better serve you when visiting our site, save you time when you are here and to provide you with a more meaningful and productive Web site experience.

#### Fair Information Values

Fairness We consider consumer expectations about their privacy in all our businesses. We only offer products and services that assure a favorable balance between consumer benefits and consumer privacy

Public Record We believe that an open public record creates significant value for society, enhances consumer choice and creates consumer opportunity. We actively support an open public record and emphasize its importance and contribution to our economy.

Use We believe we should behave responsibly when we use information about a consumer in our business. We will obey the laws governing the collection, use and dissemination of data. Accuracy We will take reasonable steps to help assure the accuracy of the data we collect, use and disseminate. Where possible, we will take reasonable steps to correct inaccurate information, we will take all reasonable steps to assist consumers in identifying the source of the erroneous data so that the consumer can secure the required corrections.

Education We endeavor to educate the users of our products and services, our employees and others in our industry about the importance of consumer privacy. We will instruct our employees on our fair information values and on the responsible collection and use of data. We will encourage others in our industry to collect and use information in a responsible manner. Security We will maintain appropriate facilities and systems to protect against unauthorized access to and corruption of the data we maintain.

Form 50-PRIVACY (9/1/10)

Page 1 of 1

Privacy Information (2001-2010 First American Financial Corporation)

# Section 19

Wind Characteristics

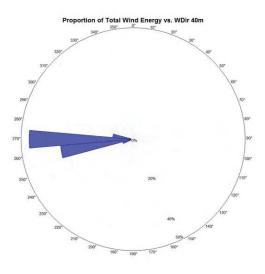
## The Alta Mesa in San Gorgonio Pass – Wind Resource Summary

## **Background:**

The Alta Mesa 640 windfarm (Alta Mesa) is in the western part of the San Gorgonio Pass region in southern California. It has one of the best wind resources in the Pass. The San Gorgonio Pass is situated east of Riverside and very near Palm Springs. It is a dramatic pass with a floor around 1,000 feet and mountains over 10,000 feet tall on either side. The Alta Mesa is dominated by west winds. The high winds are associated with pressure differences due to the large difference in temperature between the hot interior parts of the State such as the Mojave Desert and the colder Pacific Ocean. These conditions are seasonal and in general the highest winds are in the late spring and summer months when the temperature gradient is strongest.

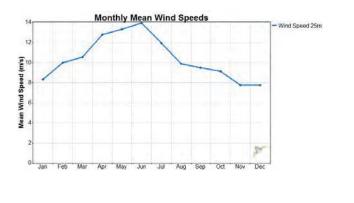
## Wind Direction:

The figure below is an annual wind energy rose from the Alta Mesa that shows a dominant western wind at 270 degrees. About 90% of the annual energy budget comes from the west.



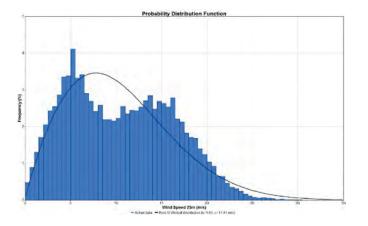
<u>Monthly Mean Wind Speeds and Diurnal Patterns:</u> Monthly mean wind speeds are highest in spring and summer with a peak in April, May and June. The monthly mean speed in June is about 14 mps or 31 mph.

1



The annual diurnal curve, which shows the time-of-day wind speeds, has a peak in the wind speeds about 10 pm and a slight lull around 10 am. The spring months have a stronger diurnal pattern, meaning larger differences in mean wind speeds from peak (evening) to lull (morning).

**Wind Speed Distribution:** The Alta Mesa has a unique bi-modal wind speed distribution, which means it has two peaks. This is extremely favorable for energy production since the 15 mps peak is right around the rated speed of most wind turbines. The graph below shows there are peaks in the distribution at about 5 mps (11 mph) and 15 mps (33 mph).



## **Historical Production:**

The existing Alta Mesa windfarm consists of first and second generation wind turbines from the 1980s (Danwin 100-kW) and 1990s (42 Vestas 225-kW). In spite of very close spacing, the Vestas 27m 225-kW turbines have achieved very high capacity factors compared to most turbines installed in that era, as shown in the table below:

## Alta Mesa Phase III 42 Vestas V27 225-kW Actual Annual Production, Availability and Capacity Factor From 1996 to 2009

Year	Actual Net Production Per Trust Allocation Statements <u>(kWh)</u>	Actual <u>Availability</u>	Actual Capacity <u>Factor</u>
1996	31,524,896	97.41%	41.01%
1997	28,600,379	96.65%	34.55%
1998	32,757,400	96.21%	39.57%
1999	31,040,600	93.60%	37.50%
2000	32,086,600	98.51%	38.76%
2001	30,636,600	96.45%	37.01%
2002	31,918,500	96.95%	38.56%
2003	28,091,700	96.79%	33.93%

14-Year Average	29,410,363		35.79%
2009	26,268,500	N/A	32.51%
2008	24,308,800	N/A	29.36%
2007	27,956,700	N/A	33.77%
2006	29,153,500	N/A	35.22%
2005	29,557,300	96.22%	35.70%
2004	27,843,600	94.98%	33.63%

## Wind Data Collection Sources:

A dozen meteorological towers have recorded wind speed data at the Alta Mesa site. The 60m meteorological tower known as SG-1 operated for 20 years on the Alta Mesa site. Except for SG-1, which is no longer operating, Site A9, a 30m tower, has operated the longest and has a 6.5-year period of record. Because of its longevity, Site A9 is used as a local reference tower for the Alta Mesa project. With the exception of SG-1, all of the met towers on Alta Mesa were 50m or shorter. Sites A18 and A-118 have operated for periods of five+ years, Sites B5 and E24 have operated for periods of three to four years and the remaining sites only operated for two to three months. Most of the wind data collected on the Alta Mesa consists of hourly means and standard deviations, although some 10-minute records exist. About 10 years ago, 10-minute data collection became the new standard, rather than hourly records.

### **Future Wind Data Collection:**

At this time, three met towers are being installed or refurbished at the Alta Mesa. Site A9 is being re-instrumented and new and refurbished 50m and 60m towers are being installed. A sodar which can measure winds up to 200m is also being deployed. All data will be collected using the 10-minute standard.

### Wind Assessment Studies:

Numerous wind resource assessment reports and estimates have been conducted, including estimates for various layout scenarios, by this author in July 2005, June 2010, and May 2011. In 2017, modeling studies began using the openWind model developed by AWS Truepower, and continue through the present time, as new layouts evolve.

Ron Nierenberg May 3, 2018

ron NIERENBERG

# Alta Mesa - San Gorgonio Pass Site A18 82-ft (MPH)

## Jan 1, 1997 - Jun 28, 2002

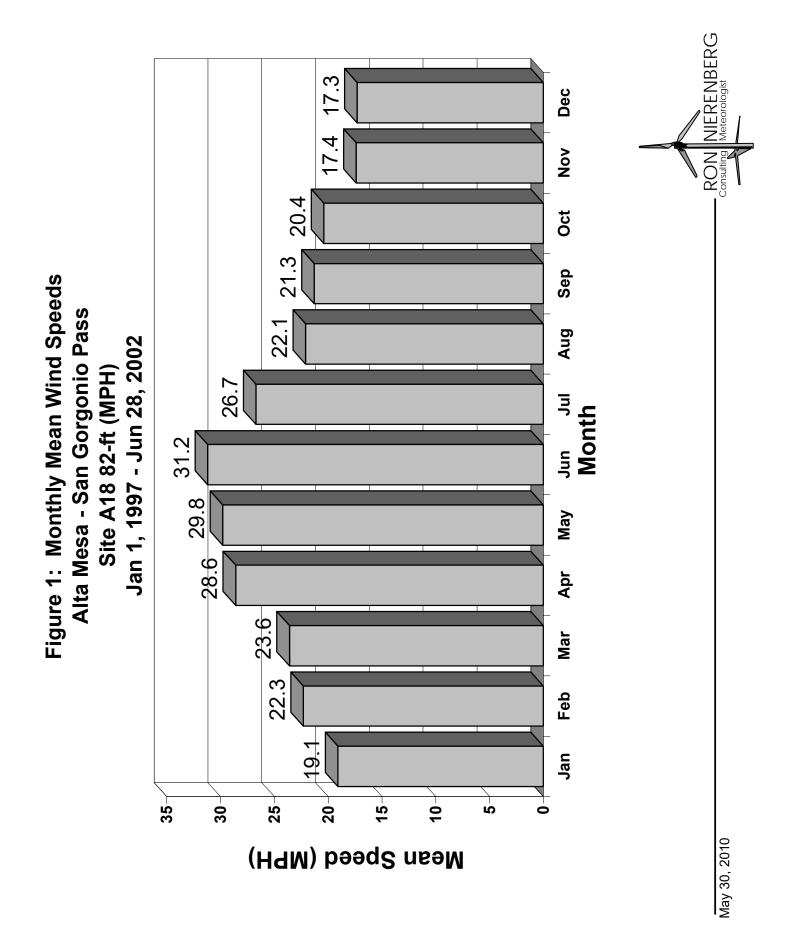
Hour	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	Мау	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Mean
01	19.0	22.9	25.0	30.9	33.9	35.9	31.6	25.8	23.0	20.9	17.7	17.1	25.5
02	18.8	22.9	25.0	30.7	33.0	34.8	30.4	25.4	22.6	21.1	17.6	17.3	25.2
03	19.3	22.7	25.0	30.6	32.0	33.5	29.4	24.0	22.6	20.8	17.4	17.1	24.8
04	19.5	22.8	24.6	29.9	31.1	31.9	28.2	22.4	22.0	20.2	17.3	16.8	24.1
05	19.3	22.9	23.6	28.7	29.9	30.5	26.9	21.2	21.0	20.3	17.3	17.4	23.5
06	19.1	22.8	23.1	27.0	28.1	28.9	24.8	19.4	20.2	19.5	17.7	17.6	22.5
07	19.7	22.3	22.1	25.6	26.2	27.0	22.8	17.9	19.6	19.5	17.7	17.8	21.7
08	19.0	21.4	21.0	24.5	24.7	25.7	20.7	16.3	18.1	18.8	17.4	17.9	20.6
09	18.3	20.4	20.0	24.1	23.5	24.5	18.9	14.6	16.7	18.1	16.6	17.4	19.6
10	17.9	20.6	20.0	23.9	22.9	24.3	18.7	14.3	16.2	17.6	16.2	16.9	19.3
11	18.1	21.2	20.7	24.3	23.4	24.8	18.5	15.0	16.9	18.7	16.3	17.3	19.8
12	18.9	21.9	21.4	25.5	24.5	25.6	19.6	15.6	17.9	19.7	17.5	17.6	20.7
13	19.6	21.8	22.3	26.4	25.6	26.7	21.3	17.0	19.0	20.6	18.2	18.2	21.6
14	19.7	22.2	22.7	27.0	27.0	28.2	23.4	18.6	19.8	21.0	18.2	18.5	22.4
15	19.6	22.3	23.1	27.6	28.5	29.8	25.2	19.6	20.6	20.9	18.2	18.6	23.0
16	18.9	22.0	23.4	28.7	29.7	31.1	26.9	21.0	21.5	21.2	17.7	17.8	23.5
17	18.5	22.1	24.2	29.7	31.1	32.7	28.6	23.7	22.5	21.4	17.3	17.2	24.3
18	18.9	22.2	25.1	30.2	32.1	34.2	30.1	26.1	23.7	21.1	17.2	16.8	25.0
19	19.1	22.6	25.6	31.2	33.8	35.5	31.8	28.0	24.5	21.7	17.3	16.6	25.8
20	19.4	23.0	26.1	31.6	35.1	36.8	32.9	29.8	25.0	21.9	16.9	16.4	26.4
21	19.3	22.8	26.1	31.8	35.4	37.1	33.2	30.1	24.8	21.5	17.0	16.6	26.5
22	19.4	23.2	25.6	32.0	34.9	36.8	33.0	29.7	24.4	21.6	17.4	16.8	26.5
23	19.4	23.2	25.1	32.0	34.7	36.6	32.0	28.4	24.1	21.2	17.4	17.3	26.2
24	19.4	23.6	25.0	31.7	34.1	36.5	31.3	27.0	23.4	21.3	17.9	17.1	25.9
Mean	19.1	22.3	23.6	28.6	29.8	31.2	26.7	22.1	21.3	20.4	17.4	17.3	23.5

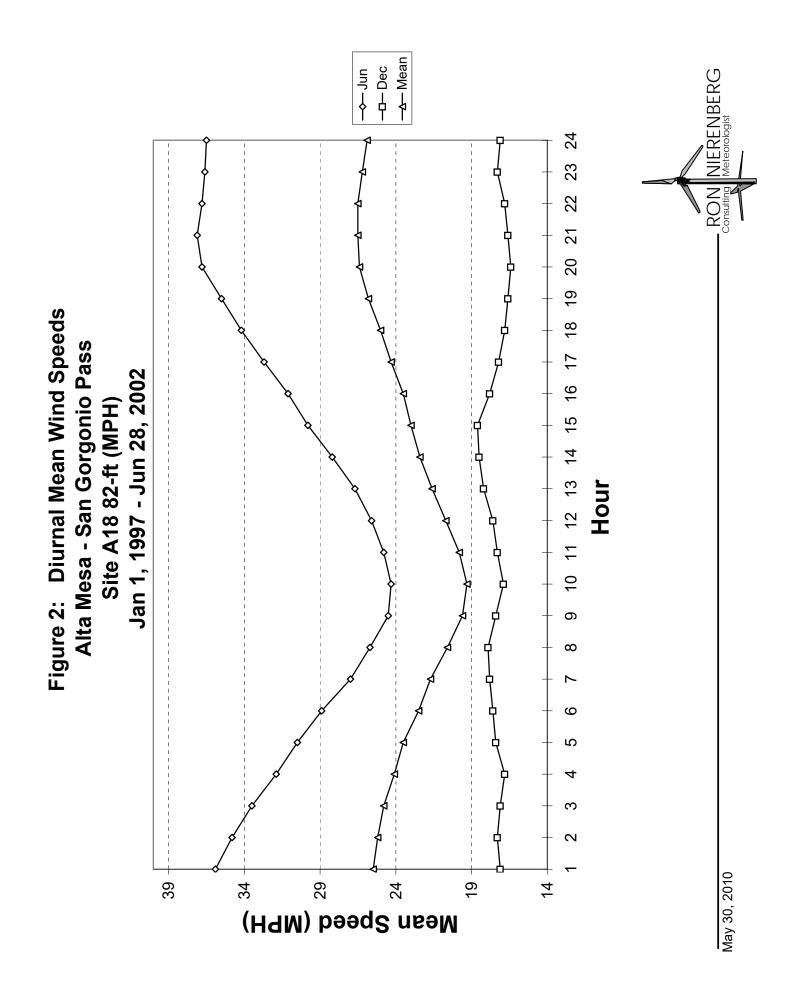
Valid Hrs	4464	4056	4446	4313	4462	4212	3716	3710	3587	3690	3577	3715
<b>Missing Hrs</b>	0	0	18	7	2	60	4	10	13	30	23	5

47,948 hours of valid data, 172 hours missing, 99.6% data recovery

## Mean of monthly means: 23.3







# Alta Mesa - San Gorgonio Pass Site A-118 45-ft (MPH)

## Jun 20, 1985 - Aug 31, 1993

Hour	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	Мау	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Mean
01	16.9	16.3	24.0	26.2	34.6	33.3	27.6	27.3	26.0	18.8	20.3	19.3	25.0
02	17.0	15.2	23.5	26.6	34.1	32.7	26.6	26.3	24.9	19.3	19.6	19.2	24.5
03	17.3	16.1	24.8	27.1	33.3	32.0	24.7	25.8	23.9	19.1	20.7	19.4	24.2
04	17.7	16.4	27.6	26.1	32.7	31.1	23.5	24.7	23.5	18.4	20.2	19.4	23.7
05	17.9	16.1	27.1	26.3	31.7	29.8	22.4	22.6	22.5	18.4	20.4	19.1	23.0
06	18.4	15.9	26.2	26.6	30.1	28.4	21.4	21.2	21.3	17.7	20.3	18.6	22.2
07	18.2	14.5	28.5	27.6	28.6	27.1	20.3	19.4	20.2	17.0	20.4	18.9	21.4
08	17.8	15.2	28.5	28.4	26.0	25.6	18.9	17.7	19.0	16.5	19.2	18.1	20.3
09	17.3	12.8	27.0	27.6	25.0	24.0	17.8	17.1	18.1	16.3	18.4	16.7	19.4
10	16.5	12.9	28.3	27.2	24.0	23.5	17.2	16.9	17.9	16.6	18.4	16.4	19.1
11	17.3	14.3	28.9	27.1	23.5	23.9	17.5	17.1	18.9	17.2	19.4	16.6	19.6
12	17.9	13.9	30.6	27.5	24.0	23.9	17.7	17.8	20.0	18.0	19.5	17.4	20.2
13	18.6	16.6	31.6	27.7	24.7	25.0	19.9	20.2	21.1	18.2	19.8	17.1	21.1
14	18.8	18.3	29.7	27.6	26.2	26.5	22.4	22.7	22.0	19.1	19.8	16.6	22.1
15	18.1	17.5	28.7	27.3	27.3	28.0	24.5	24.7	23.0	19.4	19.3	16.4	22.7
16	18.1	15.7	24.5	27.1	28.8	29.2	25.8	27.1	23.7	19.6	19.2	16.4	23.4
17	17.0	15.9	23.7	26.7	29.8	30.4	28.1	29.0	24.6	19.6	20.0	16.2	24.1
18	17.2	16.5	23.2	25.7	31.5	31.8	29.8	30.6	24.9	19.5	20.5	16.5	24.8
19	17.6	16.5	24.0	25.7	33.8	33.8	31.9	31.9	26.3	20.1	20.4	17.1	25.9
20	17.9	15.1	22.9	25.3	35.1	34.8	32.8	32.1	27.5	20.3	20.6	17.3	26.4
21	17.8	15.2	21.5	25.3	35.9	35.0	33.1	31.4	27.8	20.0	20.5	17.8	26.4
22	17.5	16.8	21.0	24.7	36.1	35.7	32.5	30.3	26.7	19.7	20.2	18.2	26.1
23	17.4	16.1	22.4	24.3	36.0	34.8	31.0	29.1	25.9	19.1	21.1	18.4	25.7
24	17.1	16.5	24.9	25.3	34.8	34.1	29.4	28.2	25.7	18.9	20.3	18.9	25.3
Mean	17.6	15.6	25.9	26.5	30.3	29.8	24.9	24.6	23.2	18.6	19.9	17.8	23.2
	4.46.6	<u> </u>		1005			1566	00-0	00	00-5		1000	
Valid Hrs	1486	274	448	1025	2224	2408	1539	2950	2859	2953	2849	1826	

22,841 hours of valid data

Mean of monthly means: 22.9



# Alta Mesa - San Gorgonio Pass Site A9 75-ft level (MPH)

## Jan 1, 1990 - May 31, 1996

Hour	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	Мау	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Mean
01	13.0	16.8	21.6	26.4	30.2	28.4	26.4	21.6	18.9	15.3	14.5	11.9	20.5
02	13.7	16.7	21.0	26.3	29.7	27.9	25.7	20.9	18.6	15.3	14.7	12.2	20.3
03	13.9	17.1	20.3	26.0	29.5	27.3	24.6	19.7	17.8	14.8	14.7	12.2	19.9
04	13.9	17.2	20.1	25.0	28.6	26.1	23.8	18.8	17.1	14.2	14.7	12.7	19.4
05	13.7	16.4	19.5	23.9	27.3	24.3	23.0	17.5	16.1	13.9	14.4	12.4	18.6
06	13.5	16.0	18.8	23.1	26.3	22.7	21.9	16.2	14.9	13.9	14.2	11.9	17.9
07	13.5	15.9	18.2	21.5	24.8	21.1	20.3	15.3	13.7	13.6	13.9	11.9	17.1
08	12.8	15.4	17.6	20.7	23.5	20.0	18.4	13.9	12.8	12.9	13.4	11.4	16.2
09	12.4	14.8	16.8	19.9	22.5	18.9	17.1	12.7	12.3	12.5	13.2	10.8	15.4
10	12.7	14.6	16.9	19.4	22.0	18.9	16.9	12.6	11.7	12.2	13.7	10.7	15.3
11	12.6	15.0	17.8	19.8	22.5	19.6	17.1	13.2	12.8	13.0	14.4	11.2	15.9
12	13.2	15.7	19.0	20.5	23.1	20.9	18.0	14.3	14.4	14.3	15.5	11.7	16.8
13	13.7	16.4	19.7	21.4	24.5	22.5	19.3	15.6	15.5	15.5	16.0	11.9	17.8
14	14.2	16.9	20.0	22.9	26.4	24.1	21.3	17.4	17.1	16.4	16.0	11.7	18.8
15	14.2	17.1	20.4	23.8	27.9	26.0	23.4	18.7	18.1	16.6	15.1	11.7	19.5
16	13.6	17.1	21.6	25.1	29.1	28.0	25.4	20.6	18.7	16.9	13.8	11.2	20.2
17	13.2	16.9	22.1	26.0	30.6	29.3	27.5	22.5	19.1	16.2	12.8	10.9	20.7
18	13.0	16.3	21.7	26.9	31.6	30.6	29.6	24.4	19.7	16.0	12.9	10.7	21.2
19	12.9	16.2	21.5	27.4	32.0	31.7	30.4	25.7	20.7	16.2	12.8	10.3	21.5
20	12.7	16.1	21.7	27.3	32.0	31.5	30.1	26.0	21.5	16.3	12.7	9.8	21.6
21	12.7	15.9	21.6	26.9	31.5	30.9	29.3	25.1	20.6	16.0	13.0	9.9	21.2
22	12.8	16.3	21.2	26.9	31.0	30.0	28.2	23.8	19.7	15.9	13.3	9.8	20.8
23	13.2	16.5	21.3	27.2	30.5	29.5	27.3	23.2	19.3	16.1	13.2	10.4	20.7
24	13.1	17.1	21.7	27.3	30.6	28.9	26.9	22.5	19.0	15.9	13.4	11.0	20.7
Mean	13.3	16.3	20.1	24.2	27.8	25.8	23.8	19.3	17.1	15.0	14.0	11.3	19.1

Valid Hrs	5108	4658	5102	5008	5157	4264	4378	4404	4234	4404	4288	4395
<b>Missing Hrs</b>	100	94	106	32	51	56	86	60	86	60	32	69

55,400 hours of valid data, 832 hours missing, 98.5% data recovery

## Mean of monthly means: 19.0



## **OBJECTIVE**

Design, implement, manage and analyze wind energy assessment programs to optimize production from windfarm developments.

## **QUALIFICATIONS**

- * 39 years experience as wind energy meteorologist.
- * Sited/assessed 18.75 GW of capacity in U.S. (23%) and worldwide (20.5 GW).
- * Managed wind monitoring programs with aggregate value of \$10s of millions.
- * Conceived and managed two DOE funded wind research projects.
- * Developed software library for wind energy analysis.
- * Conducted original wind study of the Altamont Pass, world's first windfarm.

## **ACHIEVEMENTS**

Sited/assessed 18,750 MW of windfarms in the U.S. plus ten other countries, including the largest and/or first windfarms in most states. Have sited and assessed more wind power installed capacity than any other individual. (see page 3).

Designed and managed large federally funded wind turbine study. Analyzed energy production test data to determine causes of variability in turbine performance. Resulted in authorship of two DOE/NREL (SERI) reports. Achieved 99.9% data recovery rate.

Consolidated and analyzed wind data from entire Altamont Pass to explain multi-million dollar revenue losses due to macro-scale wake effects. Findings published in five journals.

Developed extensive software library, used exclusively for wind energy analysis, which can run on mainframes or advanced PCs.

Co-authored original wind resource assessment study of the Altamont Pass, published by California Energy Commission, which led to the installation of \$1.75 billion of wind turbines.

Designed and managed hundreds of wind monitoring programs for windfarm developments throughout North America, as well as Patagonia-Argentina, Chile, Mexico, Costa Rica, Honduras, Guatemala, China, India and the UK, to accurately assess economic viability of these projects.

## **Ron Nierenberg**

### Page 2

#### **EXPERIENCE**

Consulting Meteorologist,	DOE, FPL, and other utilities, and many major U.S. wind developers	1982-Present
Chief Meteorologist,	Windfarms, Ltd.	1981-1982
Meteorologist,	Pacific Gas & Electric Co.	1978-1981
Meteorologist,	Oceanroutes	1977-1978
Researcher,	National Center for Earthquake Research	1975-1976

## **EDUCATION**

B.S.	Meteorology,	California S	State Universit	ty, San Jose
------	--------------	--------------	-----------------	--------------

B.A. Geography, California State University, San Francisco

## **PUBLICATIONS**

R. Nierenberg, A. Becker, L. Olszewski, and G. Hagerman, <u>Review of Data from PNNL Offshore</u> <u>Lidar Buoy near Virginia Beach, VA</u>, American Wind Energy Association, October, 2016.

R. Nierenberg, J.C. Labraga and O.A. Frumento, <u>Wind Resource Mapping of Patagonia</u>, Argentina, American Wind Energy Association, June, 1999.

R. Nierenberg, <u>Wake Deficit Measurements on the Jess and Souza Ranches</u>, Altamont Pass, U.S. Department of Energy/SERI, April, 1990.

R. Nierenberg, <u>Free-Flow Variability on the Jess and Souza Ranches</u>, Altamont Pass, U.S. Department of Energy/SERI, March, 1989.

R. Nierenberg, <u>Macro-Scale Wake Effects</u>, American Wind Energy Association, September, 1989. Portions of this paper appeared in *Wind Power Monthly*, *Independent Energy*, *WindStats Newsletter* and *European Wind Energy Conference and Exhibition*, July, 1989.

R. Nierenberg, <u>An Innovative Wind Measurement Program Using Fixed</u>, <u>Mobile and Kite</u> <u>Anemometers</u>, American Wind Energy Association, October, 1983.

Davis, E. and R. Nierenberg, <u>Wind Energy Prospecting in Alameda and Solano Counties</u>, California Energy Commission, May, 1980.

## AWARD

Special award "For making critical contributions to the development of wind energy in the U.S. and around the world", presented by the American Wind Energy Association, April 1998.

## **Ron Nierenberg**

List of Projects I	Project	Total
State	areas	MW
California	33	3,401
Colorado	3	680
Hawaii	3	61
Idaho	3	293
Illinois	2	271
Indiana	4	730
lowa	8	1,521
Kansas	8	906
Massachusetts	1	29
Michigan	3	108
Minnesota	8	1,068
Montana	2	239
Nebraska	4	129
New Mexico	2	286
New York	3	376
North Dakota	5	392
Oklahoma	5	871
Oregon	8	1,533
Pennsylvania	9	288
South Dakota	2	82
Texas	16	3,256
Utah	2	74
Vermont	3	69
Washington	6	968
West Virginia	1	66
Wisconsin	2	154
Wyoming	8	895
U.S. Total	154	18,745.6
Offshore	23	1,802.8
Grand Total		20,548

## List of Projects I have worked on by State

# Section 20

Legal Land Description

## AM Wind Repower, LLC

The following is the legal description for the AM Wind Repower Project.

#### **Turbines:**

T3S R3E

N3/4 of Section 3

#### Access Road:

T3S R3E

N3/4 of Section 3; N1/4 and W1/4 of Section 4; NE1/4 of SE1/4 of Section 5;

#### T2S R3E

S1/2 of SW1/4 and SE1/4 of SE1/4 of Section 33; S1/2 of SW1/4 of Section 34.

# Section 21

Variance Application



# RIVERSIDE COUNTY PLANNING DEPARTMENT

Charissa Leach, P.E. Assistant TLMA Director

# APPLICATION FOR LAND USE AND DEVELOPMENT

CHECK ONE AS APPROPRIATE:	
PLOT PLAN     PUBLIC USE F     CONDITIONAL USE PERMIT     TEMPORARY	
REVISED PERMIT Original Case No.	
INCOMPLETE APPLICATIONS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.	
APPLICATION INFORMATION	
Applicant Name: Brookfield Renewable	
Contact Person: Jonathan Kirby	E-Mail: jonathan.kirby@brookfieldrenewable
Mailing Address: 6703 Oak Creek Road	com
Mojave, CA 93501	
City State	ZIP
Daytime Phone No: ( <u>213</u> ) <u>212-0781</u>	Fax No: ()
Engineer/Representative Name: Aspen Environmental C	Group
Contact Person: Emily Capello	E-Mail: ecapello@aspeneg.com
Mailing Address: 235 Montgomery St. Suite 640	
San Francisco, CA 94109 Street	
City State	ZIP
Daytime Phone No: ( <u>949</u> ) _788-4205	Fax No: ()
Property Owner Name: <u>Alta Mesa 640, LLC</u>	
Contact Person: Mohammed Koya	E-Mail: mfkoya@hotmail.com
Mailing Address: 4020 Sierra College Boulevard, #	<b>#</b> 200
Rocklin, CA 95677 Street	
City State	ZIP
Daytime Phone No: ( <u>916</u> )628-3064	Fax No: ()
Riverside Office · 4080 Lemon Street, 12th Floor P.O. Box 1409, Riverside, California 92502-1409 (951) 955-3200 · Fax (951) 955-1811	Desert Office · 77-588 El Duna Court, Suite H Palm Desert, California 92211 (760) 863-8277 · Fax (760) 863-7555

"Planning Our Future... Preserving Our Past"

Check this box if additional persons or entities have an ownership interest in the subject property(ies) in addition to that indicated above; and attach a separate sheet that references the use permit type and number and list those names, mailing addresses, phone and fax numbers, and email addresses; and provide signatures of those persons or entities having an interest in the real property(ies) involved in this application.

#### AUTHORITY FOR THIS APPLICATION IS HEREBY GIVEN:

I certify that I am/we are the record owner(s) or authorized agent, and that the information filed is true and correct to the best of my knowledge, and in accordance with Govt. Code Section 65105, acknowledge that in the performance of their functions, planning agency personnel may enter upon any land and make examinations and surveys, provided that the entries, examinations, and surveys do not interfere with the use of the land by those persons lawfully entitled to the possession thereof.

(If an authorized agent signs, the agent must submit a letter signed by the owner(s) indicating authority to sign on the owner(s)'s behalf, and if this application is submitted electronically, the "wet-signed" signatures must be submitted to the Planning Department after submittal but before the use permit is ready for public hearing.)

amper 39 PRINTED NAME OF PROPERTY OWNER(S) SIGNATURE OF PROPERTY OWNER(S)

PRINTED NAME OF PROPERTY OWNER(S)

SIGNATURE OF PROPERTY OWNER(S)

The Planning Department will primarily direct communications regarding this application to the person identified above as the Applicant. The Applicant may be the property owner, representative, or other assigned agent.

#### AUTHORIZATION FOR CONCURRENT FEE TRANSFER

The applicant authorizes the Planning Department and TLMA to expedite the refund and billing process by transferring monies among concurrent applications to cover processing costs as necessary. Fees collected in excess of the actual cost of providing specific services will be refunded. If additional funds are needed to complete the processing of this application, the applicant will be billed, and processing of the application will cease until the outstanding balance is paid and sufficient funds are available to continue the processing of the application. The applicant understands the deposit fee process as described above, and that there will be **NO** refund of fees which have been expended as part of the application review or other related activities or services, even if the application is withdrawn or the application is ultimately denied.

PROPERTY INFORMATION:		
Assessor's Parcel Number(s):	516020001; 516020002; 516020003	
Approximate Gross Acreage:	640 acres	
General location (nearby or cro	oss streets): North of Interstate 10	, South of
	East of Haugen-Lehmann Way , West of Whiteway	ter Canyon Rd

#### **PROJECT PROPOSAL:**

Describe the proposed project.

<u>The proposed project is a repower of the existing wind project. It would involve removal of the existing 159</u> legacy turbines and installation of up to 14 turbines. The Variance request is to eliminate the wind access setbacks. The project is adjacent to the Mesa Wind Project, owned by Brookfield, the same developer as <u>AM Wind Repower</u>.

Identify the applicable Ordinance No. 348 Section and Subsection reference(s) describing the proposed land use(s): Zoning: Wind Energy, Section 17.1, 17.2, 17.3

Number of existing lots:

			EXIS	<u>[ING</u> Buildings/Stru	uctures: Yes 🗵 No 🗌		
No.*	Square Feet	Height	Stories		Use/Function	To be Removed	Bldg. Permit No.
1	159 turbine	s 114-145	feet tall	Wind Energy		ĽX	
2	Substation	I		Wind Energy			
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							

Place check in the applicable row, if building or structure is proposed to be removed.

			PROPO	DSED Buildings/Structures: Yes 🛛 No 🗌
No.*	Square Feet	Height	Stories	Use/Function
1	up to 14 tu	irbines up	to 499 fee	
2				wind project, the Mesa Wind Project. However, both projects are being
3				developed by the same parent entity and have been designed with an
4				eliminated wind access setback.
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				

	PROPOSED Outdoor Uses/Areas: Yes 🗌 No 🛛							
No.*	Square Feet	Use/Function						
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								

6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

* Match to Buildings/Structures/Outdoor Uses/Areas identified on Exhibit "A".

Check this box if additional buildings/structures exist or are proposed, and attach additional page(s) to identify them.)

Related cases filed in conjunction with this application:

Application for a WECS Commercial Permit

Are there previous development applications filed on the subject property: Yes 🛛 No 🗌
If yes, provide Application No(s). Commercial WECS Permit No. 71 Substantial Conformance No. 4 (e.g. Tentative Parcel Map, Zone Change, etc.)
Initial Study (EA) No. (if known) 40187 EIR No. (if applicable):
Have any special studies or reports, such as a traffic study, biological report, archaeological report, geological or geotechnical reports, been prepared for the subject property? Yes 🛛 No 🗌
If yes, indicate the type of report(s) and provide a signed copy(ies): Biological Report, Geological Report
Is the project located within 1,000 feet of a military installation, beneath a low-level flight path or within special use airspace as defined in Section 21098 of the Public Resources Code, and within an urbanized area as defined by Government Code Section 65944? Yes $\Box$ No $\Box$
Is this an application for a development permit? Yes $\square$ No $[X]$
If the project located within either the Santa Ana River/San Jacinto Valley watershed, the Santa Margarita River watershed, or the Whitewater River watershed, check the appropriate checkbox below.
If not known, please refer to <u>Riverside County's Map My County website</u> to determine if the property is located within any of these watersheds (search for the subject property's Assessor's Parcel Number, then select the "Geographic" Map Layer – then select the "Watershed" sub-layer)
If any of the checkboxes are checked, click on the adjacent hyperlink to open the applicable Checklist Form. Complete the form and attach a copy as part of this application submittal package.

Santa Ana River/San Jacinto Valley

Santa Margarita River

X Whitewater River

Form 295-1010 (08/03/18)

If the applicable Checklist has concluded that the application requires a preliminary project-specific Water Quality Management Plan (WQMP), such a plan shall be prepared and included with the submittal of this application.

#### HAZARDOUS WASTE AND SUBSTANCES STATEMENT

The development project and any alternatives proposed in this application are contained on the lists compiled pursuant to <u>Section 65962.5</u> of the Government Code. Accordingly, the project applicant is required to submit a signed statement that contains the following information:

Name of Applicant:	
Address:	
Phone number:	
Address of site (street name and number if available, and ZIP Code):	
Local Agency: County of Riverside	
Assessor's Book Page, and Parcel Number:	
Specify any list pursuant to Section 65962.5 of the Government Code: _	
Regulatory Identification number:	
Date of list:	
Applicant:	Date

### HAZARDOUS MATERIALS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

<u>Government Code Section 65850.2</u> requires the owner or authorized agent for any development project to disclose whether:

- 1. Compliance will be needed with the applicable requirements of Section 25505 and Article 2 (commencing with Section 25531) of Chapter 6.95 of Division 20 of the Health and Safety Code or the requirements for a permit for construction or modification from the air pollution control district or air quality management district exercising jurisdiction in the area governed by the County. Yes ⊠ No □
- 2. The proposed project will have more than a threshold quantity of a regulated substance in a process or will contain a source or modified source of hazardous air emissions. Yes No X

I (we) certify that my (our) answers are true and correct.	N N
Owner/Authorized Agent (1) Marcune Harry	Date 11 15 19
Owner/Authorized Agent (2)	Date

Form 295-1010 (08/03/18)

This completed application form, together with all of the listed requirements provided on the Land Use and Development Application Filing Instructions Handout, are required in order to file an application with the County of Riverside Planning Department.

Y:\Current Planning\LMS Replacement\Condensed P.D. Application Forms\Land Use and Development Condensed application.docx Created: 04/29/2015 Revised: 08/03/2018